

# **Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List**

**Effective April 1, 2010**

**Government  
of Alberta ■**  
Health and  
Wellness

Inquiries should be directed to:

**Pharmacy Services**

Alberta Blue Cross  
10009 108 Street NW  
Edmonton AB T5J 3C5

Telephone Number: (780) 498-8370 (Edmonton)  
(403) 294-4041 (Calgary)  
1-800-361-9632 (Toll Free)

FAX Number: (780) 498-8384  
1-877-828-4106 (Toll Free)

**Website: <http://www.health.alberta.ca/AHCIP/drug-benefit-list.html>**

Administered by Alberta Blue Cross  
on behalf of Alberta Health and Wellness.

The Drug Benefit List (DBL) is a list of drugs for which coverage may be provided to program participants. The DBL is not intended to be, and must not be used as a diagnostic or prescribing tool. Inclusion of a drug on the DBL does not mean or imply that the drug is fit or effective for any specific purpose. Prescribing professionals must always use their professional judgment and should refer to product monographs and any applicable practice guidelines when prescribing drugs. The product monograph contains information that may be required for the safe and effective use of the product.

Copies of the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* Publication CD are available from Pharmacy Services, Alberta Blue Cross at the address shown above.

Binder and contents: **\$42.00** (\$40.00 + \$2.00 G.S.T.)  
Contents only: **\$36.75** (\$35.00 + \$1.75 G.S.T.)

A cheque or money order must accompany the request for copies.

**Table of Contents**

---

**PART 1**

**SECTION 1—POLICIES AND GUIDELINES**

**Introduction**

Acknowledgments ..... 1.1  
 Eligibility ..... 1.1  
 Additional Notes Regarding Application of the *List* ..... 1.1  
 Legend..... 1.3  
 Example of Drug Product Listings ..... 1.4  
 Drug Review Procedure ..... 1.5  
 Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics ..... 1.7

**Submissions for Drug Reviews**

Interpretation Notices ..... 1.9  
 Submission Requirements..... 1.11  
 Criteria for Listing Drug Products..... 1.19  
 Interchangeable Drug Products – Additional Criteria..... 1.21  
 Interchangeable Drug Products – Additional Criteria Appendices ..... 1.25  
 Review of Benefit Status (ROBS) Criteria ..... 1.32  
 Supply Shortage Policy for Drug Products..... 1.33  
 Units of Issue for Pricing ..... 1.34  
 Policy for Administering Interchangeability Challenges..... 1.36  
 Your Comments are Important to Us ..... 1.38

**Price Policy**

Definitions..... 1.39  
 Alberta Price Confirmation (APC)..... 1.41  
 Interim APC ..... 1.42  
 Fixed Pricing Rules (For Interchangeable Drugs) ..... 1.43  
 Non-Fixed Pricing Rules (For Brand and Other Drugs)..... 1.43  
 Exceptions ..... 1.44  
 Price Reductions ..... 1.44  
 Minister’s Authority ..... 1.45  
 Least Cost Alternative (LCA) Price Policy..... 1.47  
 Maximum Allowable (MAC) Price Policy ..... 1.48

**Restricted Benefits**

Restricted Benefits ..... 1.49  
 Products Designated as Restricted Benefits ..... 1.49  
 Limited Restricted Benefits..... 1.50  
 Products Designated as Limited Restricted Benefits..... 1.50

**Special Authorization Guidelines**

Special Authorization Policy ..... 1.51  
 Special Authorization Procedures..... 1.53  
 Special Authorization Forms ..... 1.54  
*Drug Special Authorization Request Form* ..... 1.56

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Table of Contents, continued

<i>Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.58
<i>Clopidogrel Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.60
<i>Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.62
<i>Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.66
<i>Ezetimibe Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.68
<i>Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.70
<i>Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.72
<i>Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.74
<i>Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.76
<i>Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.78
<i>Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.80
<i>Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.84
<i>Celecoxib Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.88
<i>Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.90
<i>Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.92
<i>Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.94
<i>Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.96
<i>Adalimumab for Crohn's/ Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.98
<i>Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.100
<i>Imiquimod Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.102
<i>Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.104
<i>Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.106
<i>Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.108
<i>Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form</i> .....	1.110

### SECTION 2—MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE

Clinical Criteria for Coverage .....	2.1
Contraindications to Coverage .....	2.1
Alberta Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Review Panel .....	2.2
Process for <i>Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage</i> .....	2.2
Avonex/Betaseron/Copaxone/Rebif/Tysabri MS Drug Coverage Application .....	2.5
Drug Products Under <i>Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage</i> Program .....	2.11

### SECTION 3—CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

Special Authorization Policy .....	3.1
Criteria for Coverage.....	3.3

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**Table of Contents, continued**

---

**SECTION 3A—CRITERIA FOR OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

Criteria for Coverage..... 3A  
 Role of the Prescribers..... 3A  
 Criteria for Optional Special Authorization of Select Drug Products..... 3A.1

**SECTION 4—RARE DISEASES DRUG COVERAGE PROGRAM**

Rare Diseases Drug Coverage .....4.1  
 Contraindications .....4.1  
 Rare Diseases Drugs Eligible for Coverage.....4.2  
 Alberta Rare Diseases Clinical Review Panel.....4.2  
 Process for Rare Diseases Drug Coverage .....4.2

**PART 2**

**PHARMACOLOGIC—THERAPEUTIC CLASSIFICATION OF DRUGS**

04:00 Antihistamine Drugs ..... 1  
 08:00 Anti-Infective Agents ..... 3  
 10:00 Antineoplastic Agents .....19  
 12:00 Autonomic Drugs.....21  
 20:00 Blood Formulation, Coagulation and Thrombosis.....27  
 24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs .....33  
 28:00 Central Nervous System Agents.....63  
 34:00 Dental Agents.....111  
 40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric, and Water Balance.....113  
 48:00 Respiratory Tract Agents .....117  
 52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat (EENT) Preparations.....119  
 56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs .....127  
 60:00 Gold Compounds .....137  
 64:00 Heavy Metal Antagonists.....139  
 68:00 Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes .....141  
 80:00 Serums, Toxoids and Vaccines .....155  
 84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents .....157  
 86:00 Smooth Muscle Relaxants.....167  
 88:00 Vitamins .....169  
 92:00 Miscellaneous Therapeutic Agents .....171  
 94:00 Devices .....175

**APPENDICES**

**Appendix 1** Abbreviations .....177  
**Appendix 2** Pharmaceutical Manufacturers .....178

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Table of Contents, continued

---

### INDICES

<b>Index 1</b> Alphabetical List of Pharmaceutical Products .....	180
<b>Index 2</b> Numerical List by Drug Identification Number .....	210

**PART 1**  
**SECTION 1**  
Policies  
and  
Guidelines

# INTRODUCTION

## Acknowledgments

---

Alberta Health and Wellness acknowledges the important role Alberta Blue Cross continues to play in the production of the List and in the development of an overall strategy and initiatives to better manage Alberta Health and Wellness sponsored drug programs.

## Eligibility

---

The *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* defines the drugs and drug products that are covered by Alberta government-sponsored drug programs. These programs are for Albertans and their dependents who are covered by:

1. the Alberta Blue Cross *Non-Group Coverage (Group 1)* offered by the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan,
2. the Alberta Blue Cross *Coverage for Seniors (Group 66)* provided to all Alberta senior citizens and those on the Alberta Widows' Pension Plan (*Group 66A*), or
3. the drug coverage provided to individuals approved by Alberta Health and Wellness for *Palliative Care Drug Coverage*. (For these individuals the *Palliative Care Drug Benefit Supplement* must also be considered), or
4. the drug coverage provided to Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients. (For these clients the *Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement* must also be considered.)

## Additional Notes Regarding Application of the List

---

1. The List is not intended to be used as a scientific reference or prescribing guide.
2. Formularies used by hospitals and continuing care facilities are developed independently of the *List*.
3. Drugs are classified according to the Pharmacologic–Therapeutic classifications (PTC) developed by the American Society of Health-System Pharmacists for the purpose of the American Hospital Formulary Service.  
Permission to use this system has been granted by the American Society of Health-System Pharmacists. The Society is not responsible for the accuracy of transpositions or excerpts from the original content.  
Where necessary, additional PTCs may have been assigned by Alberta Health and Wellness to facilitate product location in the *List*.
4. Where appropriate, the *Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and Specialties*, published by the Canadian Pharmacist's Association, was used as a reference source for the trade name, generic name, manufacturer, strength and dosage form.  
The Canadian Pharmacist's Association is not responsible for the accuracy of transpositions or excerpts from the original content.
5. Other reference sources used for the trade name, generic name, manufacturer, strength and dosage form are:
  - completed Drug Identification Number (DIN) notification form
  - Notice of Compliance (NOC)
  - Product Monograph
6. DINs listed reflect current manufacturer information available as of March 31, 2010.



## ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

7. Alberta Health and Wellness reserves the right to make changes, without notice, to the *List* through the on-line interactive *List*, and any such changes to the on-line interactive *List* are effective the date of the change (unless otherwise stated) and regardless of the date of publication in the paper/CD Rom version or updates.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Legend

---

- 1 Pharmacologic–Therapeutic classification.
- 2 Pharmacologic–Therapeutic sub-classification.
- 3 Nonproprietary or generic ingredient name of the drug.
- 4 Drug strength and dosage form.
- 5 The Drug Identification Number (DIN), assigned by the Therapeutic Products Directorate (TPD), Health Protection Branch, Health Canada.
- 6 A box containing an X  to the left of the DIN indicates that the product is not interchangeable with other products or interchangeability has not been assessed within the category.
- 7 All active ingredients of combination products are listed.
- 8 Strengths of active ingredients are listed in the same order as the ingredients. This example indicates that the topical cream contains 1% hydrocortisone acetate and 10% urea.
- 9 Brand name of the drug.
- 10 Three letter identification code assigned to each manufacturer. The codes are listed in Appendix 2 at the end of the List.
- 11 For products which are marked as non-interchangeable, the price is indicated in regular type (not bold type). These prices are supplied by the manufacturer and are expressed in decimal dollars.
- 12 For those products which are single source, the price is indicated in regular type (not bold type). These prices are supplied by the manufacturer and are expressed in decimal dollars.
- 13 Interchangeable grouping where the Least Cost Alternative (LCA) Price Policy has not been applied. This example indicates these two products are deemed interchangeable. These prices are supplied by the manufacturer and are expressed in decimal dollars.
- 14 The LCA Price for the selected interchangeable category appears in bold type. The LCA price is the maximum price which will be paid. The prices listed are expressed as decimal dollars. An authorized health care provider may request special authorization if a particular brand is essential in the care of a patient where the LCA Price would otherwise apply. For further information refer to the Special Authorization Guidelines section of the AHWDBL or List.
- 15 Products or devices designated as restricted benefits and limited restricted benefits are identified by a comment after the generic name. The comment indicates “RESTRICTED BENEFIT” or “LIMITED RESTRICTED BENEFIT” along with an explanation of the limits and/or restrictions. In this example, coverage of Accolate is restricted to the treatment of asthma in patients 12 to 18 years of age inclusive. For more information about products or devices designated as restricted benefits, refer to the restricted benefits section of the List.

**Example of Drug Product Listings**

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:30.92 ANTIPROTOZOALS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIPROTOZOALS)

**METRONIDAZOLE**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000545066 APO-METRONIDAZOLE

5 MG / ML INJECTION

00000870420 FLAGYL

00000649074 METRONIDAZOLE

10	APX	\$	0.0595	12
	BAX	\$	0.0240	14
	HSP	\$	0.1563	

**1 28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

2 28:08.04.92 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(OTHER NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**3 NAPROXEN**

250 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET

00002246699 APO-NAPROXEN EC

00002243312 NOVO-NAPROX EC

00002162792 NAPROSYN E

APX \$ 0.1068 \$ 0.2835

NOP \$ 0.1068 \$ 0.2835

HLR \$ 0.1068 \$ 0.4405

MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA price for 1 x 250 mg oral tablet.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:16.04 ESTROGENS AND ANTIESTROGENS  
(ESTROGENS)

**CONJUGATED ESTROGENS**

0.3 MG ORAL TABLET

00002043394 PREMARIN

WAY \$ 1.0535

0.625 MG ORAL TABLET

00000265470 C.E.S.

00002043408 PREMARIN

VCL \$ 0.1045

WAY \$ 1.0535

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**

84:06 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

**7 HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE/ UREA**

8 1% \* 10% TOPICAL CREAM

00000503134 UREMOL-HC

TCD \$ 0.1834

1% \* 10% TOPICAL LOTION

00000560022 UREMOL-HC

TCD \$ 0.1019

1% TOPICAL LOTION

00000578541 SARNA HC

STI \$ 0.0985

00000192600 EMO-CORT

TCD \$ 0.1666

**48:00 RESPIRATORY TRACT AGENTS**

48:10.24 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS)

**ZAFIRLUKAST**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 12 to 18 years of age inclusive for the prophylaxis and treatment of asthma. (For eligibility in patients over 18 years of age refer to the Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List, and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients).

15

20 MG ORAL TABLET

00002236606 ACCOLATE

AZC \$ 0.7749

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## DRUG REVIEWS

---

The Minister of Health and Wellness makes the final decisions on changes to the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List (List)* after considering the recommendations of the Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics (Expert Committee), and/or the Canadian Expert Drug Advisory Committee (CEDAC), and/or Alberta Health and Wellness.

Drug manufacturers wishing to have their drug product(s) listed on the *List* are required to make submissions in accordance with the procedures and criteria published in the *List*.

### **Common Drug Review**

Alberta is a participant in the national Common Drug Review procedure (CDR Procedure\*) and considers recommendations from CEDAC. Submissions relating to the New Chemical Entities and New Combination Products that have received a Health Canada Notice of Compliance (NOC) should be directed to the CDR Directorate for consideration, and must comply with the CDR Procedure requirements.

- **New Chemical Entity** is an active moiety that has not been previously approved for sale in Canada by Health Canada and marketed in Canada.
- **New Combination Product** consists of two or more active moieties that have not previously been approved for sale in Canada and marketed in Canada in that combination. It may consist of either two or more new active moieties or two or more old active moieties or a combination of new and old active moieties.

### **Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics Drug Reviews**

The Minister of Health and Wellness has established an Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics to refine and maintain the *List* on an ongoing basis. All drug products not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure or the Interchangeable Expedited Review procedure must be reviewed by the Expert Committee prior to their determination as benefits on the *List*.

The Expert Committee considers the scientific, therapeutic, clinical and socio-economic merits of drug products. The Committee receives advice and assistance from external consultants and agencies when needed. The Expert Committee makes recommendations on the *List* to Alberta Health and Wellness through the Executive Director, Pharmaceutical Funding and Guidance, Health Policy and Service Standards Division.

### **Interchangeable Reviews**

Drug products may be considered for listing as interchangeable through Expedited Review or Full Review. Expedited Review drug products are not required to undergo a full review by the Expert Committee. Interchangeable drug product submissions will be screened by Alberta Blue Cross to determine eligibility for an Expedited Review and the results provided to Alberta Health and Wellness. Interchangeable drug submissions requiring Full Review will be reviewed by the Expert Committee under its usual drug review procedure.

### Referrals

Alberta Health and Wellness at all times and in all circumstances reserves the right to refer any submission to the CDR Procedure and/or the Expert Committee for further advice or for a full review.

### Deferrals

The Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness reserve the right to defer any submission it deems appropriate in order to ensure that it may complete a review in a manner that protects patient safety and maintains the integrity of the AHWDBL and the government-sponsored drug programs.

Examples of reasons for deferrals include, but are not limited to:

1. To request additional information in order to conduct a review and prepare recommendations;
2. Where additional time, research and/or consultation is required before a review can be completed or a recommendation can be made;
3. Where new or novel issues are raised;
4. Where issues, questions or concerns relating to any of the listing criteria or factors arise, including but not limited to:
  - (a) interchangeable safety issues,
  - (b) whether the criteria requires expansion or clarification,
  - (c) the drug product,
  - (d) the listing,
  - (e) the price,
  - (f) any other relevant criteria or factor.

\*Information regarding the CDR Procedure may be obtained through the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health.

## Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics

---

### Committee Members

**James L. SILVIUS**, BA, MD, FRCPC  
*Chair*  
*VP and Associate CMO AHS/CHR*  
*Geriatric Medicine*  
University of Calgary  
10301 Southport Lane SW  
Calgary, Alberta T2W 1S7

**Robert J. HERMAN**, MD, FRCPC  
*Vice-Chair*  
*Professor and Head*  
*Division of General Internal Medicine*  
*Faculty of Medicine*  
University of Calgary  
Health Science Centre  
3330 Hospital Drive NW  
Calgary, Alberta T2N 4N1

**Mark ARMSTRONG**, B.Sc, MD, FCFP  
*Clinical Associate Professor*  
*Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry*  
301-2377 111 St  
Edmonton, Alberta T6J 5M5

**Judith M. BAKER**, BSP, M.Sc., PhD  
*B.N.P. Consulting Inc.*  
4519 - 147A Street  
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 5N3

**Erwin G. FRIESEN**, B.Sc.(Pharm), Pharm.D., FCSHP  
*Coordinator Pharmacoeconomics*  
*Regional Pharmacy Services*  
*Alberta Health Services*  
Capital Health Centre  
Suite 500 North Tower – Capital Health Centre  
10030 – 107 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3E4

**Jeffrey A. JOHNSON**, BSP, M.Sc., PhD  
*Alliance for Canadian Health Outcomes Research in*  
*Diabetes*  
*Department of Public Health Sciences*  
*University of Alberta*  
1-40 University Terrace  
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1K4

**Marcello TONELLI**, MD, SM, FRCPC  
*Associate Professor*  
*Division of Nephrology, Department of Medicine*  
*Division of Critical Care, Department of Medicine*  
*Department of Public Health Sciences,*  
*University of Alberta*  
*Institute of Health Economics*  
7 - 129 Clinical Sciences Building  
8440 - 112 Street NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2C3

**Kelly ZARNKE**, MD, MSc, FRCPC  
*Director of Therapeutics, Pharmacy Services, AHS/CHR*  
*Associate Professor, Internal Medicine,*  
University of Calgary  
Room 306, South Tower,  
Foothills Medical Centre  
3031 Hospital Drive NW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2N 2T8

### Alberta Health and Wellness Liaison

**Steve LONG**, B.Sc. (Pharm), MBA  
*Executive Director*  
*Pharmaceutical Funding and Guidance Branch*  
*Health Policy and Service Standards Division*  
Alberta Health and Wellness  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, 10025 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1S6

**Mark HARASYMUK**, B.Sc. (Pharm)  
*Senior Manager, Operations*  
*Pharmaceutical Funding and Guidance Branch*  
*Health Policy and Service Standards Division*  
Alberta Health and Wellness  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, 10025 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1S6

### Administrative/Scientific Support

**Carlyn I. VOLUME-SMITH**, B.Sc.(Pharm), M.Sc., PhD  
*Senior Manager*  
*Scientific and Research Services*  
Alberta Blue Cross  
10009 - 108 Street NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

**Micheal S. GUIRGUIS**, B.Sc.(Pharm), Ph.D  
*Senior Scientific Associate*  
*Scientific and Research Services*  
Alberta Blue Cross  
10009 - 108 Street NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

**Rhonda C. SHKROBOT**, B.Sc.(Pharm)  
*Senior Pharmacist Associate*  
*Scientific and Research Services*  
Alberta Blue Cross  
10009 - 108 Street NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

**Sherry DIELEMAN**, B.Sc.(Pharm), M.Sc.  
*Pharmacist Associate*  
*Scientific and Research Services*  
Alberta Blue Cross  
10009-108 Street NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

## SUBMISSIONS for DRUG REVIEWS

- 1) Only submissions satisfying all of the submission requirements of the applicable category of drug product that are deemed complete by the applicable submission deadline date will be put forward for review.
- 2) In addition to the submission requirements, the Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness, at their sole discretion, reserve the right to request the drug product file from Health Canada's Therapeutic Products Directorate (TPD), or any additional information from the manufacturer, CEDAC, or any other entity that the Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness consider necessary, which may result in a delay in the listing recommendation for the drug product.
- 3) There is no obligation or guarantee that every completed submission will be reviewed, and/or a recommendation made, by a specific date or at the next scheduled meeting of the Expert Committee.
- 4) Pre-NOC submissions may be made; however, the submission will only be reviewed once it is complete.
- 5) Any request by a manufacturer to hold a submission will result in a submission being deemed incomplete as of the date of the request. A submission on hold will only be considered complete once correspondence is received from a manufacturer to proceed with the submission.
- 6) Only one (1) copy of a submission for a drug product is required. A determination by Alberta Blue Cross that a submission is complete is preliminary and made only for the purposes of forwarding the submission for review.
- 7) Drug manufacturers are permitted to provide other information they feel may be important to the review of a submission e.g. selected references or additional studies completed after a drug product had been submitted to the Therapeutic Products Directorate, Health Canada. Comparative studies with other listed drug products are most relevant.
- 8) Information on submission deadlines are posted on the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* website which can be accessed at <http://www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html>.

**Notice of Significant Changes** - By making a submission, and if a drug product is listed on the *List*, manufacturers acknowledge and agree that they are required to notify the Senior Manager, Scientific and Research Services of any significant change to listed drug products. Significant changes are considered to be changes in NOC, DIN, product name, manufacturer or distributor, indication, product monograph, packaging, formulation, manufacturing specifications or any change that could potentially affect the bioavailability or bioequivalence of a drug product.

All submissions should be sent to the attention of:

**Senior Manager**

**Scientific and Research Services**

Alberta Blue Cross

10009 108 Street NW

Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

All inquiries should be directed to:

**Coordinator**

**Scientific and Research Services**

Alberta Blue Cross

10009 108 Street NW

Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

**Phone: (780) 498-8098**

**Fax: (780) 498-3534**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Interpretation Notices

---

From time to time, or as circumstances warrant, certain practices or procedures may be adopted by the Committee pertaining to the interpretation of the procedures and criteria published in the *AHWDBL Policies and Guidelines*. In order to assist manufacturers in preparing and submitting effective drug review submissions, the Expert Committee has determined that, where it deems appropriate, notice of these practices will be provided to manufacturers through "Interpretation Notices".

The Notices are intended to be a guide to assist manufacturers, but in situations where the Notices lead to inconsistencies or conflicts, the criteria in the Drug Review Procedure and Submission Requirements and Criteria, will apply.

Notices will be published electronically and it continues to be the responsibility of manufacturers to monitor amendments to the *AHWDBL*. For convenience only, hard copies of Notices may be provided with the *AHWDBL Quarterly Updates* where deemed appropriate by Alberta Blue Cross.



## ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

### INTERPRETATION NOTICE #1

#### **INTERCHANGEABILITY and NON-CANADIAN REFERENCE PRODUCTS**

---

The *Submission Requirements and Criteria* of the AHWDBL require manufacturers to provide the *Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics* (“Expert Committee”) with data comparing the submitted drug product to the reference drug product. Under the *Interchangeable Drug Products Criteria*, manufacturers are also required to demonstrate bioequivalence with the reference drug product in accordance with the Criteria.

At various times, some manufacturers have submitted interchangeability submissions using a Non-Canadian Reference Product (NCRP). After reviewing several submissions, the Expert Committee has adopted the practice of permitting manufacturers to demonstrate bioequivalency by providing data comparing the submitted drug product to a NCRP that meets the *Criteria for use of a Non-Canadian Reference Product* as set out in Health Canada’s *Drugs Directorate Policy regarding the use of a Non-Canadian Reference Product under the provisions of Section C.08.002.1(c) of the Food and Drug Regulations* (the “NCRP Criteria”).

**Important Note:** Health Canada does not determine interchangeability and therefore, a determination by Health Canada that a product meets the NCRP Criteria *is not sufficient proof* for the Expert Committee’s purposes. The Expert Committee will continue to consider and assess all of the submission materials, and make its own determination whether the NCRP Criteria, the Submission Requirements and the Criteria are met, and whether the product may be designated as interchangeable.

The practice in these situations is that, after receipt of the submission, Alberta Blue Cross makes a request to Health Canada for a copy of the Therapeutic Products Directorate’s review (TPD File) for the submitted product(s). Manufacturers are advised that, in order to avoid a possible deferral, they may include a full copy of the TPD File in their submission. If necessary, submissions may be deferred until the TPD File is received. Product submissions may, at the discretion of Alberta Blue Cross, be scheduled for review if the TPD File is received 7 days prior to the meeting date.

As with all submissions, the Expert Committee retains the right to request additional materials from the manufacturer, Health Canada or any other entity it determines appropriate in order to conduct its review.

*Issue Date: November 9, 2006*

## SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

---

The following Submission Requirements pertain to submissions not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure.

### A) New Chemical Entities/Single Source Drug Products

The following submission requirements pertain to New Chemical Entities, New Combination Products where one or more of the active moieties have never been listed on the *List*, and other single source drug products that have never been listed on the *List*, and are not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure. Submissions for drug products in this category should first be directed to the CDR Directorate.

1. Consent Letter
  - an unrestricted letter authorizing Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent/designate to access, discuss, use, collect from, and disclose to its agents, consultants, Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) and all persons, parties or entities involved in the CDR Procedure, the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada, all submission information and information in the possession of Health Canada, CADTH, PMPRB, Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada
2. Letter Confirming Ability to Supply
  - a letter signed by a senior official providing assurance that the manufacturer is able to supply the specific drug product and strength from the time of listing in a quantity sufficient to meet the anticipated demand in Alberta for a minimum of 6 months.
3. A hard copy and electronic (CD) copy of the following from the Common Technical Document:
  - a. Clinical Overview (Module 2.5), and
  - b. Clinical Summary (modules 2.7.1, 2.7.3, 2.7.4 and 2.7.6).

Note: If a Common Technical Document was not prepared for Health Canada, a Comprehensive Summary may be acceptable in lieu.
4. Copy of completed Drug Identification Number (DIN) notification form
5. Copy of Notice of Compliance (NOC)
6. Current Patent Status
  - a signed statement from the manufacturer stating that the submitted product does not infringe any patents
  - expiry date(s) of all Canadian patent(s)
7. Price Information
  - The proposed price for Alberta (which must be in compliance with the Price Policy)
8. Product Monograph
  - in addition to a hard copy, an electronic (CD) copy of the TPD-approved Product Monograph compatible with Microsoft Word is required
9. Economic Information
  - a comprehensive pharmaco-economic analysis in accordance with: the "*Guidelines for the economic evaluation of health technologies: Canada* [3<sup>rd</sup> Edition]". Ottawa: Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health; 2006.; cost-effectiveness and cost-utility data and the impact on "direct" healthcare costs are most useful
  - a completed *Budget Impact Assessment for the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* form. Note: copies of the most recent version of this form can be obtained by accessing the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* website at

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

[www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html](http://www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html), or by contacting the Coordinator, Scientific and Research Services, Alberta Blue Cross at Phone: (780) 498-8098 or Fax: (780) 498-3534.

10. If requested, the manufacturer must provide written confirmation from the CDR Directorate that the drug product is not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## B) Changes to Special Authorization or Restricted Benefit Status of Listed Single Source Drug Products Due to a New Indication

The following submission requirements pertain to single source drug products currently listed via special authorization or as restricted benefits that have received a new indication from Health Canada, where the manufacturer wishes to request expansion of the coverage criteria or change in benefit status due to the new indication and where the drug products are not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure. Submissions for drug products in this category that have been previously reviewed under the CDR Procedure should first be directed to the CDR Directorate.

1. Consent Letter
  - an unrestricted letter authorizing Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent/designate to access, discuss, use, collect from, and disclose to its agents, consultants, Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) and all persons, parties or entities involved in the CDR Procedure, the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada, all submission information and information in the possession of Health Canada, CADTH, PMPRB, Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada
2. Letter Confirming Ability to Supply
  - a letter signed by a senior official providing assurance that the manufacturer is able to supply the specific drug product and strength from the time of listing in a quantity sufficient to meet the anticipated demand in Alberta for a minimum of 6 months.
3. Justification for the Expanded Coverage Criteria or Change in Benefit Status
  - a separate document indicating the reason for and evidence to justify the need for the expanded coverage criteria or change in benefit status due to the new indication
4. A hard copy and electronic (CD) copy of the following from the Common Technical Document:
  - Clinical Overview (Module 2.5), and
  - Clinical Summary (modules 2.7.1, 2.7.3, 2.7.4 and 2.7.6)
5. Note: If a Common Technical Document was not prepared for Health Canada, a Comprehensive Summary may be acceptable in lieu. Copy of Notice of Compliance (NOC) for the new indication.
6. Current Patent Status
  - a signed statement from the manufacturer stating that the submitted product does not infringe any patents
  - expiry date(s) of all Canadian patent(s)
7. Price Information
  - The proposed price for Alberta (which must be in compliance with the Price Policy)
8. Product Monograph (revised to include the new indication)
  - in addition to a hard copy, an electronic (CD) copy of the TPD-approved Product Monograph compatible with Microsoft Word is required
9. Economic Information
  - a comprehensive pharmacoeconomic analysis **prepared with respect to the new indication only** in accordance with: the “*Guidelines for the economic evaluation of health technologies: Canada [3rd Edition]*”. Ottawa: Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health; 2006.; cost-effectiveness and cost-utility data and the impact on “direct” healthcare costs are most useful
  - a completed Budget Impact Assessment for the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* form **prepared with respect to the new indication only**. Note: copies of the most recent version of this form can be obtained by accessing the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* website at [www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html](http://www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html), or by contacting the Coordinator, Scientific and Research Services, Alberta Blue Cross at Phone: (780) 498-8098 or Fax: (780) 498-3534.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

10. If requested, the manufacturer must provide written confirmation from the CDR Directorate that the drug product is not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## C) Line Extension Drug Products

The following submission requirements pertain to new strengths and formulations or reformulations of drug products that are currently listed or are under consideration for listing on the *List* and where products are not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure. Submissions for drug products in this category that have previously been reviewed under the CDR Procedure should first be directed to the CDR Directorate.

1. Consent Letter
  - an unrestricted letter authorizing Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent/designate to access, discuss, use, collect from, and disclose to its agents, consultants, Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) and all persons, parties or entities involved in the CDR Procedure, the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada, all submission information and information in the possession of Health Canada, CADTH, PMPRB, Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada
2. Letter Confirming Ability to Supply
  - a letter signed by a senior official providing assurance that the manufacturer is able to supply the specific drug product and strength from the time of listing in a quantity sufficient to meet the anticipated demand in Alberta for a minimum of 6 months.
3. Justification for the Line Extension
  - a separate document indicating the reason for and evidence to justify the need for the new strength, formulation or reformulation of the drug product
4. A hard copy and electronic (CD) copy of the following from the Common Technical Document:
  - Clinical Overview (Module 2.5), and
  - Clinical Summary (modules 2.7.1, 2.7.3, 2.7.4 and 2.7.6).

Note: If a Common Technical Document was not prepared for Health Canada, a Comprehensive Summary may be acceptable in lieu.

In the event a Comprehensive Summary was not prepared for Health Canada (i.e. clinical studies have not been conducted on the new strength, formulation or reformulation) then the manufacturer must provide evidence establishing a clear linkage between the submitted product(s) and a currently listed product(s). This can be in the form of:

  - i. bioequivalence data; or
  - ii. evidence of formulation proportionality (i.e. a comparison of master formulae for all submitted strengths) and evidence of a similar dissolution profile.
5. Copy of completed Drug Identification Number (DIN) notification form
6. Copy of Notice of Compliance (NOC)
7. Current Patent Status
  - a signed statement from the manufacturer stating that the submitted product does not infringe any patents
  - expiry date(s) of all Canadian patent(s)
8. Copy of completed and approved Certified Product Information Document (CPID)
  - in lieu of the CPID, a Master Formula and Final Product Specifications must be provided
9. Price Information
  - The proposed price for Alberta (which must be in compliance with the Price Policy)
10. Product Monograph (revised to include the line extension)
  - in addition to a hard copy, an electronic (CD) copy of the TPD-approved Product Monograph compatible with Microsoft Word
11. Economic Information
  - a completed *Budget Impact Assessment for the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* form. Note: copies of this form can be obtained by accessing the *Alberta Health and Wellness*

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

*Drug Benefit List* website at [www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html](http://www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html), or by contacting the Coordinator, Scientific and Research Services, Alberta Blue Cross at Phone: (780) 498-8098 or Fax: (780) 498-3534.

12. If requested, the manufacturer must provide written confirmation from the CDR Directorate that the drug product is not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## D) Interchangeable Drug Products

The following submission requirements pertain to multisource drug products submitted for listing in an interchangeable grouping in the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*.

### **For Expedited and Full Reviews:**

1. Consent Letter
  - an unrestricted letter authorizing Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent/designate to access, discuss, use, collect from, and disclose to its agents, consultants, Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) and all persons, parties or entities involved in the CDR Procedure, the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada, all submission information and information in the possession of Health Canada, CADTH, PMPRB, Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada
2. Letter Confirming Ability to Supply
  - a letter signed by a senior official providing assurance that the manufacturer is able to supply the specific drug product and strength from the time of listing in a quantity sufficient to meet the anticipated demand in Alberta for a minimum of 6 months.
3. Copy of completed Drug Identification Number (DIN) notification form
4. Copy of Notice of Compliance (NOC)
  - Note: For Old Drug Products (a drug product where the active ingredient is designated as an “old drug” by Health Canada and the drug product was approved on the basis of a DIN application), a Notice of Compliance is not required.
5. Current Patent Status
  - a signed statement from the manufacturer stating that the submitted product does not infringe any patents
6. *For Pseudo-Generic Drug Products:* Letters from both the manufacturer of the submission drug product and the manufacturer of the innovator brand or a currently listed drug product within the submission product’s interchangeable grouping, stating that the submission drug product is manufactured under the identical master formula and manufacturing and quality control specifications, as the innovator brand or the currently listed drug product.
7. Price Information
  - The proposed price for Alberta (which must be in compliance with the Price Policy)
8. Copy of completed and approved Certified Product Information Document (CPID)
 

Note: In lieu of the CPID, a Master Formula and Final Product Specifications must be provided
9. Product Monograph
  - in addition to a hard copy, an electronic (CD) copy of the TPD-approved Product Monograph compatible with Microsoft Word is required
  - Note: For Old Drug Products, the Prescribing Information may be provided in lieu of the Product Monograph.

### **For FULL REVIEWS ONLY, the following ADDITIONAL information must be provided:**

10. Evidence that the listing criteria for interchangeable drug products has been met. See *Criteria for Listing Drug Products* **and** *Interchangeable Drug Products* sections for specific applicable criteria.



## E) Resubmissions

The following resubmission requirements apply to those drug products that have been reviewed by the Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics and a decision has been made by the Minister of Health and Wellness to:

- not add the drug product to the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*
- add the drug product to the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* as a special authorization or restricted benefit, or
- maintain the criteria for coverage of a special authorization or restricted benefit drug product despite the manufacturer's request for a change

**NOTE: Only 1 resubmission per product will be accepted per calendar year.**

1. Resubmission Form
  - if a manufacturer wishes to request reconsideration of a previously submitted drug product, the manufacturer must complete and submit the *Resubmission for the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* form. This form can be obtained by accessing the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* website which can be accessed at [www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html](http://www.ab.bluecross.ca/dbl/manufacturers.html), or by contacting the Coordinator, Scientific and Research Services, Alberta Blue Cross at Phone: (780) 498-8098 or Fax: (780) 498-3534.
2. Consent Letter
  - an unrestricted letter authorizing Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent/designate to access, discuss, use, collect from, and disclose to its agents, consultants, Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) and all persons, parties or entities involved in the CDR Procedure, the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada, all submission information and information in the possession of Health Canada, CADTH, PMPRB, Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada.
3. Letter Confirming Ability to Supply
  - a letter signed by a senior official providing assurance that the manufacturer is able to supply the specific drug product and strength from the time of listing in a quantity sufficient to meet the anticipated demand in Alberta for a minimum of 6 months.
4. Economic Information
  - If new economic information is provided in support of the resubmission for a new chemical or line extension, a revised BIA form must be completed that incorporates the new economic information.

## Criteria for Listing Drug Products

---

- The *Criteria for Listing Drug Products* apply to all drug product submissions.
- If more than one criterion apply, at the sole discretion of the Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics (Expert Committee), Alberta Health and Wellness or the Minister, the most stringent and/or appropriate combination of criteria will apply.
- For multisource drug products seeking a designation of interchangeability, the drug product must also meet the additional criteria outlined under “*Interchangeable Drug Products*”.

1. Clinical studies must have demonstrated the safety and efficacy of the product in appropriate populations.

2. The product must:

- a. possess therapeutic advantage over other presently accepted therapies or treatments of the disease entity for which the product is indicated, or
- b. be more cost-effective than presently accepted therapy.

3. Assessment of therapeutic advantage may include consideration of:

- i. clinical efficacy;
- ii. risk/benefit ratio;
- iii. toxicity;
- iv. compliance;
- v. clinical outcomes;
- vi. Health Canada warnings and advisories;
- vii. population health issues; or
- viii. any other factor which affects the therapeutic value of the product.

4. The Expert Committee, Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister may, in addition to all of the factors listed above, also consider any factors that they consider appropriate, including but not limited to any or all of the following:

- i. the recommendations from the CDR review,
- ii. failure by a manufacturer to supply a sufficient quantity of drug product to meet the demand in Alberta (as determined by Alberta Health and Wellness at its sole discretion, and based on any information it deems appropriate),
- iii. failure by a manufacturer to provide
  - (A) a Price Confirmation, or
  - (B) a Price Confirmation or Confirmed Price in accordance with the Price Policy and/or the Alberta Price Confirmation (APC) Terms and Conditions;
- iv. failure by a manufacturer to comply with any APC Terms and Conditions;
- v. type of drug, drug product, class or category and indications for use,
- vi. other available alternative products, treatments or therapies,
- vii. whether the product is interchangeable,

## ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

- viii. cost of the product and/or potential cost savings or impact on drug expenditures under the List,
  - ix. volume of use and amounts paid out for similar products, classes or categories,
  - x. utilization patterns
  - xi. expenditure management and resources,
  - xii. patent issues,
  - xiii. coverage provided by other programs,
  - xiv. for interchangeable products, concerns that are related to or affect the interchangeability of the drug product,
  - xv. issues, concerns, objectives, goals and/or mandates related to any government policies, plans or programs, and
  - xvi. patient care concerns related to factors external to the drug product.
5. New Chemical Entities, New Combination Products and other single source products not eligible for review under the CDR Procedure may, at the sole discretion of Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister, be considered for priority review and possible addition to the *List* if the product submission is otherwise complete, and the product has been granted “Priority Review” status by the Therapeutic Products Directorate, Health Canada. A copy of documentation from the Therapeutic Products Directorate granting ‘Priority Review’ status is required.
6. The onus is on the manufacturer to formally request, in writing, consideration on a priority review basis if, in the opinion of the manufacturer, the product meets any of the above priority review criteria. Request for priority review does not automatically mean that the submission will be considered on that basis. The decision whether to conduct a priority review will be made by Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister at their sole option and discretion.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Interchangeable Drug Products - Additional Criteria

---

### Principle:

Decisions respecting interchangeability and drug lists remain in the domain of the institution responsible for the costs of the product which includes hospitals, provincial governments and other third party payers (6/9/95 *Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 129, No. 18*)

### Preface:

The *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List (AHWDBL)* contains designations of interchangeability for approved multisource drug products. The Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics makes recommendations on interchangeability to Alberta Health and Wellness through the Executive Director, Pharmaceutical Funding and Guidance Branch, Health Policy and Service Standards Division. The Minister of Health and Wellness makes the final decisions on interchangeability after reviewing the recommendations of the Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness.

### Definitions:

(Note: additional definitions in the applicable Appendices may apply)

**Interchangeable Drug Product:** An interchangeable drug product is a drug product that has been designated as interchangeable by the Minister of Health and Wellness after reviewing the recommendations of the Expert Committee or Alberta Health and Wellness. Recommendations regarding interchangeability are made taking into consideration the scientific, therapeutic, clinical and socio-economic merits of drug products in accordance with the published criteria. Drug products designated as interchangeable are expected to be safe when interchanged with other drug products in the interchangeable grouping, and to have the same therapeutic effectiveness when administered to patients under the conditions specified in the labeling. The designation of interchangeability is made only for the purpose of funding of drug benefits covered under the Alberta government-sponsored drug benefit programs and is not to be used as a scientific reference or prescribing guide.

**Multisource Drug Product:** Drug products are considered to be multisource drug products when they are manufactured and/or distributed by more than one manufacturer.

**Pharmaceutical Alternative:** Drug products may be considered to be pharmaceutical alternatives if they use the same route of administration and contain the same active therapeutic ingredient(s) but are different salts, esters or complexes of that moiety, or are different dosage forms or strengths.

**Pharmaceutical Equivalent:** Drug products are considered to be pharmaceutical equivalents if they contain the same active therapeutic ingredient(s), are of comparable dosage form(s), route of administration and are identical in strength or concentration.

**Pseudo-Generic Drug Product:** A pseudo-generic drug product is a drug product that is manufactured under the identical master formulae and manufacturing and quality control specifications as a) the innovator brand of the drug; or b) any drug product that is currently listed on the *AHWDBL* within the submission product's interchangeable grouping.

**TPD Reports** - refers collectively to the following Health Canada Therapeutic Products Directorate (TPD) guidance publications as of December 31, 2009:

- *Conduct and Analysis of Bioavailability and Bioequivalence Studies - Part A: Oral Dosage Formulations Used for Systemic Effects, and Part B: Oral Modified Release Formulations*; (which may be referred to in the List as “**TPD Part A**”, and “**TPD Part B**”); and
- *Report C: Report on Bioavailability of Oral Dosage Formations, Not in Modified Release Form, of Drugs used for System Effects, Having Complicated or Variable Pharmacokinetics* (which may be referred to in the List as “**TPD Report C**”); and
- *Bioequivalence Requirements: Comparative Bioavailability Studies Conducted in the Fed State*.

### **Interchangeable Reviews:**

- A. The Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister may, in addition to considering the *Interchangeable Drug Products* criteria, also consider any other criteria in the AHWDBL, including but not limited to the *Criteria for Listing Drug Products*.**
- B. Recommendations regarding interchangeability are made taking into consideration the scientific, therapeutic, clinical and socio-economic merits of drug products in accordance with the published criteria. Drug products designated as interchangeable are expected to be safe when interchanged with other drug products in the interchangeable grouping, and to have the same therapeutic effect when administered to patients under the conditions specified in the labeling.**
- C. Issuance of a Notice of Compliance by the TPD which includes a Declaration of Equivalence does not mean the drug product will automatically be designated as interchangeable.**

### **Expedited Reviews**

1. Multisource drug products seeking a listing designation as interchangeable may be eligible for an expedited review if:
  - a. The drug product submission complies with the submission requirements.
  - b. The drug product does **NOT** fall into any of the categories of drug products that require a Full Review (below), unless the drug product is a Pseudo-Generic Drug Product.
  - c. The drug product is not a subsequent entry biologic (subsequent entry biologics are not eligible for review as interchangeable products).
  - d. The drug product has been granted a Notice of Compliance by Health Canada that includes a declaration of bioequivalence with a Canadian brand/innovator reference product that is listed (or at the sole discretion of Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister, has been previously listed) on the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*.
  - e. The drug product must be a pharmaceutical equivalent to the Canadian innovator reference product.
  - f. The proposed price in Alberta provided in the manufacturer's submission complies with the Price Policy.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

- g. Even if the drug submission review is expedited, Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister may refuse to list a drug product, or the listing of the drug product may be delayed, if the manufacturer has failed
- (A) to provide a Price Confirmation,
  - (B) to provide a Price Confirmation or Confirmed Price in accordance with the Price Policy and/or the applicable APC Terms and Conditions; or
  - (C) to comply with the terms and conditions of an applicable APC.

### **Full Reviews**

Multisource drug products seeking a listing designation as interchangeable that fall within the categories listed below are required to undergo a Full Review by the Expert Committee. The following additional interchangeability criteria will apply to Full Reviews:

1. The drug product must be a
  - a. pharmaceutical equivalent; or
  - b. pharmaceutical alternative,as determined at the sole discretion of the Expert Committee.
2. The drug product is not a subsequent entry biologic (subsequent entry biologics are not eligible for review as interchangeable products).
3. The proposed price in Alberta contained in the manufacturer's submission complies with the Price Policy.
4. The drug product has been demonstrated to be bioequivalent, or has provided evidence of comparative therapeutic efficacy, with the reference drug product as outlined below;

**a. For drug products in the following categories, for which bioequivalence studies CAN be conducted:**

- i. For Critical Dose Drug Products, the drug product must meet the criteria in the *Critical Dose Drug Product Appendix*.
- ii. For Non-Linear Drug Products, the drug product must meet the criteria in the *Non-Linear Drug Product Appendix*.
- iii. For Rapid Onset Drug Products, the drug product must meet the criteria in the *Rapid Onset Drug Product Appendix*.
- iv. For Drug Products for which Bioequivalence is Supported by Metabolite Data, the drug product must meet the criteria in the *Drug Products with Metabolite Data Appendix*.
- v. For Drug Products for which Bioequivalence is Supported by Measurement of the Drug in a Matrix other than Plasma or Serum (e.g., Whole Blood, Urine, Tissue), the drug product must meet the criteria in the *Drug Product with Alternate Matrix Measurement Appendix*.
- vi. For Old Drug Products, the product must meet the criteria in the *Old Drug Product Appendix*.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

- vii. For Drug products which possess complex delivery systems, the product must meet the criteria in the *Complex Delivery System Drug Product Appendix*.

**b. For drug products in the above categories for which bioequivalence studies CANNOT be conducted:**

- i) Evidence of comparative therapeutic efficacy of the submitted product with the reference product via:
- (A) a therapeutic equivalence study; or
  - (B) Studies that meet the requirements and standards for pharmacodynamic studies outlined in TPD Report C;

and

- ii) Sufficient rationale for why a bioequivalence study cannot be conducted.

**c. For drug product submissions using a Non-Canadian Reference Product (NCRP):**

- i) An NCRP may only be used when it meets the *Criteria for use of a Non-Canadian Reference Product* as set out in Health Canada's *Drugs Directorate Policy regarding the use of a Non- Canadian Reference Product under the provisions of Section C.08.002.1(c) of the Food and Drug Regulations* (the "NCRP Criteria"). See also *Interpretation Notice #1*.
- ii) If the NCRP Criteria is met, the drug product must demonstrate bioequivalence to the NCRP through studies that meet the requirements and standards of the applicable TPD Reports.

5. The drug product must meet all other criteria outlined in the applicable Appendix.
6. In addition, the Expert Committee may also consider any other factor that may affect the interchangeability of a drug product, including but not limited to:
- characteristics of the drug product (e.g. shape, scoring, configuration, packaging, labelling);
  - excipients and non-medicinal ingredient(s) (e.g. sugar, sodium);
  - expiration times;
  - storage conditions.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Interchangeable Drug Products - Additional Criteria APPENDICES

---

### Critical Dose Drug Product Appendix

**Critical Dose Drug:** Is a drug where comparatively small differences in dose or concentration lead to dose- and concentration-dependent, serious therapeutic failures and/or serious adverse drug reactions which may be persistent, irreversible, slowly reversible or life threatening, which could result in inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization, persistent disability or incapacity, or death.

Critical dose drugs include:

- a) Any drug listed in *Appendix I - List of Critical Dose Drugs* of Health Canada's Guidance for Industry entitled *Bioequivalence Requirements: Critical Dose Drugs*; and
- b) Any other drug that the Expert Committee determines meets the above definition, which determination may include consideration of any other matter that may affect the interchangeability of a product containing a critical dose drug.

**Criteria:** Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD Reports, with the exception that the following standards will be used:

1. The 90% confidence interval of the relative mean AUC of the test to reference formulation should be within 90.0 to 112.0%; the relevant AUC or AUCs as described in TPD Reports A and B are to be determined.
2. The 90% confidence interval of the relative mean measured C<sub>max</sub> of the test to reference formulation should be between 80.0 and 125.0%.
3. These requirements are to be met in both the fasted and fed states.
4. These standards should be met on log transformed parameters calculated from the measured data and from data corrected for measured drug content (percent potency of label claim).
5. If a steady-state study is required, the 90% confidence interval of the relative mean measured C<sub>min</sub> of the test to reference formulation should also be between 80.0 and 125.0%.



## Non-Linear Drug Product Appendix

**Non-Linear Drug:** A drug is considered to be a Non-Linear Drug if the Health Canada approved product monograph for the Canadian innovator drug product states that it is a non-linear drug.

### Criteria:

1. Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD *Reports*, and these requirements and standards should be met in single dose studies in both the fasted and fed states, with the following exceptions:

a) if non-linearity occurs after the drug enters the systemic circulation, a fed study may be waived unless there is sufficient evidence, at the Expert Committee's sole discretion, that a product exhibits a food effect; or

b) if a condition (fasted or fed) for product ingestion is contraindicated, that condition may be waived in a bioequivalence trial. For bioequivalence testing the fasting and fed doses should be the same.

2. At the sole discretion of the Expert Committee, it may be acceptable to conduct bioequivalence studies at either the highest or lowest strength of a range of proportionally formulated strengths as outlined below:

a) For drugs with non-linear pharmacokinetics in the single unit dose range of approved strengths resulting in **greater than proportional increases in AUC** with increasing dose, the bioequivalence studies should be conducted on at least the **highest** strength. That is, where non-linearity arises from capacity-limited clearance, the highest strength for the proposed indications should be tested. For drugs where the non-linear concentration range is reached only after multiple doses within the approved dosing regimen, studies utilizing multiple units of the highest formulation strength or steady-state studies in the non-linear range may be required. Where steady-state studies are conducted, single dose studies will not be required. In all situations, safety in dosing should be considered.

b) For drugs with non-linear pharmacokinetics in the single unit dose range of approved strengths resulting in **less than proportional increases in AUC** with increasing dose, the bioequivalence studies should be conducted on at least the **lowest** strength (single dose unit). That is, where non-linearity arises from capacity-limited absorption, the test dose should be a single unit of the lowest strength.

### Rapid Onset Drug Product Appendix

**Rapid Onset Drugs:** Are as defined in TPD Report C.

**Criteria:** Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD *Reports*, except that the relative mean  $AUC_{Ref_{max}}$  of the test to reference formulation should be within 80 to 125%, where  $AUC_{Ref_{max}}$  for a test product is defined as the area under the curve to the time of the maximum concentration of the reference product, calculated for each study subject.

### Drug Product with Metabolite Data Appendix

For drug product submissions for which evidence of bioequivalence is supported by metabolite, rather than the parent drug, data.

**Criteria:**

1. Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD Reports.
2. If the parent drug is not detectable due to rapid biotransformation or limitations in available assay methodology, the use of metabolite data may be acceptable.
3. The measured metabolite must be a primary (first step) measurable by a validated assay, and there must be sufficient scientific justification for a waiver of the measurement of the parent drug and the use of metabolite data.
4. The choice of using the metabolite instead of the parent drug is to be clearly stated, *a priori*, in the objective of the study in the study protocol.
5. The use of metabolite concentrations in urine is not acceptable.

**Drug Product with Alternate Matrix Measurement Appendix**

For drug product submissions for which bioequivalence data is supported by measurement of the drug in a matrix other than plasma or serum (e.g., whole blood, urine, extravascular tissue).

**Criteria:**

- Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD *Reports*.
- The assay used for measurement of the drug (or metabolite) must be validated for the alternate matrix of measurement.
- Sufficient rationale for why the use of an alternate matrix measurement study is appropriate.

### Old Drug Product Appendix

**Old Drugs:** Are drug products where the active therapeutic ingredient(s) is designated as an “old drug” by Health Canada and the drug product is approved on the basis of a DIN application (i.e. an NOC is not issued by Health Canada).

**Criteria:**

1. Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD *Reports*.
2. For old drug products for which bioequivalence studies CANNOT be conducted, the submission must include:
  - i) Evidence of comparative therapeutic efficacy of the submitted product with the reference product via:
    - (A) a therapeutic equivalence study; or
    - (B) studies that meet the requirements and standards for pharmacodynamic studies outlined in TPD Report C; or
    - (C) surrogate comparisons using *in vivo* or *in vitro* test methods.

and
  - ii) Sufficient rationale for why a bioequivalence study cannot be conducted.

**Complex Delivery System Drug Product Appendix**

**Complex Delivery System Drugs:** Are drug products that possess complex drug release characteristics in the pharmaceutical dosage form that are intended to:

- (1) deliver the drug at a rate that is independent of time and the concentration of the drug (i.e. zero order process), or
- (2) deliver the drug to a specific physiological site (i.e. site-specific release).

**Criteria:**

1. Bioequivalence studies must meet the requirements and standards in the TPD Reports.
2. A detailed description of the pharmaceutical dosage forms and specific drug release characteristics of the submitted drug product and reference drug product must be provided to permit evaluation of the similarity of drug release of the respective formulations.

## Review of Benefit Status (ROBS) Criteria

---

The Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness may at any time review the benefit status of a drug product, a group of drug products, a class or classes of drug products, or a category or categories of drug products listed or being considered for listing on the *AHWDBL* (collectively “Products”). The Expert Committee and/or Alberta Health and Wellness may, at their sole option and discretion, recommend altering or discontinuing the benefit status for Products if one or more of the following criteria are met. These are general criteria only, which are intended to be applied flexibly, having regard to each individual case. The criteria may be modified or adapted as the situation may require, and not all criteria will apply to each case:

1. There has been a significant change to the Product(s). Significant changes may include changes in NOC, DIN, product name, manufacturer or distributor, indication, product monograph, packaging, formulation, or any change that could potentially affect the bioavailability or bioequivalence of a product.
2. The Product(s), no longer possesses demonstrated therapeutic advantage compared to other presently accepted therapies or treatments of the disease entity for which the Product(s) is/are indicated. Assessment of therapeutic advantage may include consideration of clinical efficacy, risk/benefit ratio, toxicity, compliance, clinical outcomes, Health Canada advisories, population health issues, and any factor which affects the therapeutic value of the product, class or category.
3. The Product(s) is/are no longer cost-effective compared to other presently accepted therapies or treatments of the disease entity for which the Product(s) is/are indicated.
4. To enable broader coverage of higher priority Product(s).
5. When a product has been discontinued by the manufacturer.
6. When Product(s) is/are changed from prescription to non-prescription status, the Expert Committee may recommend continuing, altering or discontinuing benefit status of the Product(s) based upon scientific, therapeutic, clinical and socio-economic merits of the Product(s).
7. For all ROBS reviews, the Expert Committee, Alberta Health and Wellness and/or the Minister may, in addition to all of the factors listed above, also consider any factors that they consider appropriate, including but not limited to any of the criteria for listing drug products and interchangeable drug products.

Unsolicited information from manufacturers relating to ROBS Reviews will not be put before the Expert Committee. However, if the Expert Committee determines that a change in benefit status may be warranted, manufacturers of the affected Product(s) will be notified and provided with an opportunity to make submissions to the Expert Committee prior to the final recommendation being made. Notification will include advice regarding the form of submission that will be accepted, the deadline for filing the submission and any other relevant advice. Any submissions that do not comply with the notification advice will not be put before the Expert Committee.

## Supply Shortages

---

Where a manufacturer has not supplied, or is not supplying, a sufficient quantity of drug product to meet the demand in Alberta (as determined by Alberta Health and Wellness at its sole option and discretion, and based on any information it deems appropriate):

1. If the unavailable product is a single-source product on the *List*, products not otherwise allowed as benefits may be added temporarily or temporarily reimbursed for the Alberta government-sponsored drug programs.
3. Products added or reimbursed under this policy may remain as temporary benefits until the supply shortage is rectified.
4. In order to remain as benefits after the shortage is rectified, manufacturers of these products must follow the usual submission and review process for listing.
5. Alberta Health and Wellness may recover any cost difference from the manufacturer unable to supply a drug product.
6. Alberta Health and Wellness may at its sole discretion, take any other steps or require any information from a manufacturer or other person, that is reasonably required to manage a supply shortage.
7. Alberta Health and Wellness may:
  - refuse to list any product of the manufacturer,
  - refuse to consider any product submission of the manufacturer for expedited or priority review; or
  - cancel or modify the listing of the product that is not meeting the supply demand.



## Units of Issue for Pricing

---

These units of issue are used for presenting prices in the *List*.

<b>Dosage Form</b>	<b>Unit of Issue Priced in <i>AHWDBL</i></b>
Ampoules .....	Millilitre
Bladder Irrigation Solutions.....	Millilitre
Dental Pastes .....	Gram
Devices .....	Device
Inhalation Capsules .....	Capsule
Inhalation Cartridges .....	Cartridge
Inhalation Disks .....	Disk
Inhalation Solutions or Suspensions .....	Millilitre – all preparations including nebulas
Inhalation Unit Dose Solution .....	Millilitre
Injections.....	Vial – where reconstitution is required (or Millilitre or Unit .....
	where indicated)
Injections.....	Millilitre – where no reconstitution is required (or Vial .....
	where indicated)
Injections – Cartridges .....	Millilitre
Injections – Emulsion .....	Millilitre
Injections – Syringes .....	Syringe (or Millilitre where indicated)
Injection – Implant.....	System
Injection Syringe/Oral Capsule .....	Kit
Injection Vial/Oral Capsule .....	Kit
Injection Vial/Oral Tablet .....	Kit
Injection Syringe/Oral Tablet .....	Kit
Intrauterine Insert .....	System
Irrigating Solutions.....	Millilitre
Lock Flush.....	Millilitre
Metered Dose Aerosols .....	Dose
Metered Inhalation Powder .....	Dose
Nasal Metered Dose Aerosols.....	Dose
Nasal Metered or Unit Dose Sprays .....	Dose
Nasal Solutions .....	Millilitre
Nasal Sprays.....	Millilitre
Ophthalmic Solutions or Suspensions or Drops.....	Millilitre
Ophthalmic Gels or Ointment .....	Gram
Ophthalmic Long Acting Gellan Solutions.....	Millilitre
Oral Caplets .....	Caplet
Oral Capsules – all formulations.....	Capsule
Oral Drops .....	Millilitre
Oral Granules.....	Bulk size – Gram
	Individual Packet – Packet
Oral Liquids – all formulations .....	Millilitre
Oral Powders.....	Gram (or Dose where indicated)
Oral Powder Packets.....	Individual Packet

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Units of Issue for Pricing, continued

---

<b>Dosage Form</b>	<b>Unit of Issue Priced in AHWDBL</b>
Oral Rinses .....	Millilitre
Oral Tablets – all formulations.....	Tablet
Oral Tablets – oral contraceptives .....	Tablet
Oral Tablet/Capsule .....	Kit
Oral Wafer .....	Wafer
Otic Ointments or Gels.....	Gram
Otic Solutions or Suspensions or Drops.....	Millilitre (or Vial where indicated)
Rectal Enemas.....	Enema
Rectal Foams.....	Gram
Rectal Ointments.....	Gram
Rectal Retention Enemas.....	Enema
Rectal Suppositories - all formulations.....	Suppository
Scalp Lotions.....	Millilitre
Scalp Solutions .....	Millilitre
Sublingual Metered Dose Spray.....	Dose
Sublingual Tablet .....	Tablet
Topical Bars .....	Gram
Topical Cleansers.....	Millilitre
Topical Creams/Ointments - all formulations .....	Gram
Topical Gauzes .....	Dressing
Topical Gels - all formulations .....	Gram
Topical Jellies .....	Millilitre
Topical Lotions .....	Millilitre or Gram
Topical Powders.....	Gram
Topical Solutions .....	Millilitre
Topical Washes.....	Millilitre or Gram
Transdermal Gel .....	Gram
Transdermal Patches .....	Patch
Vaginal Capsules or Ovules or Tablets.....	Capsule or Ovule or Tablet
Vaginal Creams or Ointments or Gels .....	Gram
Vaginal Douches .....	Millilitre
Vaginal Ovule/Topical Cream.....	Kit
Vaginal Slow Release Rings .....	Ring
Vaginal Suppositories.....	Suppository

## Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics: Policy for Administering Interchangeability Challenges

---

**Note: This Policy is not applicable for drug products that are eligible for, and are reviewed under, the Expedited Review Process for interchangeable drug products.**

From time-to-time, the Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics receives unsolicited information (“Challenge Information”) from a manufacturer (the “Challenger”) suggesting that additional information should be taken into account when a submission for interchangeability for a multisource product is being considered by the Expert Committee. Alberta Health and Wellness is not prepared to have any Challenge Information considered by the Expert Committee unless the manufacturer whose product is being challenged (the “Applicant”) is provided with a full copy of the Challenge Information and is given an opportunity to respond to it.

As a result, Alberta Health & Wellness has developed and approved the following process for the handling of Challenge Information.

1. Challenge Information must comply with the following conditions.
2. Challenge information must be received by Alberta Blue Cross:
  - For first-entry interchangeable product submissions – Within 15 days of the date of issuance of the NOC for the Applicant’s product.
  - For all other submissions, by the submission deadline date.
3. All Challenge Information must include an unconditional Written Consent, signed by the Challenger, authorizing Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent/designate to (a) disclose to the Applicant all Challenge Information; and (b) to access, discuss, use, collect from, and disclose to its agents, consultants, Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH) and all persons, parties or entities involved in the CDR Procedure, the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada, all submission information and Challenge Information and any information in the possession of Health Canada, the Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health (CADTH), the Patented Medicine Price Review Board (PMPRB), Alberta Health Services and the government of any province or territory in Canada.
4. If the above unconditional Written Consent is not submitted as required, the Challenge Information will not be considered by the Expert Committee.
5. If Written Consent is submitted as required, the Challenge Information will be duplicated in its entirety and forwarded by Alberta Blue Cross to the Applicant, inviting a response (“Applicant Response”). The Applicant Response must be received by Alberta Blue Cross no later than 15 days after the date of the letter from Alberta Blue Cross.
6. If an Applicant Response is not received by Alberta Blue Cross within the time provided, only the Challenge Information will be provided to the Expert Committee for consideration. If an Applicant Response is received within the time provided, both the Applicant Response and the Challenge Information will be provided to the Expert Committee for consideration.
7. No further information may be submitted to the Expert Committee for consideration.
8. The Applicant Response should only address information contained in the Challenge Information. Anything in the Applicant Response that does not relate to information contained in the Challenge Information may, at the sole discretion of the Expert Committee, be disregarded.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

9. It is a condition of each and every Submission and Challenge that the terms, conditions, criteria and time limitations contained in this policy will apply and that:
  - a) Applicants, by filing a Submission and Applicant Response; and,
  - b) Challengers, by submitting Challenge Information agree to and are bound by this policy.
10. In the event the anticipated Applicant submission is not received, Challenge Information will be destroyed 6 months after receipt.

Inquiries may be made to:

**Senior Manager  
Scientific and Research Services  
Alberta Blue Cross  
10009 - 108 Street NW  
Edmonton AB T5J 3C5  
Phone: (780) 498-5978  
Fax: (780) 498-3534**



# PRICE POLICY

## Definitions

---

In this Price Policy,

**Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List or AHWDBL** means the most recent *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* published by the Minister on or before March 31, 2011,

**Alberta Price Confirmation or APC** means an Alberta Price Confirmation that may be issued by the Minister from time to time,

**APC Terms and Conditions** means the terms and conditions outlined in an APC,

**Base Cost** means, for Drug Products subject to the Non-Fixed Pricing Rules, the base cost quoted by the Manufacturer for the Drug Product in the last applicable Request for Quotation for the Drug Product (prior to the issuance of this APC),

**Brand Drug** means an originator/brand Drug Product listed in the AHWDBL or List,

**Brand Price** means the price of the originator/brand Drug Product published in the AHWDBL in an Established IC Grouping on October 1, 2009 or if there is more than one originator/brand product in the Established IC Grouping, the Brand Price is the lowest published price of an originator/brand Drug Product in the Established IC Grouping,

**Confirmed Price** means a Confirmed Price as set out in clause 3,

**Distribution Allowance** means the amount that may be included in a Price Confirmation where permitted by this Price Policy,

**Device** means a product approved by Health Canada as a device and listed on the AHWDBL or List,

**Drug Product** means anything that is listed or under consideration for listing by the Minister on the AHWDBL or the List,

**Drug Program Act or DPA** means the *Drug Program Act of Alberta*,

**Effective Brand Price** means the price of the originator/brand Drug Product published in the AHWDBL or List in the New IC Grouping effective the date Alberta Blue Cross received the Drug Product submission or if there is more than one originator/brand product, the Effective Brand Price is the published price of the lowest originator/brand Drug Product in the New IC Grouping,

**Effective Period** means the Effective Period stated in an APC,

**Entry IC Drug** means a Drug Product that is listed or under consideration for listing, in a New IC Grouping.

**Established IC Grouping** means a grouping of IC Drugs that was established on or before October 1, 2009,

## ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

**Fixed Price** means the applicable Fixed Price as set out in the Fixed Pricing Rules,

**IC Drug** means a Drug Product that is listed, or is under consideration for listing, as interchangeable with other Drug Products,

**Interim APC** means an APC issued by the Minister for one or more Drug Products, or one or more groupings of Drug Products during an Effective Period,

**Least Cost Alternative Price or LCA Price** means the maximum amount established by the Minister which will be paid by the Government of Alberta for a Drug Product in an Established or New IC Grouping for members of a Plan,

**List** means the drug benefit list to be established by the Minister of Health and Wellness effective April 1, 2010, and any updates, additions and amendments made to the list from time to time,

**MAC Grouping** means a grouping of Drug Products that have been listed in the AHWDBL or the List as being subject to a MAC Price; a MAC Grouping may include a grouping of IC Drugs, in which case the grouping shall be treated as an Established IC Grouping,

**Maximum Allowable Price or MAC Price** means the maximum amount established by the Minister which will be paid by the Government of Alberta for a Drug Product in a MAC Grouping for members of a Plan,

**Manufacturer** means an entity who manufactures, sells or distributes Drug Products,

**Minister** means Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Alberta, as represented by the Minister of Health and Wellness,

**New IC Grouping** means a grouping of IC Drugs that was established after October 1, 2009,

**Other Drug** means Devices (whether they are listed as interchangeable or not) and any other Drug Product that is not an IC Drug, Entry IC Drug or a Brand Drug listed on the AHWDBL or the List,

**Plan** means a plan or program, for which the Government of Alberta provides benefits in respect of Drug Products listed on the AHWDBL or List,

**Price Confirmation** means the package of documents identified in an APC, which must be completed and submitted in accordance with this Price Policy and the APC Terms and Conditions.

## Alberta Price Confirmation (APC)

---

1. The Minister may from time to time issue an Alberta Price Confirmation (APC), where a Manufacturer will be invited to submit a Price Confirmation in accordance with the APC Terms and Conditions.
2. The Manufacturer must ensure that a Price Confirmation and a Confirmed Price submitted by a Manufacturer comply with this Price Policy and the APC Terms and Conditions.
3. For purposes of an APC and submitting a Price Confirmation, and subject to exceptions permitted by and approved under the Price Policy, the Confirmed Price for a Drug Product is:
  - a. **For a Drug Product subject to the Fixed Pricing Rules**, the Base Cost which must not exceed the Fixed Price (per Unit of Issue) as defined in the Price Policy. A Distribution Allowance is not permitted.
  - b. **For a Drug Product subject to the Non-Fixed Pricing Rules:**
    - i. either
      - (a) the **Base Cost** (which is the base cost submitted by the Manufacturer in the last Quotation for the Drug Product prior to the issuance of this APC), or
      - (b) the **Revised Base Cost**, which must not exceed the highest price permitted in the Non-Fixed Pricing Rules;
    - and
    - ii. where permitted, a **Distribution Allowance** which must not exceed the amount permitted by the Price Policy.
4. In addition, a **Confirmed Price**:
  - a. must comply with the APC Terms and Conditions;
  - b. is applicable to a Drug Product regardless of the package size for each Drug Product; and
  - c. must not include the Goods and Services Tax (GST) or any other tax.
5. Exceptions to the Fixed Pricing and Non-Fixed Pricing Rules may be requested.
6. If an exception is requested in a Price Confirmation, but is not approved by the Minister, the Manufacturer will not be given another opportunity to provide a new Price Confirmation, unless the Minister, at the Minister's sole discretion, determines it is advisable to do so.
7. The Manufacturer is responsible for ensuring that sufficient supply of a Drug Product for which a Confirmed Price has been submitted is available for the Alberta market for the Effective Period. If there are circumstances beyond the Manufacturer's control that will cause a Drug Product shortage, the Manufacturer must advise Alberta Blue Cross immediately in writing at the address indicated in the AHWDBL or List.
8. The Manufacturer agrees that the Confirmed Price is the price at which the Manufacturer will make the Drug Product(s) available for sale to the public in Alberta for the duration of the Effective Period.



9. The Minister may consider a Price Confirmation or Confirmed Price and may, at the Minister's sole discretion:
  - a. accept none, one or more Price Confirmations;
  - b. accept none, one or more Confirmed Prices submitted in one or more Price Confirmations; and
  - c. establish special pricing rules regarding Confirmed Prices, including but not limited to establishing an LCA Price or MAC Price.
10. Notwithstanding the acceptance of a Confirmed Price, the Minister is not obligated to pay that price for members of the Plan, but may establish special or exceptional prices, including but not limited to establishing:
  - a. an LCA Price,
  - b. a MAC Price, or
  - c. an exceptional price.
11. When considering a Price Confirmation or Confirmed Price for acceptance, and in determining whether to establish a special price, the Minister may consider any factor or criteria outlined in the AWHDBL or List, any matter permitted by the *Drug Program Act*, or any matter that the Minister determines is in the public interest.

## Interim APC

---

12. Notwithstanding the acceptance of a Price Confirmation, or all or part of a Price Confirmation, or one or more Confirmed Prices, in the event that, during an Effective Period:
  - a. a new Drug Product is being considered for listing in an Established IC Grouping, New IC Grouping or MAC Grouping,
  - b. a Manufacturer submits a price reduction in accordance with this Price Policy for a Drug Product listed in an Established IC Grouping, New IC Grouping or MAC Grouping, or
  - c. for any reason that the Minister determines that it is advisable to do so,

the Minister may, at the Minister's sole discretion, issue an Interim APC for one or more Drug Products, or one or more groupings of Drug Products.
13. If a Manufacturer submits a new Drug Product submission for review and listing on the AHWDBL or List, and an Interim APC is issued, the Manufacturer must submit a Confirmed Price that:
  - a. is the same as the price as outlined in the Drug Product submission, and
  - b. does not exceed the prices permitted under this Price Policy (as applicable),

or the Drug Product may not be listed or the listing of the Drug Product may be delayed.
14. In the event the Minister issues an Interim APC, and a Price Confirmation, or all or part of a Price Confirmation, or one or more Confirmed Prices are accepted as a result of the Interim APC, the Interim APC Terms and Conditions supercede any previous APC Terms and Conditions for the affected Drug Products for the remainder of the Effective Period.
15. Publication of amended Confirmed Prices is at the discretion of the Minister.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Fixed pricing Rules (For Interchangeable Drugs)

---

16. Effective April 1, 2010, a Confirmed Price:

- a. must not exceed the Fixed Price as follows:
  - i. For an IC Drug in an Established IC Grouping (subject to 16 b.), the Fixed Price will be equal to:
    - A. 56% of the Brand Price; or
    - B. if there is no Brand Price, 75% of the lowest price published for the IC Grouping on October 1, 2009.
  - ii. For an Entry IC Drug, the Fixed Price will be equal to 45% of the Effective Brand Price.
- b. for an IC Drug where the published price on the AHWDBL on October 1, 2009 was equal to or lower than the Fixed Price set out in clause 16.a.i, must not exceed the Drug Product's published price on October 1, 2009, and
- c. for an IC Drug, must not include a Distribution Allowance.

## Non-Fixed Pricing Rules (For Brand and Other Drugs)

---

17. Effective April 1, 2010, the Confirmed Price for a Brand Drug and Other Drug must comply with the following:

- a. The price must not exceed the Base Cost plus a percentage (%) of the Base Cost that is equal to the annual average percentage change from the previous year of the Consumer Price Index for Canada, all-items, not seasonally adjusted published by Statistics Canada.
- b. The price may only increase once per year and must be submitted through the Manufacturer's Price Confirmation for the Effective Period.
- c. A Distribution Allowance is permitted if:
  - i. the Manufacturer confirms through the Price Confirmation that it distributes or sells the Drug Product only through a licensed wholesaler; and
  - ii. the Distribution Allowance does not exceed 7.5% of the price permitted under clause 17.a.

## Exceptions

---

18. Notwithstanding the Fixed Pricing Rules and the Non-Fixed Pricing Rules, exceptions to the Fixed and Non-Fixed Pricing Rules may be considered at the sole discretion of the Minister.
19. The Minister may, but is not required to, consider exceptions where:
- a. For an IC Drug, the cost differential between the Brand Price and the IC Drug was less than 25% on October 1, 2009;
  - b. For an Entry IC Drug, there was a decrease of greater than 20% in the price of the originator/brand-name Drug Product published in the AHWDBL or List within the 12 months preceding the date that the Drug Product submission was received by Alberta Blue Cross;
  - c. For an IC Drug, all Drug Products in the Established IC Grouping or New IC Grouping have
    - i. less than 250 claims<sup>1</sup>; and
    - ii. an annual net cost<sup>2</sup> of less than \$50,000; for Plans, as calculated by the Minister, for the previous 12 month benefit period;
  - d. The Manufacturer provides sufficient information that the cost of manufacturing the Drug Product is too high for the Manufacturer to sell it at the maximum prices permitted by the Fixed and Non-Fixed Pricing Rules;
  - e. Where exceptional circumstances exist<sup>3</sup>, and the Minister determines that an exception is appropriate.
20. Exceptions will not be considered for an IC Drug if another Manufacturer with a Drug Product in the Established IC Grouping or New IC Grouping provides a Price Confirmation at or below the Fixed Price.
21. Requests for an exception may delay the listing or price publication of the Drug Product.

## Price Reductions

---

22. During an Effective Period, further price reductions for Drug Products listed on the AHWDBL or List will be considered as follows:
- a. For IC Drugs and Drug Products listed in a MAC Grouping if the proposed price is
    - i. 5% less than, or

---

<sup>1</sup> "claims" means the total number of prescriptions submitted for reimbursement to the Plans for all Drug Products in the grouping.

<sup>2</sup> "cost" means the drug material cost for claims

<sup>3</sup> Exceptional circumstances include, but are not limited to, circumstances where, in the opinion of the Minister, significant patient safety or access concerns, or significant increased costs to the Plans could result if the drug were not available on the List.

## ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

- ii. would represent an annual net cost<sup>4</sup> savings of more than \$100,000 for the Plans, as calculated by the Minister, for the previous 12 month benefit period, in comparison to the LCA Price or MAC Price published at the time Alberta Blue Cross receives the proposed price reduction.
- b. For all other Drug Products, by notifying the Minister by sending a written notice to Alberta Blue Cross.

23. Establishment of a new LCA or MAC Price and publication of a reduced price is subject to:

- a. the Manufacturer submitting a Price Confirmation for the new price in accordance with the APC Terms and Conditions;
- b. acceptance of the new Confirmed Price by the Minister; and
- c. the Minister's sole discretion regarding the establishment of a new LCA or MAC Price, and the time, place and method of publication.

### Minister's Authority

---

24. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, where there is

- a. a failure to submit a Price Confirmation or Confirmed Price in accordance with the APC Terms and Conditions,
- b. rejection or non-acceptance of a Price Confirmation, or all or part of a Price Confirmation, or one or more Confirmed Prices,
- c. failure by the Manufacturer to comply with the APC Terms and Conditions;

the Minister may, at the Minister's sole discretion, do any one or more of the following:

- d. cancel the listing of,
- e. modify the listing of,
- f. refuse to add to the List,
- g. refuse to expedite the submission of,
- h. cancel or modify the benefit payable for,
- i. modify or impose rules, terms, restrictions or conditions relating to,

the Drug Product for any period of time deemed appropriate by the Minister.

25. The Minister reserves the right to pursue any other remedies available to the Minister.

---

<sup>4</sup> "cost" means the drug material cost for claims

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

26. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, and notwithstanding the acceptance of a Price Confirmation, or all or part of a Price Confirmation, or one or more Confirmed Prices, the Minister shall have the unfettered discretion to

- a. make any decisions or take any steps to amend a published price, an LCA Price, a MAC Price, the Price Policy, the AHWDBL or the List or make any other adjustments the Minister considers advisable;
- b. make any decisions, take any actions or steps, or do anything that is authorized by the *Drug Program Act*;
- c. pursue, negotiate and enter into agreements with one or more manufacturers, distributors or vendors,
- d. make arrangements with other persons to provide access to Drug Products for members of the Plans,
- e. make any decisions, or take any actions or steps, or do anything that the Minister considers appropriate, and
- f. terminate an APC, a Price Confirmation, or all or part of a Price Confirmation, or one or more Confirmed Prices upon 10 days written notice to the affected Manufacturer, which notice is deemed to be given by the Minister and received by the Manufacturer upon (a) publication of the written notice on the List website operated by Alberta Blue Cross, or (b) by sending the notice via telefax to the last known telefax number of the Manufacturer, and the method of notice is at the Minister's discretion,

in order to maintain the integrity of the List, to ensure reasonable access to treatment for members of the Plans, or to serve the public interest.

27.

- a. The Minister and Alberta Blue Cross are not liable for any actions, damages, claims, liabilities, costs, expenses, or losses in any way, including consequential, special, indirect, incidental, punitive or special damages, costs, expenses, or losses (including, without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs) arising out of or relating to an APC, any Price Confirmation, a Confirmed Price, the AHWDBL or the List, even if the Minister or Alberta Blue Cross have been advised of the possibility of such damages beforehand. The provisions of this clause shall apply regardless of the form of action, damage, claim, liability, cost, expense, or loss, whether in contract, statute, tort (including, without limitation, negligence), or otherwise, and
- b. in no event shall the maximum aggregate liability of the Minister and Alberta Blue Cross for damages related to this APC, a Price Confirmation, a Confirmed Price, the AHWDBL or the List be greater than the Manufacturer's actual costs of preparing and submitting this APC, up to a maximum of \$25,000.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Least Cost Alternative (LCA) Price Policy

---

1. The Least Cost Alternative Price or LCA Price means the maximum amount established by the Minister which will be paid by the Government of Alberta for a Drug Product in an Established or New IC Grouping for members of a Plan.
2. Where the Minister establishes an LCA Price in Established and New IC Groupings the LCA Price:
  - a. is the lowest unit cost for a Drug Product in an IC Grouping that was submitted by the Manufacturer and accepted by the Minister in the most recent Alberta Price Confirmation.
  - b. appears in **bold** type in the far right column of the AHWDBL.
  - c. applies to all Drug Products in the applicable IC Grouping, unless the Minister determines that an exception should be made.
3. Where the Minister establishes an LCA Price in Established and New IC Groupings, the Government of Alberta will pay the Actual Acquisition Cost for the Drug Product to a maximum of the LCA Price.
4. Notwithstanding section 2 above, the LCA Price Policy does not apply to:
  - conjugated estrogens;
  - devices; and
  - injectable Drug Products with different package sizes in an IC Grouping.
5. Subject to a Special Authorization being granted pursuant to section 6, where a physician prescribes or a patient chooses an IC Drug that is priced higher than the LCA Price established by the Minister in the applicable IC Grouping, the patient will be responsible for any additional costs (being the difference in price between the higher-priced IC Drug and the LCA Price).
6. A physician may request Special Authorization if an IC Drug that is priced higher than the applicable LCA Price is essential in the care of a patient. For further information refer to the Special Authorization Guidelines section of the AHWDBL.

## Maximum Allowable (MAC) Price Policy

---

1. The MAC Price means the maximum amount established by the Minister which will be paid by the Government of Alberta for a Drug Product in a MAC Grouping for members of a Plan.
2. A MAC Grouping means a grouping of Drug Products that have been listed in the AHWDBL or the List as being subject to a MAC Price; a MAC Grouping may include a grouping of IC Drugs, in which case the grouping shall be treated as an Established IC Grouping.
3. Where the Minister has established a MAC Price for a MAC Grouping:
  - a. The MAC Price appears in **bold italic** type and is displayed in the AHWDBL in the second column from the right where two price columns are listed. A comment in **bold italic** type appears following a MAC Grouping to explain the basis for establishing the MAC Price.
  - b. The Government of Alberta will pay the Actual Acquisition Cost for the Drug Product to a maximum of the MAC Price.
4. The MAC Price Policy applies to the following MAC Groupings:
  - PTC 28:08.04.92  
Selected Oral Modified-Release Dosage Forms of Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)
  - PTC 40:12  
Potassium Chloride (K+) 8 mEq Oral Sustained-Release Tablets
5. Subject to a Special Authorization being granted, where a physician prescribes or a patient chooses a Drug Product in a MAC Grouping that is priced higher- than a MAC Price established by the Minister for the applicable MAC Grouping, the patient will be responsible for any additional costs (being the difference in price between the higher-priced Drug Product and the MAC Price).
6. A physician may request Special Authorization if the Drug Product that is priced higher than the applicable MAC Price is essential in the care of a patient. For further information refer to the Special Authorization Guidelines section of the AHWDBL.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

# RESTRICTED BENEFITS

## Restricted Benefits

---

Selected devices or drug products are eligible benefits with restrictions in the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*. For these products a comment is displayed in the *List* after the ingredient name. The comment initially states “RESTRICTED BENEFIT” and is followed by an explanation of the restriction. For an example, refer to the Legend in the Introduction section of the *List*.

## Products Designated as Restricted Benefits

---

The products listed below are restricted benefits in the *List*.

### PTC 08:18.08.20

- Lamivudine 100 mg oral tablet
- Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate 300 mg oral tablet

### PTC 08:18.20

- Peginterferon Alfa-2A 180 mcg/0.5 ml injection syringe and 180 mg/ml injection

### PTC 08:18.32

- Adefovir Dipivoxil 10 mg oral tablet
- Entecavir 0.5 mg oral tablet

### PTC 12:24.04

- Cyclobenzaprine HCL 10 mg oral tablet

### PTC 20:12.04.92

- Rivaroxaban 10 mg oral tablet

### PTC 28:16.08.04

- Risperidone 1 mg/ml oral solution

### PTC 28:32.28

- Almotriptan Malate 6.25 mg and 12.5 mg oral tablet
- Naratriptan HCL 1 mg and 2.5 mg oral tablet
- Rizatriptan Benzoate 5 mg oral tablet, 10 mg oral tablet, 5 mg oral wafer and 10 mg oral wafer
- Sumatriptan Hemisulfate 5 mg/dose and 20 mg/dose unit dose nasal spray
- Sumatriptan Succinate 50 mg oral tablet, 100 mg oral tablet and 6 mg/syr injection syringe
- Zolmitriptan 2.5 mg oral tablet, 2.5 mg oral dispersible tablet and 5 mg/dose unit dose nasal spray

### PTC 48:10.24

- Montelukast Sodium 4 mg oral chewable tablet, 5 mg oral chewable tablet, 10 mg oral tablet, and 4 mg oral granule
- Zafirlukast 20 mg oral tablet



**PTC 52:08.08**

- **Mometasone Furoate** 50 mcg/dose aqueous nasal spray

**PTC 52:92**

- **Ranibizumab** 2.3 mg/vial injection

**PTC 56:22.92**

- **Aprepitant/Aprepitant** 80 mg/125 mg capsule

**PTC 92:00**

- **Leflunomide** 10 mg oral tablet and 20 mg oral tablet

**PTC 94:00**

- **Aerosol Holding Chamber**
- **Aerosol Holding Chamber/Mask - Infant**
- **Aerosol Holding Chamber/Mask - Pediatric**
- **Aerosol Holding Chamber Mask - Adult**

## Limited Restricted Benefits

---

Selected drug products are eligible benefits with limits and restrictions in the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*. For these products a comment is displayed in the *List* after the ingredient name. The comment initially states "LIMITED RESTRICTED BENEFIT" and is followed by an explanation of the limits and restrictions. For an example, refer to the Legend in the Introduction of the *List*.

## Product(s) Designated as Limited Restricted Benefits

---

The product(s) listed below are limited restricted benefits in the *List*.

**PTC 20:12.18**

- **Clopidogrel Bisulfate (Plavix)** 75 mg oral tablet

# SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION GUIDELINES

## Special Authorization Policy

---

### Drug Products Eligible for Consideration by Special Authorization

Drug products may be considered for coverage by special authorization under one or more of the following circumstances, unless a specific product falls under the criteria for drug products **not** eligible for consideration by special authorization. Please see the end of this section for information regarding drug products not eligible for consideration by special authorization.

1. The drug is covered by Alberta Health and Wellness under specified criteria (listed in the following sections). Drug Products and indications other than those specified are not eligible for consideration by special authorization.
2. The drug is normally covered by another government program or agency for a specific approved clinical condition, but is needed for the treatment of a clinical condition that is not covered by that government program or agency.
3. The drug is required because other drug products listed in the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* are contraindicated or inappropriate because of the clinical condition of the patient.
4. The particular brand of drug is considered essential in the care of a patient, where the LCA price policy would otherwise apply. Coverage of a specific brand may be considered where a patient has experienced significant allergic reactions or documented untoward therapeutic effects with alternate brands in an interchangeable grouping. Coverage of a brand name product will **not** be considered in situations where the interchangeable grouping includes a pseudo-generic to the brand name drug.
5. A particular drug product or dosage form of a drug is essential in the care of a patient where the MAC price policy would otherwise apply. Exceptions may occur at the product level. Coverage may be considered only where a patient has experienced significant allergic reactions or documented untoward therapeutic effects with the drug product which establishes the MAC pricing.

Prior approval must be granted by Alberta Blue Cross to ensure coverage by special authorization. For those special authorization requests that are approved, the effective date for authorization is the beginning of the month in which the physician's request is received by Alberta Blue Cross.

Special authorization is granted for a defined period as indicated in each applicable special authorization drug product criteria (the "Approval Period"). If continued treatment is necessary beyond the Approval Period, it is the responsibility of the patient and physician to **re-apply for coverage prior to the expiration date of the Approved Period, unless the Auto-Renewal Process or Step Therapy Approval Process apply** (see below).

### Auto-Renewal Process

Selected drug products are eligible for the following auto-renewal process (for eligibility, see the Special Authorization criteria for each drug product).

1. For initial approval, a special authorization request must be submitted. If approval is granted, it will be effective for the Approval Period outlined in the drug product's Special Authorization criteria.
2. As long as the patient has submitted a claim for the drug product within the preceding Approval Period (example: within the preceding 6 months), approval will be automatically renewed for a further Approval Period (example: a further 6 months). There is no need for the prescriber to submit a new request as the automated real-time claims adjudication system will read the patient's claims history to determine if a claim has been made within the preceding Approval Period.
3. If the patient does **not** make a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period, the approval will lapse and a new special authorization request must be submitted.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Step Therapy Approval Process

Select drug products are eligible for coverage via the step therapy process, outlined below.

1. If the patient has made a claim for the First-Line\* drug product(s) within the preceding 12 months, the claim for the step therapy drug will be approved.
2. The automated real-time claims adjudication system will read the patient's claims history to determine if the required First-Line\* drug product(s) have been claimed within the preceding 12 months.
3. Subsequent claims for drug product(s) permitted by step therapy will continue to be approved as long as the drug product has been claimed within the preceding 12 months.
4. The regular special authorization approval process will continue to be available for step therapy approvals for those patients whose First-Line\* drug claims cannot be adjudicated through the automated real-time claims adjudication system.

\* A First-Line drug product includes any drug(s) or drug product(s) that, under the drug product's Special Authorization criteria, are required to be utilized before reimbursement for the drug product is permitted.

## Drug Products *Not Eligible* for Consideration by Special Authorization

The following categories of drug products are **not** eligible for special authorization:

1. Drug products **deleted** from the *List*.
2. Drug products **not yet reviewed** by the Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics. This applies to:
  - products where a complete submission has been received from the manufacturer and the product is under review,
  - products where an incomplete submission has been received from the manufacturer, and
  - products where the manufacturer has not made a submission for review.

Drug products not yet reviewed may encompass new pharmaceutical products, new strengths of products already listed, reformulated products and new interchangeable (generic) products.
3. Drug products that have **completed the review** process and are **not included** on the *List*.
4. Most drugs available through Health Canada's Special Access Program.
5. Drug products when prescribed for cosmetic indications.
6. Nonprescription or over-the-counter drug products are generally not eligible.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Special Authorization Procedures

---

**A prescriber's request for special authorization should be directed by mail or FAX to:**

Clinical Drug Services and Evaluation  
 Alberta Blue Cross  
 10009 108 Street NW  
 Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

FAX: (780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
 1-877-828-4106 toll-free fax for all other areas

1. For most drug products, written requests from a prescriber may be submitted on the general *Drug Special Authorization Request* (form number ABC 20061).

Select drug products such as Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine (form number ABC 30776), Clopidogrel (form number ABC 30786), Darbepoetin/Epoetin (form number ABC 30888), Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis (form number ABC 30902), Ezetimibe (form number ABC 30925), Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin (form number ABC 30932), Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C (form number ABC 30933), Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C (form number ABC 30944), Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis (form number ABC 30948), Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis (form number ABC 30964), Select Quinolones (form number 30966), Alendronate/Raloxifene/ Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis (form number ABC 31086), Celecoxib (form number ABC 31140), Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim (form number ABC 31150) Fentanyl (form number ABC 31169), Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis (Form number ABC 31192), Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis (form number ABC 31195), Adalimumab for Crohn's/ Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease (form number ABC 31200), Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis (form number ABC 31205), Imiquimod (form number ABC 31222), Dutasteride/Finasteride (form number ABC 31257), Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection (form number ABC 31258), Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (form number ABC 31291) and Montelukast/Zafirlukast (form number ABC 31313) have a unique special authorization request form. All requests for these drug products must be submitted using the applicable form.

Special authorization request forms can be found on the following pages.

2. A separate request is required for each patient.
3. For a request for special authorization to be considered, the prescriber (an individual authorized by law to prescribe) must contact Alberta Blue Cross and provide the following information:

### Patient Identification

- patient's name, address and card holder's name (if different than the patient's),
- Alberta Blue Cross identification number or coverage number/client number of any other applicable coverage (e.g. Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Services (AISH) or Alberta Personal Health number, and
- date of birth.

### Prescriber Identification

- name of prescriber (e.g. physician, dentist, or optometrist),
- address,
- telephone number and FAX number (if applicable), and
- professional association registration number (e.g. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Alberta Dental Association, or Alberta College of Optometrists registration number).

**Drug Requested**

- name, strength and dosage form,
- dosage schedule, and
- proposed duration of therapy.

**Reason for the Request**

- diagnosis and/or indication for which the drug is being used,
- information regarding previous medications which have been used and the patient's response to therapy where appropriate,
- proposed results of therapy, and
- any additional information that may assist in making a decision on the request for special authorization.

## Special Authorization Forms

---

Special Authorization forms can be found on the following pages:

- *Drug Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 20061)*
- *Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30776)* - All requests for donepezil HCl, galantamine hydrobromide or rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate must be submitted using this form only.
- *Clopidogrel Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30786)* - All requests for clopidogrel bisulfate must be submitted using this form only.
- *Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30888)* - All requests for darbepoetin or epoetin alfa must be submitted using this form only.
- *Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30902)* - All requests for adalimumab, anakinra, etanercept or infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be submitted using this form only.
- *Ezetimibe Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30925)* - All requests for ezetimibe must be submitted using this form only.
- *Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30932)* - All requests for peginterferon alfa-2a/ribavirin or peginterferon alfa-2b/ribavirin must be submitted using this form only.
- *Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30933)* - All requests for peginterferon alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C must be submitted using this form only.
- *Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30944)* - All requests for peginterferon alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C must be submitted using this form only.
- *Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30948)* - All requests for etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis must be submitted using this form only.
- *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30964)* - All requests for adalimumab, etanercept or infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis must be submitted using this form only.
- *Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30966)* - All requests for ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin or ofloxacin must be submitted using this form only.
- *Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31086)* - All requests for alendronate, raloxifene, risedronate or synthetic calcitonin salmon for Osteoporosis must be submitted using this form only.
- *Celecoxib Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31140)* - All requests for celecoxib must be submitted using this form only.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

- *Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form (form number ABC 31150) – All request for filgrastim or pegfilgrastim must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form (form number ABC 31169) - All requests for fentanyl or fentanyl citrate must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31192) - All requests for adalimumab, etanercept, infliximab or ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31195) - All requests for adalimumab, etanercept or infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Adalimumab for Crohn's/Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31200) - All requests for adalimumab for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease or infliximab for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31205) - All requests for abatacept or rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Imiquimod Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31222) – All requests for imiquimod must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31257) – All requests for dutasteride or finasteride must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31258) – All requests for risperidone prolonged release injection must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31291) - All requests for abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis must be submitted using this form only.*
- *Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31313) – All requests for montelukast or zafirlukast must be submitted using this form only.*

---

**The following official forms are provided for your convenience to photocopy and use as required.**

**Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:**

**(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area**

**1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas**

*Once your request has successfully transmitted, please DO NOT mail or re-fax your request*

## ***Drug Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Drug Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 20061).

- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



# DRUG SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER				
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:	

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION					
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION					Fax number must be provided with each request submitted
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.			
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE		

**NEW**  **RENEWAL DRUG REQUEST** **Note: Request may or may not be approved by Alberta Blue Cross**

Drug(s), Dosage(s) and Duration Requested:


Diagnosis and / or Indication which drug is being used to treat:  
(Include applicable information regarding previous medications, patient response to therapy and proposed results of therapy.)


Additional information relating to request:


PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</li> <li>FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 20061 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.



## ***Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30776).

- All requests for donepezil HCl, galantamine hydrobromide or rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate must be submitted using the *Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



# DONEPEZIL/GALANTAMINE/RIVASTIGMINE SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete ALL sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL		<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration
				<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services
				<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports
				<input type="checkbox"/> Other
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION			
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE: FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			Fax number must be provided with each request submitted
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO	REGISTRATION NO.	
<input type="checkbox"/> CARNA	<input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C		
<input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> Other		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

**Criteria for Coverage of DONEPEZIL, GALANTAMINE, RIVASTIGMINE**

For the treatment of Alzheimer's disease in patients with an MMSE (Mini Mental State Exam) score between 10-26.

Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease (donepezil, galantamine, rivastigmine) when these medications are intended for use in combination.

Initial special authorization for new patients may be granted for a maximum of 12 weeks. Continued special authorization coverage may be granted for a maximum of 24 months.

In order to be considered for coverage beyond the initial 12-week authorization, those patients with an MMSE score of 10 or higher may be eligible for continued coverage provided their MMSE score has not dropped by more than 3 points during the 12-week period.

Note:

- new patients (those who have never taken the requested drug before or who have taken the drug for 60 days or less) will be approved for an initial 12 week authorization. Subsequent renewals, and approvals for existing patients (those who have already been on the requested drug for more than 60 days) will be for 24 months.
- an MMSE score below 10 at any time will also result in discontinuation of coverage.

### PLEASE COMPLETE ALL SECTIONS TO ALLOW YOUR REQUEST TO BE PROCESSED

Indicate which drug is requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Donepezil <input type="checkbox"/> Galantamine <input type="checkbox"/> Rivastigmine	Please confirm the diagnosis for which this drug is requested: For the treatment of: <input type="checkbox"/> Dementia of the Alzheimer's Type <input type="checkbox"/> other, please specify: _____
--	---

Please provide a <b>recent MMSE score*</b> and the <b>date</b> the exam was administered: MMSE Score: _____ Date of exam: _____ <small>*a recent MMSE score is that which is within 3 months from the time of this application, or from the date of expiration of the current authorization.</small>	Please confirm request type: <input type="checkbox"/> request for donepezil, galantamine or rivastigmine for a <b>new</b> patient, (i.e. a patient who has either: never taken the <u>requested</u> drug before, <u>or</u> , has taken it for 60 days or less). <input type="checkbox"/> request for an <b>existing</b> donepezil, galantamine or rivastigmine patient (i.e. a patient who has already been on the <u>requested</u> drug for more than 60 days).
---	--

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: • <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 • FAX: <b>780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	---

## ***Clopidogrel Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Clopidogrel Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30786).

- All requests for clopidogrel bisulfate must be submitted using the *Clopidogrel Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION				
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

Criteria for Post-Stent Coverage	Section I (Must complete for requests for post-stent coverage)
<p><b>For the prevention of thrombosis, for one month, when prescribed following intravascular bare metal stent placement. Patients who have received one month of coverage via the Limited Restricted Benefit will not be eligible for additional coverage under this criterion. *</b></p> <p><b>For the prevention of thrombosis, for up to 12 months, when prescribed following intravascular drug eluting stent (DES) placement. Patients who have received one month of coverage via the Limited Restricted Benefit may be eligible for an additional 11 months of coverage (i.e., up to 12 months of coverage) following the submission of a special authorization request. *</b></p> <p><i>* Special Authorization for post-stent coverage is required when the prescriber prescribing the medication is not a Specialist in Cardiology, Cardiac Surgery, Cardiovascular &amp; Thoracic Surgery, or General Surgery; for treatment after repeat stents; or for continued coverage of up to 12 months following intravascular drug eluting stent (DES) placement.</i></p>	<p><b>Please indicate the type and date of the stent:</b></p> <p>Date of stenting procedure: _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> bare metal stent (1 month of coverage)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> drug eluting stent (12 months of coverage)</p> <p><i>For additional coverage, please proceed to Section II below</i></p>

Other Criteria for Coverage
<p><b>For the prevention of cerebrovascular (e.g. stroke, TIA) and non-cerebrovascular ischemic events in patients who have a contraindication to ASA. Special Authorization for this criterion may be granted for 24 months.</b></p> <p><b>For use in patients who have experienced a non-cerebrovascular ischemic event while on ASA. Special Authorization for this criterion may be granted for 24 months.</b></p> <p><b>For use in patients who have experienced a cerebrovascular ischemic event (e.g. stroke, TIA) while on dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) or for whom dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) is contraindicated. Special Authorization for this criterion may be granted for 24 months.</b></p> <p><b>Coverage will not be considered when clopidogrel and ASA/dipyridamole are intended for use in combination.</b></p>

Section II (Complete ALL that apply)	
Does this patient have a contraindication/intolerance to ASA? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
Please indicate the <b>cerebrovascular</b> ischemic event experienced: <input type="checkbox"/> stroke <input type="checkbox"/> TIA	Please specify the <b>non-cerebrovascular</b> ischemic event experienced:
Did the <b>cerebrovascular</b> event occur while this patient was on dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox)? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	Please indicate which anti-platelet therapy this patient was on when the <b>non-cerebrovascular</b> event occurred: <input type="checkbox"/> ASA <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify): _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Patient was not on anti-platelet therapy
If applicable, please indicate which product this patient has a contraindication/intolerance to: <input type="checkbox"/> dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) <input type="checkbox"/> dipyridamole	

PRESCRIBER 'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> <b>10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</b> FAX: <b>780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
-------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## ***Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30888).

- All requests for darbepoetin or epoetin alfa must be submitted using the *Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



# DARBEPOETIN/EPOETIN SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day		ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER		
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE
IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:				

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION			
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			FAX:
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARN <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.	
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROVINCE
			POSTAL CODE

Fax number must be provided with each request submitted

Indicate which drug is requested (check one box):  Darbepoetin  Epoetin

### PLEASE COMPLETE ALL APPLICABLE SECTIONS TO ALLOW YOUR REQUEST TO BE PROCESSED

**ANEMIA OF CHRONIC RENAL FAILURE** (does not apply to epoetin 30,000 or 40,000 IU/mL strengths)

anemia of chronic renal failure  
 other, please specify: \_\_\_\_\_

**This section applies only to patients who received a renal transplant:**  
 Please indicate if the renal transplant is failing or has failed:  
 Yes  No

Hemoglobin level:  
 For new patients: pre-treatment hemoglobin level (g/L): \_\_\_\_\_

For patients with prior special authorization for darbepoetin or epoetin with Alberta Blue Cross: current hemoglobin level (g/L): \_\_\_\_\_

Please provide the current iron status:  
 Serum ferritin is >100 mcg/L:  Yes  No      **AND**      Transferrin saturation is >20%:  Yes  No

### CHEMOTHERAPY-INDUCED ANEMIA (includes epoetin 30,000 and 40,000 IU/mL strengths)

Please specify the type of cancer: \_\_\_\_\_

other, please specify: \_\_\_\_\_

For the treatment of anemia:  
 Please indicate if the anemia is chemotherapy-induced:  
 Yes  No, please specify: \_\_\_\_\_

Please provide the patient's hemoglobin level (g/L): \_\_\_\_\_

**Please specify the reason why blood transfusions are not an option:**  
 Transfusion reactions in the past       Difficulty cross-matching the patient  
 Iron overload       Other, please specify: \_\_\_\_\_

### ANEMIA IN AZT-TREATED/HIV INFECTED PATIENTS (does not apply to darbepoetin nor the epoetin 30,000 or 40,000 IU/mL strength)

anemia in AZT-treated/HIV infected patients  
 other, please specify: \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional information relating to request:**

PRESCRIBER 'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</li> <li>FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
-------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 30888 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

**Criteria for Coverage:****DARBEPOETIN**

"For the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure in patients with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L). Hemoglobin levels should be maintained within 100 – 110 g/L. According to current practice guidelines patients' iron status should be monitored regularly, and wherever possible patients should be iron replete as demonstrated by serum ferritin >100 mcg/L and transferrin saturation >20%."

"For the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients with non-myeloid malignancies with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L) in whom blood transfusions are not possible due to transfusion reactions, cross-matching difficulties or iron overload. If hemoglobin is rising by more than 20 g/L per month, the dose of Aranesp should be reduced by about 25%."

In order to comply with the second criterion: if the patient has iron overload the prescriber must state this in the request or alternatively, information is required regarding the patient's transferrin saturation, along with results of liver function tests if applicable.

For the first criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 120 g/L while on Aranesp.

For the second criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 110 g/L while on Aranesp.

**EPOETIN (ALL strengths except 30,000 and 40,000 IU/mL)**

"For the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure in patients with low hemoglobin (< 100 g/L). Hemoglobin levels should be maintained within 100 - 110 g/L. According to current practice guidelines patients' iron status should be monitored regularly, and wherever possible patients should be iron replete as demonstrated by serum ferritin >100 mcg/L and transferrin saturation >20%."

"For the treatment of anemia in AZT-treated/HIV infected patients."

"For the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients with non-myeloid malignancies with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L) in whom blood transfusions are not possible due to transfusion reactions, cross-matching difficulties or iron overload. If hemoglobin is rising by more than 20 g/L per month, the dose of Eprex should be reduced by about 25%."

In order to comply with the third criterion: if the patient has iron overload the prescriber must state this in the request or alternatively, information is required regarding the patient's transferrin saturation, along with the results of liver function tests if applicable.

For the first criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 120 g/L while on Eprex.

For the third criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 110 g/L while on Eprex.

**EPOETIN 30,000 and 40,000 IU/mL strengths**

"For the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients with non-myeloid malignancies with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L) in whom blood transfusions are not possible due to transfusion reactions, cross-matching difficulties or iron overload. If hemoglobin is rising by more than 20 g/L per month, the dose of Eprex should be reduced by about 25%. Patients may be granted a maximum allowable dose of 40,000 IU per week."

In order to comply with this criterion, if the patient has iron overload the prescriber must state this in the request, or alternatively, information is required regarding the patient's transferrin saturation, along with the results of liver function tests, if applicable. Renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is <110 g/L while on Eprex.

## ***Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30902).

- All requests for adalimumab, anakinra, etanercept or infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be submitted using the *Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**





ADALIMUMAB/ANAKINRA/ETANERCEPT/INFLIXIMAB for Rheumatoid Arthritis SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION and COVERAGE TYPE section containing fields for patient surname, first name, initial, date of birth, Alberta personal health number, street address, city, province, postal code, and coverage type options.

NOTIFICATION and PATIENT CONSENT section containing notification text and patient consent fields for authorization and acknowledgment.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION section containing fields for rheumatology specialist name, phone, fax, college registration number, street address, city, province, and postal code.

Information section for ALL requests containing diagnosis, current weight, requested drug, dosage, scores, and patient maintenance questions.

Information section for all NEW requests containing previous medications utilized and additional information relating to the request.

Information section for all NEW anakinra requests containing previous medications utilized and prescriber signature/DATE fields.

Final section containing a checkbox for active participation in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study and a bold instruction: ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act...

## ***Ezetimibe Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Ezetimibe Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30925).

- All requests for ezetimibe must be submitted using the *Ezetimibe Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

**SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day		ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION					
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION				Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.			
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

Criteria for Coverage of EZETIMIBE	
<p><i>For the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients who are intolerant to statins or in whom a statin is contraindicated and who are at high cardiovascular risk*</i>; or;</p> <p><i>For the treatment of hypercholesterolemia when used in combination with a statin in patients failing to achieve target LDL with a statin at maximum tolerable dose or maximum recommended dose as per respective product monograph and who are at high cardiovascular risk*</i></p> <p>Special authorization may be granted for 6 months. This product is eligible for auto-renewal.</p>	<p><b>*High cardiovascular risk is defined as possessing one of the following:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) pre-existing cardiovascular disease and/or cerebrovascular disease, or</li> <li>2) diabetes, or</li> <li>3) familial hypercholesterolemia, or</li> <li>4) greater than or equal to 20% risk as defined by the Framingham Risk Assessment Tool, OR</li> <li>5) three or more of the following risk factors:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• family history of premature cardiovascular disease</li> <li>• obesity</li> <li>• smoking</li> <li>• glucose intolerance</li> <li>• hypertension</li> <li>• renal disease.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

**NEW** Please provide the following information for all NEW requests:

**A. Diagnosis:**  hypercholesterolemia  other, please specify \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Information regarding previous STATIN use:**

Statin(s) HAS been utilized. Please specify which statin has been utilized (including dose and duration): \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of response to STATIN:  Intolerance  Failure to achieve target LDL  Other \_\_\_\_\_

Statin(s) has NOT been utilized. Contraindication?  Yes  No Please elaborate: \_\_\_\_\_

**C. Presence of CARDIOVASCULAR risk factors (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):**

*In order to comply with the above criteria check **at least three** of the following:*

family history of premature cardiovascular disease  smoking  hypertension  obesity  glucose intolerance  renal disease

**AND/OR**

*In order to comply with the above criteria check **at least one** of the following:*

pre-existing cardiovascular disease and/or cerebrovascular disease  diabetes  familial hypercholesterolemia

greater than or equal to 20% risk as defined by the Framingham Risk Assessment Tool

**D. Additional information relating to request:**

**RENEWAL**

This product is eligible for auto-renewal. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval has lapsed (i.e. the patient has not made a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period). Please indicate response to therapy:

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: • Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 • FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 30925 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## **Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form**

---

On the reverse is the official *Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30932).

- All requests for for peginterferon alfa-2a/ribavirin or peginterferon alfa-2b/ribavirin must be submitted using the *Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A+RIBAVIRIN/PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B+RIBAVIRIN

SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

PATIENT INFORMATION: PATIENT SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, DATE OF BIRTH, ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROV, POSTAL CODE, COVERAGE TYPE, IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No.

NOTIFICATION: You may be eligible to receive Pegatron or Pegasys RBV drug benefits. PATIENT CONSENT: I hereby authorize: (A) my prescriber to release to Alberta Blue Cross, Alberta Health and Wellness, and (if they request it) to Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services, and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (the aforesaid being the "designated recipients"); and (B) Alberta Blue Cross to release to Alberta Health and Wellness the information on this form and information relating to my usage of and experience with the drug and treatment results, and I consent to the designated recipients collecting such information.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION: PRESCRIBER SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, PHONE, FAX, PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION NO., STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE, POSTAL CODE

Drug Requested: Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin (E.g. Pegasys RBV) or Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin (E.g. Pegatron). Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C: Both a) is the patient anti-HCV positive, pre-treatment... AND b) is the patient serum HCV RNA positive (by PCR), pre-treatment... Evidence of active liver disease: Either a) does the patient have elevated liver enzymes (ALT and/or AST), pre-treatment... OR b) does the patient have an abnormal liver biopsy (inflammation and/or fibrosis)...

INITIAL REQUEST: Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis (regardless of genotype)... 48 weeks; Genotype 1... 14 weeks; Genotype 2 or 3 with HIV co-infection... 14 weeks; Genotype 1, 2 or 3 post-liver transplant... 26 weeks. EXTENSION REQUEST: Request for treatment extension at 14 weeks: For Genotype 1 (non-liver transplant) patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection: Is the patient serum HCV RNA negative at 12 weeks? Request for treatment extension at 26 weeks: For Genotype 1, 2 or 3 post-liver transplant patients and for patients from the above section that achieved a 2-log drop but were not serum HCV negative at 12 weeks: Is the patient serum HCV RNA negative at 24 weeks?

PREVIOUS THERAPY: Consideration may be given in patients who have previously received therapy who meet at least one of the following criteria: Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis, Patient relapsed following non-pegylated interferon/ribavirin combination therapy, Patient failed to respond to or relapsed following interferon monotherapy

Additional information relating to request: PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE, DATE, Please forward this request to: Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation, 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5, FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 30932 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## ***Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30933).

- On the reverse is the official *Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30933).
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



# PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B for Chronic Hepatitis C SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

<b>PATIENT INFORMATION</b>				<b>COVERAGE TYPE:</b>	
PATIENT SURNAME		FIRST NAME		INITIAL	
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day		ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	
IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other					

<b>NOTIFICATION:</b>	<b>PATIENT CONSENT:</b>
<p>You may be eligible to receive Unitron-PEG drug benefits. Information from your physician is required to determine eligibility. Your consent is required: (A) for your physician to release necessary and relevant information to Alberta Blue Cross, Alberta Health and Wellness and, if requested, to Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services, and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports; and (B) for Alberta Blue Cross to release that and related usage information to Alberta Health and Wellness.</p>	<p>I hereby authorize: (A) my physician to release to Alberta Blue Cross, Alberta Health and Wellness, and (if they request it) to Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services, and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (the aforesaid being the "designated recipients"); and (B) Alberta Blue Cross to release to Alberta Health and Wellness the information on this form and information relating to my usage of and experience with the drug and treatment results, and I consent to the designated recipients collecting such information.</p> <p>Date _____ Patient's Signature _____</p>

<b>PRESCRIBER INFORMATION</b>					
PRESCRIBER SURNAME		FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION				Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP		<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other		REGISTRATION NO.	
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROVINCE		POSTAL CODE

<b>CRITERIA 1</b>	<b>CRITERIA 2</b>
<p><b>Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C:</b></p> <p>a) is the patient anti-HCV positive, pre-treatment..... <b>YES NO Not Tested</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>AND:</b></p> <p>b) is the patient serum HCV RNA positive (by PCR), pre treatment..... <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>If the patient is anti-HCV negative but serum HCV RNA positive, please explain:</p>	<p><b>Evidence of active liver disease, either:</b></p> <p>a) does the patient have elevated liver enzymes (ALT and/or AST), pre-treatment ..... <b>YES NO Not Tested</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>OR:</b></p> <p>b) does the patient have an abnormal liver biopsy (inflammation and/or fibrosis) ..... <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>If patient is currently receiving peginterferon alfa-2b indicate start date:</b> _____ Year / Month / Day</p>

**CRITERIA 3 : Contraindication/ intolerance to ribavirin**

Please indicate why peginterferon alfa-2b is requested:  patient has contraindication to use of ribavirin  patient experienced intolerance to ribavirin  other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional information relating to request:**

<p>The personal information collected in this section is for quality monitoring purposes only. It will be used to review the current provision of peginterferon alfa-2b. This personal information will not be used to make any program decisions about the patient named above.</p>	<p><b>Genotype:</b></p> <p>Type 1 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Type 2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Type 3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p><b>Please confirm whether previous therapy has been tried:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No previous treatment with interferon alfa monotherapy or ribavirin/interferon alfa (naive patient).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Previous treatment with interferon alfa monotherapy and the patient:  <input type="checkbox"/> has since relapsed <input type="checkbox"/> did not respond</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Previous treatment with ribavirin / interferon alfa combination therapy, and the patient:  <input type="checkbox"/> has since relapsed <input type="checkbox"/> did not respond</p>
--	--	---

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: • Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 • FAX: 780-498 -8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 30933 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## ***Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30944).

- All requests for peginterferon alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C must be submitted using the *Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER				
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:	

NOTIFICATION:	PATIENT CONSENT:
<p>You may be eligible to receive Pegasys drug benefits. Information from your prescriber is required to determine eligibility. Your consent is required: (A) for your prescriber to release necessary and relevant information to Alberta Blue Cross, Alberta Health and Wellness and, if requested, to Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services, and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports; and (B) for Alberta Blue Cross to release that and related usage information to Alberta Health and Wellness.</p>	<p>I hereby authorize: (A) my prescriber to release to Alberta Blue Cross, Alberta Health and Wellness, and (if they request it) to Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services, and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (the aforesaid being the "designated recipients"); and (B) Alberta Blue Cross to release to Alberta Health and Wellness the information on this form and information relating to my usage of and experience with the drug and treatment results, and I consent to the designated recipients collecting such information.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Date _____ Patient's Signature _____</p>

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION			
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE: _____ FAX: _____
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			Fax number must be provided with each request submitted
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO. _____	
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC HEPATITIS C:	EVIDENCE OF ACTIVE LIVER DISEASE:
<p><b>Both:</b></p> <p>a) is the patient anti-HCV positive, pre-treatment..... <span style="margin-left: 20px;">YES</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">NO</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Not Tested</span>  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>AND:</b></p> <p>b) is the patient serum HCV RNA positive (by PCR), pre-treatment..... <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>If the patient is anti-HCV negative but serum HCV RNA positive, please explain:</p>	<p><b>Either:</b></p> <p>a) does the patient have elevated liver enzymes (ALT and/or AST), pre-treatment..... <span style="margin-left: 20px;">YES</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">NO</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Not Tested</span>  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>OR:</b></p> <p>b) does the patient have an abnormal liver biopsy (inflammation and/or fibrosis)..... <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>If patient is currently on peginterferon alfa-2a, _____ Year / Month / Day indicate start date:</p>

INITIAL REQUEST:	EXTENSION REQUEST:
<p>Is the patient intolerant to ribavirin? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p>Is a baseline serum sample stored for future testing? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Initial length of approval:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis</b> (regardless of genotype)..... 48 weeks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Genotype 1</b>..... 14 weeks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Genotype 2 or 3</b>..... 14 weeks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Genotype 4, 5 or 6</b>..... 14 weeks</p>	<p><b>Request for treatment extension at 14 weeks (excluding patients with advanced fibrosis and cirrhosis):</b></p> <p>Is the patient serum HCV RNA negative at 12 weeks?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES → Patient may be eligible for additional 34 weeks of coverage (total 48 wks)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NO → Has the patient achieved a reduction of viral load by at least 2 logs (100 fold)?</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> YES → Patient may be eligible for additional 34 weeks of coverage (total 48 wks)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> NO</p>

**PREVIOUS THERAPY: Consideration may be given to patients who have previously received therapy and who meet at least one of the following:**

Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis.

Patient relapsed following non-pegylated interferon/ribavirin combination therapy.

**Additional information relating to request:**

---

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: • <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 • FAX: <b>780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## ***Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30948).

- All requests for etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis must be submitted using the *Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



ETANERCEPT for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis
SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION table with fields: PATIENT SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, DATE OF BIRTH, ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROV, POSTAL CODE, COVERAGE TYPE (checkboxes), IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No.

NOTIFICATION and PATIENT CONSENT sections. Includes text about eligibility, consent requirements, and signature lines for Patient/Guardian and Effective Date.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION table with fields: RHEUMATOLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, PHONE, FAX, COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO., STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE, POSTAL CODE.

Diagnosis and assessment section. Includes checkboxes for Polyarticular Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis and Other, and a list of assessment criteria (1-6) with blank lines for values.

Section for Previous DMARDs utilized (specify agent): Dose, duration and response is required.

Section for Additional information relating to request.

Section for Prescriber's Signature and Date, and contact information for Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation.

Final declaration: I am currently an active participant in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study addressing Enbrel. ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act...

## ***Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30964).

- All requests for adalimumab, etanercept or infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis must be submitted using the *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



ADALIMUMAB/ETANERCEPT/INFLIXIMAB for Psoriatic Arthritis
SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION table with fields: PATIENT SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, DATE OF BIRTH, ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROV, POSTAL CODE, COVERAGE TYPE (checkboxes), IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION table with fields: RHEUMATOLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, PHONE, FAX, COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO., STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE, POSTAL CODE. Includes note: FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED

Please provide the following information for ALL requests: Diagnosis (checkboxes), Current weight (kg), Indicate requested drug (checkboxes), Dosage, Dosing Frequency, Scores (DAS28, ACR20, HAQ), AND Date, Please provide reason if a switch to a different biologic agent is requested, Note: Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.

Will the patient be maintained on methotrexate in combination with the requested biologic? YES NO (If not, please specify reason):

Please provide the following information for all NEW requests: Previous medications utilized: Dose, duration and response is required for ALL THREE of the following: Methotrexate PO, Methotrexate SC or IM, DMARD other than MTX (specify agent):

Additional information relating to request (e.g. reasons why any of the above therapies were not tried):

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE, DATE, Please forward this request to: Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation, 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5, FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas

ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-6108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 30964 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## ***Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 30966).

- All requests for ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin or ofloxacin must be submitted using the *Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed. Incomplete requests CANNOT BE EXPEDITED.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION					COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL			<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER				
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:	

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION:					
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO. OR PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION NO.			<b>YOUR FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED</b>		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE		

**Only the following conditions may be authorized for coverage.**  
**Drug Requested and Condition requiring quinolone treatment: Please check the boxes that apply to your patient.**

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CIPROFLOXACIN</b> <b>Respiratory Tract Infection:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> End stage COPD with or without bronchiectasis, where there has been documentation of previous <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> colonization/infection <input type="checkbox"/> Pneumonic illness in cystic fibrosis <b>Genitourinary Tract Infection:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Urinary Tract Infection <input type="checkbox"/> Prostatitis <input type="checkbox"/> Prophylaxis of urinary tract surgical procedures <input type="checkbox"/> Gonococcal infection <b>Skin &amp; Soft Tissue / Bone &amp; Joint Infection:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Malignant / invasive otitis externa <input type="checkbox"/> Bone / joint infection due to gram-negative organism(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Therapy / step-down therapy of polymicrobial infection in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole, e.g. diabetic foot infection, decubitus ulcers <b>Gastrointestinal Tract Infection:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Bacterial gastroenteritis where antimicrobial therapy is indicated <input type="checkbox"/> Typhoid fever (enteric fever) <input type="checkbox"/> Therapy / step-down therapy of polymicrobial infection in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole, e.g. intra-abdominal infections <b>Other:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Prophylaxis of adult contacts of cases of invasive meningococcal disease <input type="checkbox"/> Therapy / step-down therapy of hospital acquired gram-negative infections <input type="checkbox"/> Empiric therapy of febrile neutropenia in combination with other appropriate agents <input type="checkbox"/> Exception case of allergy or intolerance to all other appropriate therapies as defined by relevant guidelines/references, i.e. AMA CPGs or Bugs & Drugs <p align="center">↓</p> <i>Please specify details:</i> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> For use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>LEVOFLOXACIN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>MOXIFLOXACIN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Community acquired pneumonia after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Community acquired pneumonia in patients with co morbidities (asthma, lung cancer, COPD, diabetes, alcoholism, chronic renal or liver failure, CHF, chronic corticosteroid use, malnutrition or acute weight loss, hospitalization within previous 3 months, HIV/AIDS, smoking) <input type="checkbox"/> Acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis after failure of first <u>and</u> second line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy <input type="checkbox"/> Acute sinusitis after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy, in patients with β-lactam (penicillin & cephalosporin) allergy <input type="checkbox"/> For use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases.
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>OFLOXACIN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Pelvic inflammatory disease <input type="checkbox"/> Epididymo-orchitis/epididymitis most likely due to enteric organisms <input type="checkbox"/> For the treatment of Chlamydial infection <input type="checkbox"/> For the treatment of Gonococcal infection <input type="checkbox"/> For use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases

PHYSICIAN'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> <b>10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</b>	<b>FAX: 780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
-----------------------	------	--	---

**ONCE YOU HAVE CONFIRMED YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 30966 (R01/2009) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

# Optional Special Authorization introduced for quinolones

At the request of Alberta Health and Wellness, Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Seniors and Community Supports and Alberta Children and Youth Services, Alberta Blue Cross will apply new criteria effective September 15, 2005 for coverage of select quinolone antibiotics covered through their drug benefit programs:

- **ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, and ofloxacin.**

Norfloxacin continues to be eligible for coverage as an unrestricted benefit.

## Rationale

These criteria are the result of a comprehensive evidence-based review undertaken as an initiative of the Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics through the Review of Benefit Status (ROBS) process. This review examined systemic antimicrobial agents currently covered via the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List. The mandate of the review was to encourage optimal utilization and to help prevent antimicrobial resistance. The review was conducted according to the established ROBS process, and included systematic reviews of the medical literature and analysis of current utilization patterns. External Alberta physicians and pharmacists with expertise in the treatment of infectious diseases provided advice and assistance for this review process. Information and experience from other provincial jurisdictions that have undertaken similar antimicrobial reviews were also taken into consideration in this review.

The review was completed in accordance with pre-determined guiding principles that sought to allow optimal practice to proceed, ensuring optimal use and helping prevent resistance, while at the same time being unencumbered by undue paperwork and unnecessary restrictions.

## Role of Physicians

In conjunction with these new criteria, physicians have two options by which patients may be eligible for coverage of these specific antimicrobial products. This offers a streamlined alternative to traditional Special Authorization.

- 1) Physicians can register to be a designated prescriber. Registration allows for patients to receive coverage of quinolones **without Special Authorization** as long as the prescription is written for one of the criteria for coverage set out in the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*. These criteria are attached for your reference. *Should a designated physician wish to prescribe one of the select quinolones outside the coverage criteria, they may do so but must indicate this on the prescription; however, patients will not be eligible for payment under the government-sponsored program for such prescriptions and the patient may choose to receive the product at their expense.*
- 2) **Physicians who choose not to register will be considered 'non-designated prescribers'**.
  - Such physicians **will be required to apply for Special Authorization** on the patient's behalf.
  - A patient's claims for prescriptions written by non-designated physicians will be subject to a first fill forgiveness rule. This means the first claim will be paid but subsequent claims for the same active ingredient (irrespective of strength, route and form) within a 90 day period will require Special Authorization.
  - Special authorization requests must be submitted using the *Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form*. If the appropriate sections of this request form are completed *and* coverage criteria are met, the request will be processed within approximately 6 to 18 hours of receiving the request. Subsequent claims will be rejected unless Special Authorization is granted.

**To register to become a designated prescriber  
please return your completed registration by FAX to 1-877-305-9911.**

*For more information, please contact*

*Clinical Drug Services and Evaluation, Alberta Blue Cross, at 780-498-8368.*



© The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan. ABC 30966 SA form and comm (R01/2009)



## ***Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31086).

- All requests for alendronate, raloxifene, risedronate or synthetic calcitonin salmon for Osteoporosis must be submitted using the *Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



ALENDRONATE / RALOXIFENE / RISEDRONATE / SYNTHETIC CALCITONIN SALMON FOR OSTEOPOROSIS
SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION: PATIENT SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, DATE OF BIRTH, ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROV, POSTAL CODE, COVERAGE TYPE, IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION: PRESCRIBER SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, PHONE, FAX, PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE, POSTAL CODE

NEW Please provide the following information for NEW requests: Indicate which drug is requested (check ONE box)\*, Diagnosis, \*Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications...

Has the patient experienced FRACTURES related to the diagnosis? NO YES

Information regarding previous etidronate (Didronel or Didrocal) use: Etidronate HAS been utilized, Nature of response to etidronate, Etidronate has NOT been utilized...

Additional information relating to request:

RENEWAL: This product is eligible for auto-renewal for the treatment of osteoporosis. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval for the treatment of osteoporosis has lapsed...

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE, DATE, Please forward this request to: Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation, 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.



ALENDRONATE / RALOXIFENE / RISEDRONATE / SYNTHETIC  
CALCITONIN SALMON FOR OSTEOPOROSIS  
**SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION CRITERIA**

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

**Criteria for Coverage:**

**ALENDRONATE\*\* (10mg, 70mg, 70mg + 5600U vitamin D3 oral tablets)  
RALOXIFENE  
RISEDRONATE\*\* Special Authorization Criteria for OSTEOPOROSIS**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients who have documented hip, vertebral or other fractures. Special authorization for may be granted for 6 months."

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a > 2 % loss in bone mineral density in one year). Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

These products are eligible for auto-renewal for the treatment of osteoporosis.

\*\*Please note: alendronate and risedronate also have Special Authorization criteria for Paget's disease. Please refer to the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for alendronate and risedronate's other criteria for the indication of Paget's disease.

<http://www.health.alberta.ca/AHCIP/drug-benefit-list.html>

**SYNTHETIC CALCITONIN SALMON Nasal Spray Special Authorization Criteria:**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a >2% loss in bone mineral density in one year). Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

This product is eligible for auto-renewal.

## ***Celecoxib Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Celebrex Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31140).

- All requests for celecoxib must be submitted using the *Celecoxib Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 401-1150 in Edmonton and area  
1-888-401-1150 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



# CELECOXIB SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL		<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration
				<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services
				<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports
				<input type="checkbox"/> Other
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION				
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO	REGISTRATION NO.		
<input type="checkbox"/> CARNA	<input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C			
<input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> Other			
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

### Criteria for Coverage of CELECOXIB

For patients who are at high risk of upper gastrointestinal (GI) complications due to a proven history of prior complicated GI events (e.g. GI perforation, obstruction or major bleeding), OR

For patients who have a documented history of ulcers proven radiographically and/or endoscopically.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months.

This product is eligible for auto-renewal.

**NEW** Please provide the following information for NEW requests (check ALL that apply):

1) Is this patient at high risk of upper GI complications?  Yes  No

2) Does this patient have a documented history of ulcers?  Yes  No

Additional information relating to request:

### RENEWAL

This product is eligible for auto-renewal. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval has lapsed (i.e. the patient has not made a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period).

Please indicate response to therapy:

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</li> </ul> <b>FOR CELECOXIB REQUESTS ONLY:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FAX: <b>780-401-1150</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-888-401-1150</b> toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

### THIS SECTION IS FOR ALBERTA BLUE CROSS USE ONLY

## ***Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31150)

- All requests for filgrastim or pegfilgrastim must be submitted using the *Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

PATIENT INFORMATION					COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL			<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER				<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration
					<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services
					<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports
					<input type="checkbox"/> Other
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION				
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO.			FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED	
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

Indicate which drug is requested (check ONE box):

**FILGRASTIM** (complete Section I or II)  
 **PEGFILGRASTIM** (complete Section I only)

Criteria for Coverage of FILGRASTIM	Criteria for Coverage of PEGFILGRASTIM
<p>To decrease the incidence of infection, as manifested by febrile neutropenia, in patients with non-myeloid malignancies receiving myelosuppressive anti-neoplastic drugs with curative intent. This drug must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Cancer Board Centres (or their designates).</p> <p>For the reduction in the duration of neutropenia, fever, antibiotic use and hospitalization, following induction and consolidation treatment for acute myeloid leukemia. This drug must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Cancer Board Centres (or their designates).</p> <p>To increase neutrophil counts and to reduce the incidence and duration of infection in patients with a diagnosis of congenital, cyclic or idiopathic neutropenia. This drug must be prescribed by the Directors of Divisions of Hematology in tertiary care centres (or their designates).</p> <p>For the treatment of patients undergoing Peripheral Blood Progenitor Cell (PBPC) collection and therapy when prescribed by a designated prescriber.</p> <p><i>Please note for the first criterion: Coverage cannot be considered for palliative patients.</i></p>	<p>To decrease the incidence of infection, as manifested by febrile neutropenia, in patients 18 years of age and older with non-myeloid malignancies receiving myelosuppressive anti-neoplastic drugs with curative intent. This drug product must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Cancer Board Centres (or their designates).</p> <p><i>Please note: Coverage cannot be considered for palliative patients.</i></p>

**Section I (Filgrastim requests for the first criterion and all pegfilgrastim requests, check ALL that apply)**

Please **SPECIFY** the type of cancer being treated with chemotherapy for curative intent: \_\_\_\_\_

AND

Please provide the indication for which the drug is requested:

patient has febrile neutropenia

patient had febrile neutropenia from a previous cycle of the same chemotherapy

patient will be undergoing a *high dose* or *aggressive* chemotherapy where febrile neutropenia is very likely to occur

other, please **SPECIFY**: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section II (Filgrastim requests for other criteria, check ALL that apply)**

Please provide the indication for which filgrastim is requested:

patient has neutropenia AND a diagnosis of  congenital, cyclic or idiopathic neutropenia OR  acute myeloid leukemia

other, please **SPECIFY**: \_\_\_\_\_

patient is undergoing Peripheral Blood Progenitor Cell (PBPC) collection and therapy

**Additional information relating to request:**

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 FAX: <b>(780) 498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## ***Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form***

---

On the reverse is the official *Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31169).

- All requests for fentanyl or fentanyl citrate must be submitted using the *Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day		ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION					
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION				Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO	REGISTRATION NO.			
<input type="checkbox"/> CARNA	<input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C				
<input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> Other				
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

CRITERIA FOR COVERAGE OF FENTANYL	
<u>Fentanyl Injection</u> For the treatment of persistent, severe chronic pain in those patients who cannot swallow, or who are intolerant of, morphine and/or hydromorphone, if not contraindicated. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months. This product is eligible for auto-renewal.	<u>Fentanyl Patch</u> For the treatment of persistent, severe chronic pain in those patients who require continuous around-the-clock analgesia for an extended period of time in those patients who cannot swallow. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months. For the treatment of persistent, severe chronic pain in those patients who require continuous around-the-clock analgesia for an extended period of time in those patients who require opioid therapy at a total daily dose of at least 60 mg/day oral morphine equivalents. Patients must have tried and not been able to tolerate at least two discrete courses of therapy with two of the following agents: morphine, hydromorphone and oxycodone, if not contraindicated. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months. This product is eligible for auto-renewal.

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NEW</b> Please provide the following information for all NEW requests:	Product(s) requested: <input type="checkbox"/> FENTANYL INJECTION <input type="checkbox"/> FENTANYL PATCH
--	---

**Nature of the patient's pain:**  Persistent, severe chronic pain  Other, please elaborate:

<b>For FENTANYL PATCH requests:</b> Patients must have tried at least <u>two discrete courses*</u> of therapy with <u>two</u> of the required agents: morphine, hydromorphone and oxycodone. * A <i>discrete course</i> is defined as a separate treatment course, which may involve more than one agent, used at one time to manage the patient's condition.	<b>Treatment course 1: MEDICATION used &amp; RESPONSE to each drug (or CONTRAINDICATIONS to drug):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> morphine _____ <input type="checkbox"/> hydromorphone _____ <input type="checkbox"/> oxycodone _____ <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) _____ <b>Treatment course 2: MEDICATION used &amp; RESPONSE to each drug (or CONTRAINDICATIONS to drug):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> morphine _____ <input type="checkbox"/> hydromorphone _____ <input type="checkbox"/> oxycodone _____ <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) _____
---	--

<b>For FENTANYL INJECTION requests:</b>	<b>Previous MEDICATION used &amp; RESPONSE to each drug (or CONTRAINDICATIONS to drug):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> morphine _____ <input type="checkbox"/> hydromorphone _____
---	--

If patient is unable to swallow, please provide information regarding specific reasons patient is unable take oral medications:

**Additional information relating to request:**

**RENEWAL**  
 This product is eligible for auto-renewal. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval has lapsed (i.e. the patient has not made a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period).  
 Please indicate response to therapy:

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</li> <li>• FAX: 780 498-8384 Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## **Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form**

---

On the reverse is the official *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31192).

- All requests for adalimumab, etanercept, infliximab or ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis must be submitted using the *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request**



ADALIMUMAB/ETANERCEPT/INFLIXIMAB/USTEKINUMAB for  
Plaque Psoriasis

**SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day		ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION					
DERMATOLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO.			FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED		
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

**Please provide the following information for ALL requests:**

<b>Diagnosis:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Plaque Psoriasis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	<b>Indicate requested drug:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Adalimumab <input type="checkbox"/> Etanercept <input type="checkbox"/> Infliximab <input type="checkbox"/> Ustekinumab	<b>Current Weight (Kg):</b>	<b>Dosage:</b>  <b>Dosing Frequency:</b>
---	--	-----------------------------	--

**Location:**  
Significant involvement of face, palms of the hands, soles of the feet or genital region:  YES  NO

<b>Scores:</b> PASI _____ Date _____ DLQI _____ Date _____	<b>Please provide reason if a switch to a different biologic agent is requested:</b>  Note: Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
--	---

**Please provide the following information for all NEW requests:**

**Previous medications/therapies utilized:** Dose, duration and response is required for the following:

Methotrexate PO:

Methotrexate SC or IM:

Cyclosporine:

Phototherapy:

**Additional information relating to request (e.g. reasons why any of the above therapies were not tried):**

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: ▪ <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> <b>10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</b> ▪ <b>FAX: 780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 31192 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31195).

- All requests for adalimumab, etanercept or infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis must be submitted using the *Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



ADALIMUMAB/ETANERCEPT/INFLIXIMAB for Ankylosing Spondylitis
SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION
PATIENT SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, DATE OF BIRTH, ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROV, POSTAL CODE, COVERAGE TYPE, IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION
RHEUMATOLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, PHONE, FAX, COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO., STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE, POSTAL CODE

Please provide the following information for ALL requests:
Diagnosis, Current weight (kg), Indicate requested drug, Dosage, Dosing frequency

Please provide the following information for all NEW requests:
Previous medications utilized, NSAID #1, NSAID #2, Other, please SPECIFY

Please provide the following information for all NEW\* requests:
BASDAI #1, BASDAI #2, Spinal Pain VAS #1 (cm), Spinal Pain VAS #2 (cm)

Please provide the following information for all RENEWAL requests:
BASDAI, Spinal pain VAS (cm), Date, Please provide reason if a switch to a different biologic agent is requested

\* New requests for patients currently maintained on the requested biologic require pre-treatment scores. Scores 1 and 2 for each parameter must be at least 8 weeks apart.

Note: Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.

Additional information relating to request:
PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE, DATE, Please forward this request to: Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation

ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.

## **Adalimumab for Crohn's/Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease Special Authorization Request Form**

---

On the reverse is the official *Adalimumab for Crohn's/Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31200).

- All requests for adalimumab for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease or infliximab for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease must be submitted using the *Adalimumab for Crohn's/Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



ADALIMUMAB for Crohn's /

INFLIXIMAB for Crohn's / Fistulizing Crohn's Disease
SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION table with fields: PATIENT SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, DATE OF BIRTH, ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROV, POSTAL CODE, ID/CLIENT/COVERAGE No. COVERAGE TYPE: Alberta Blue Cross, Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services, Alberta Seniors and Community Supports, Other.

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION table with fields: GASTROENTEROLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL, PHONE, FAX, COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO., STREET ADDRESS, CITY, PROVINCE, POSTAL CODE. Note: FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED.

Please provide the following information for ALL requests:

Diagnosis: Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's, Fistulizing Crohn's, Other (specify). Indicate requested drug: Adalimumab, Infliximab. Dose, Frequency, Date of last dose, Current weight (kg).

For INITIAL request, please indicate if the drug is requested for: NEW patient who has never been treated with the requested drug by any health care provider, EXISTING patient who is being treated, or have previously been treated with the requested drug. Please provide reason if a switch to a different biologic agent or change in dose is requested. Note: Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.

Comparison table for Infiximab For Fistulizing Crohn's Disease vs Adalimumab or Infiximab For Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease. Fields include: INITIAL request, Dose, duration and response, Azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, Antibiotics, Mesalamine, Glucocorticoid(s), Modified Harvey-Bradshaw Index score.

Additional information relating to request (e.g. reasons why any of the above therapies were not tried):

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE, DATE, Please forward this request to: Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services & Evaluation, 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5. FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas.

ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.

## Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31205).

- All requests for abatacept or rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be submitted using the *Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**





# ABATACEPT/RITUXIMAB for Rheumatoid Arthritis SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER				
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:	

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION					
RHEUMATOLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO.			FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE		

**Please provide the following information for ALL requests:**

<b>Diagnosis:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Rheumatoid Arthritis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	<b>Requested drug:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Abatacept <input type="checkbox"/> Rituximab	<b>Current weight (kg):</b> _____	<b>Dosage:</b> _____  <b>Dosing Frequency:</b> _____
--	--	-----------------------------------	--

<b>Scores:*</b> DAS28 Score _____ OR <input type="checkbox"/> ACR20 (Abatacept renewals only) Date: _____  <b>AND</b> HAQ Score _____ Date: _____	<b>RITUXIMAB only: Requests for Re-treatment after 2 dose course</b> <b>Date of initial dose of the previous course of therapy:</b> _____ <b>Response Scores 16-24 weeks after initial dose of previous course of therapy:</b> DAS28 Score _____ Date: _____ AND HAQ Score _____ Date: _____ <b>Current scores:</b> DAS28 Score _____ Date: _____ AND HAQ Score _____ Date: _____	Please provide reason if a switch from abatacept to rituximab is requested, or vice versa:  _____ Date of last dose: _____  Note: Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
---	---	--

\* New requests for patients currently maintained on the requested biologic also require pre-treatment scores. Scores must be provided to the correct number of decimal places. DAS28 should be reported to one decimal place and HAQ should be reported to two decimal places.

**Will the patient be maintained on methotrexate in combination with rituximab, or; methotrexate or another DMARD in combination with abatacept?**  YES  NO (If not, please specify reason): \_\_\_\_\_

**Please provide the following information for all NEW requests:**

**Previous medications/therapies utilized:** Dose, duration and response is required for ALL FIVE of the following:

Methotrexate PO:

Methotrexate SC or IM:

Methotrexate with another DMARD other than leflunomide (specify agent) \_\_\_\_\_

Leflunomide:

Anti-TNF therapy:

Date of last dose of most recent Anti-TNF therapy and name of product: \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional information relating to request (e.g. reasons why any of the above therapies were not tried):**

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: ▪ <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 ▪ <b>FAX: 780 498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 31205 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## Imiquimod Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Imiquimod Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31222).

- All requests for imiquimod must be submitted using the *Imiquimod Special Authorization Request Form only*.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**



## Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31257).

- All requests for dutasteride or finasteride must be submitted using the *Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION				
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

**Indicate which drug is requested (check one box):**     Dutasteride     Finasteride

**Criteria for Coverage of DUTASTERIDE / FINASTERIDE**

**For the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients who are poor surgical risks or who have enlarged prostates and have moderate to severe symptoms suggestive of obstruction.  
Special authorization may be granted for 6 months. This product is eligible for auto-renewal.**

**NEW** Please provide the following information for NEW requests (Section 1, AND Section 2 or 3 must be completed):

<b>Section 1: Diagnosis:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	
<b>Section 2: Surgical Risk:</b> Is the patient a poor surgical risk? → <input type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> yes If yes, please <b>specify</b> any underlying medical condition(s) or other circumstances by which this patient would be deemed a poor surgical risk:  Has this patient had surgical intervention (TURP) for this condition in the past? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<b>Section 3: Enlarged Prostate:</b> Does this patient have enlarged prostate with moderate to severe symptoms suggestive of obstruction?  <input type="checkbox"/> yes  <input type="checkbox"/> no

**Additional information relating to request**

**RENEWAL**  
 This product is eligible for auto-renewal. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval has lapsed (i.e. the patient has not made a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period).  
 Please indicate response to therapy:

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</li> <li>▪ <b>FAX: 780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31258).

- All requests for risperidone prolonged release injection must be submitted using the *Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION				
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION				Fax number must be provided with each request submitted
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

Criteria for Coverage of RISPERIDONE PROLONGED RELEASE INJECTION
<p>For the management of the manifestations of schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders in patients who demonstrate a pattern of significant non-compliance that compromises therapeutic success AND who meet at least two of three of the following criteria:</p> <p>-Experiences extra-pyramidal symptoms with either an oral or depot first generation antipsychotic agent that precludes the use of a first generation antipsychotic depot product; OR</p> <p>-Is refractory to trials of at least two other antipsychotic therapies (Note: one trial must include a first generation antipsychotic agent); OR</p> <p>-Possesses clinical evidence of previous successful treatment with risperidone therapy.</p> <p>Special Authorization may be granted for six months.</p>

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>NEW</b> Please provide the following information for NEW requests:
<b>Diagnosis:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> schizophrenia or related psychotic disorder <input type="checkbox"/> other, please specify
<b>Compliance Issues:</b> Does this patient demonstrate a pattern of significant non-compliance that compromises therapeutic success? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No    If no, please elaborate:
<b>Previous drug therapy (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):</b> In order to comply with the above criteria, check <u>at least two</u> of the following:
<input type="checkbox"/> Experiences extra-pyramidal symptoms with either an oral or depot first generation antipsychotic agent that precludes the use of a first generation antipsychotic depot product
<input type="checkbox"/> Is refractory to trials of at least two other antipsychotic therapies (Note: one trial must include a first generation antipsychotic agent)
<input type="checkbox"/> Possesses clinical evidence of previous successful treatment with risperidone therapy

Additional information relating to request
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>RENEWAL</b> This product is eligible for auto-renewal. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval has lapsed (i.e. the patient has <u>not</u> made a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period).  Please indicate response to therapy:

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</li> <li>▪ FAX: 780-498-8384 in Edmonton • 1-877-828-4106 toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31291).

- All requests for abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis must be submitted using the *Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**





# ABATACEPT for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:	
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day		ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION					
RHEUMATOLOGY SPECIALIST SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:	
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO.			FAX NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED WITH EACH REQUEST SUBMITTED		
STREET ADDRESS		CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

**Please provide the following information for ALL requests:**

<b>Diagnosis:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Current weight (kg):	Dosage:  Dosing Frequency:
---	----------------------	----------------------------------

Current JRA30 FLARE score (provide for ALL requests)	JRA30 RESPONSE score at 16 to 20 weeks after first dose of previous abatacept treatment (provide for RETREATMENT requests)
--	--

Date of assessment: _____  1. Rheumatologist global assessment (0-10) _____ 2. Patient global assessment (0-10) _____ 3. No. of active joints* _____  4. No. of joints with LROM _____ 5. CHAQ (0-3) _____ 6. ESR (mm/hr) _____ or CRP _____  <small>*joints with swelling not due to deformity or joints with limitation of motion with pain, tenderness or both.</small>	Date of assessment: _____  1. Rheumatologist global assessment (0-10) _____ 2. Patient global assessment (0-10) _____ 3. No. of active joints* _____  4. No. of joints with LROM _____ 5. CHAQ (0-3) _____ 6. ESR (mm/hr) _____ or CRP _____  <small>*joints with swelling not due to deformity or joints with limitation of motion with pain, tenderness or both.</small>
--	--

**Please provide the following information for all NEW requests:**

**Previous medications utilized:** Dose, duration and response is required:

DMARD(s) (specify agents):

Etanercept:

Other (specify agent) :

**Additional information relating to request (e.g. reasons why any of the above therapies were not tried):**

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: ▪ <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b> 10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5 ▪ <b>FAX: 780 498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas
------------------------	------	---

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5. ABC 31291 (R04/2010) ©The Blue Cross symbol and name are registered marks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, an association of independent Blue Cross plans. Licensed to ABC Benefits Corporation for use in operating the Alberta Blue Cross Plan.

## Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form

---

On the reverse is the official *Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form* (ABC 31313).

- All requests for montelukast or zafirlukast must be submitted using the *Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form* only.
- **Photocopy this form and use as required.**
- Submit completed forms by FAX to Alberta Blue Cross:  
(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

**Once your request has successfully transmitted, please do not mail or re-fax your request.**

Please complete all required sections to allow your request to be processed.

Patients may or may not meet eligibility requirements as established by  
Alberta Government sponsored drug programs.

PATIENT INFORMATION				COVERAGE TYPE:
PATIENT SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Blue Cross <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Employment and Immigration <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Children and Youth Services <input type="checkbox"/> Alberta Seniors and Community Supports <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
DATE OF BIRTH: Year / Month / Day	ALBERTA PERSONAL HEALTH NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROV	POSTAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION/CLIENT/COVERAGE No:

PRESCRIBER INFORMATION				
PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	PHONE:	FAX:
PRESCRIBER PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REGISTRATION			Fax number must be provided with each request submitted	
<input type="checkbox"/> CPSA <input type="checkbox"/> CARNA <input type="checkbox"/> ACP	<input type="checkbox"/> ACO <input type="checkbox"/> ADA+C <input type="checkbox"/> Other	REGISTRATION NO.		
STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	

Indicate which drug is requested (check one box):   
 **Montelukast** (5mg + 10mg)   
 **Zafirlukast** (20mg)

**Criteria for Coverage of MONTELUKAST / ZAFIRLUKAST**

For the prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma in patients over the age of 18 who meet one of the following criteria:

a) when used as adjunctive therapy in patients who do not respond adequately to high doses of inhaled glucocorticosteroids and long-acting beta 2 agonists. Patients must be unable to use long-acting beta 2 agonists or have demonstrated persistent symptoms while on long-acting beta 2 agonists, OR

b) cannot operate inhaler devices.

For the prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in patients over the age of 18 where tachyphylaxis exists for long-acting beta 2 agonists.

**Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 6 months. This product is eligible for auto-renewal.**

Note: Refer to the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for Restricted Benefit coverage of patients 2 to 18 years of age inclusive for Montelukast and 12 to 18 years of age inclusive for Zafirlukast.

**NEW** Please provide the following information for NEW requests (Section 1, AND Section 2 or 3 must be completed):

**Section 1: Indication:**

Prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma (If yes, proceed to Section 2A or 2B only).

Prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction (If yes, proceed to Section 3 only).

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**Section 2: Prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma:**

<p><b>A. Previous Medication Use:</b></p> <p>Is the patient maintained on inhaled glucocorticosteroids?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (If no, specify reason): _____ <p>Is the patient on a long-acting beta 2 agonist (e.g. salmeterol or formoterol)?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes → Response: <input type="checkbox"/> Persistent symptoms <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No (If no, specify reason): _____	<p><b>B. Use of Inhaler Device</b></p> <p>Please indicate if the patient has difficulty using an inhaler device:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Please elaborate on the nature of the difficulty) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

**Section 3: Prophylaxis of exercise induced bronchoconstriction:**

Does this patient have tachyphylaxis with long-acting beta 2 agonists?    Yes    No    Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional information relating to request:**

**RENEWAL:** This product is eligible for auto-renewal. A Special Authorization renewal request is required only if the Special Authorization approval has lapsed (i.e. the patient has not made a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period).

Please indicate response to therapy:

PRESCRIBER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	Please forward this request to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Alberta Blue Cross, Clinical Drug Services &amp; Evaluation</b></li> <li>▪ <b>10009-108 Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5</b></li> <li>▪ <b>FAX: 780-498-8384</b> in Edmonton • <b>1-877-828-4106</b> toll-free all other areas</li> </ul>
------------------------	------	--

**ONCE YOUR REQUEST HAS SUCCESSFULLY TRANSMITTED, PLEASE DO NOT MAIL OR RE-FAX YOUR REQUEST.**

## **SECTION 2**

# Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage

## MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE

---

Selected drug products used in the treatment of relapsing multiple sclerosis (MS) may be considered for coverage for patients covered under Alberta government-sponsored drug programs. For further information regarding eligibility for Alberta government-sponsored drug programs, refer to the Introduction section of the List.

In order to be eligible for Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage, an individual must:

- have valid Alberta government-sponsored drug coverage;
- meet specific clinical criteria according to *Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage* program requirements;
- have a Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Application form(s) submitted on their behalf to Alberta Blue Cross by any “MS Neurologist” identified by the Alberta Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Review Panel, and
- have their Application approved by the Review Panel.

### Clinical Criteria to be considered for Coverage

---

To be considered for coverage of Avonex, Betaseron, Copaxone, and Rebif, patients must be assessed by an “MS Neurologist” and meet the following clinical criteria:

- have a diagnosis of clinically definite relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis:
  - have had at least two attacks/exacerbations of MS during the previous two years. (An attack is defined as the appearance of new symptoms or worsening of old symptoms, lasting at least 48 hours in the absence of fever, not associated with withdrawal from steroids. Attacks must be separated by a period of at least one month.)
  - are ambulatory with or without aid (i.e. a cane or walker).
- OR to be considered** for coverage of Betaseron:
  - have a diagnosis of secondary progressive multiple sclerosis with relapses:
    - have had at least two attacks/exacerbations of MS during the previous two years. (An attack is defined as the appearance of new symptoms or worsening of old symptoms, lasting at least 72 hours in the absence of fever, not associated with withdrawal from steroids, and preceded by stability for at least one month. Attacks must be separated by a period of at least one month.)
    - have an EDSS score of less than or equal to 5.5.

To be considered for coverage of Tysabri, see the clinical criteria as listed in the Drug Products Under Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Program section 2.5 – 2.7.

### Contraindications to Coverage

---

In addition to meeting the above clinical criteria, the patient must have none of the following contraindications:

- Significant illness likely to alter compliance or substantially reduce life expectancy.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE**

- Active, severe depression: in the absence of a depression waiver from a psychologist or psychiatrist. The depression waiver must accompany the Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Application form(s) for patients with active, severe depression.
  - Planned or current pregnancy, nursing women.
- Contraindications for Tysabri, refer to section 2.6.

## **Alberta Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Review Panel**

---

The Alberta Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Review Panel is an external review panel composed of neurologists and other health professionals with expertise in MS, appointed by the Minister of Health and Wellness.

The Review Panel's functions include:

- making recommendations to Alberta Health and Wellness on *Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage* program requirements, including maintenance of the eligibility criteria;
- identifying "MS Neurologists" for the purposes of this program, and;
- reviewing applications for *Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage*.

## **Process for Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage**

---

Participating "MS Neurologists" must complete a separate Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Application form(s) for each patient. The completed application may be forwarded to Alberta Blue Cross by mail or by facsimile.

Alberta Blue Cross, in providing administrative support to the Review Panel, receives and screens each application for completeness, then forwards it to the Review Panel for assessment. Alberta Blue Cross responds to applicants on the Review Panel's behalf. After an application is assessed by the Review Panel, Alberta Blue Cross notifies the "MS Neurologist" and the patient by letter of the Review Panel's decision.

If the patient is approved for *Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage* an MS Nurse (a nurse with extensive knowledge of MS and MS therapies) will provide the patient with education regarding: (i) potential benefits and limitations of therapy, (ii) side-effects, (iii) how drug administration will be taught, (iv) how the patient will be followed, (v) how the patient can access help or information, (vi) how the treatment will be reimbursed and the requirements for reimbursement, (vii) indications for treatment to possibly be discontinued, and (viii) what should be reported and to whom. The MS Nurse will also ensure that the prescribing neurologist is aware of the timelines for the necessary ongoing follow-up to ensure safe and appropriate ongoing use of therapies.

A new Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Application form(s) must be completed by an "MS Neurologist" to review coverage if the patient requires a different Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug and for renewal requests.

To be eligible for *Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage*, prescriptions must be written by an "MS Neurologist" identified by the Review Panel. Regular monitoring of patients during the first year of therapy is needed in order to ensure the appropriate treatment option and dose, and to minimize the potential for wastage. Therefore, prescription quantities are limited to a one-month supply for the first year of therapy. This also applies to drug changes and to patients new or transferring to this program. Once the patient has been stabilized on a drug and dosage while on Alberta government-sponsored drug coverage for one year and received program renewal authorization, up to 100 days' supply may be dispensed at a time.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE**

Government will not be responsible for reimbursement of costs associated with wastage or improper storage of the drug.

Prior approval must be granted to ensure coverage. Approval is granted for a specific period, to a maximum of 12 months unless otherwise indicated. If continued treatment is necessary, it is the responsibility of the patient and "MS Neurologist" to re-apply for drug coverage prior to the expiry date of the authorization period.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE**

**Completed Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Application forms should be directed by mail or FAX to:**

Clinical Drug Services and Evaluation  
Alberta Blue Cross  
10009 108 Street NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3C5

(780) 498-8384 in Edmonton and area  
1-877-828-4106 toll-free for all other areas

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.





Section 1: Complete for ALL MS Drug applications

Patient's Alberta Personal Health Number (only)

TREATMENT REQUESTED<sup>1</sup> (Check only one box and indicate dosage - must be completed for each request)

<input type="checkbox"/> Avonex/Avonex PS (Interferon beta-1a)	<input type="checkbox"/> Betaseron (Interferon beta-1b)	<input type="checkbox"/> Copaxone (Glatiramer Acetate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Rebif (Interferon beta-1a)	<input type="checkbox"/> Tysabri (natalizumab)	Dosage and Frequency Requested:
Planned Start Date _____					
<input type="checkbox"/> New to Program: start upon approval/bridging		<input type="checkbox"/> New to Program: on drug already		<input type="checkbox"/> Drug change	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal

PREVIOUS MS DISEASE MODIFYING TREATMENT (must be completed for each request)

DRUG	DATE STARTED	DATE STOPPED	REASON DRUG STOPPED*

\* Examples of reasons drug may be stopped: lack of efficacy, intolerability, non-compliance, pregnancy, financial reasons, interferon antibody positive

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (complete if new to program or if off all disease modifying therapy more than 6 months and must requalify)

Approval may be granted to patients who are assessed by an MS Neurologist and (1) meet the following criteria and (2) do not have the following contraindications to treatment:

	<b>Yes</b>
1. Have a diagnosis of definite relapsing multiple sclerosis (RRMS or SPMS) (McDonald <sup>2</sup> diagnostic criteria must be met. MRI reports must be enclosed to confirm MRI criteria are met.) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Have had at least two attacks/exacerbations of MS during the last two years, or in the two years prior to starting MS disease modifying therapy <sup>3</sup> . A gadolinium enhancing MRI lesion at least 3 months before or after an attack may substitute for one attack.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Ambulatory Status:	
a. Able to walk with or without aid if relapsing-remitting MS; or.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Able to walk 100 m without an aid (EDSS ≤ 5.5) if secondary progressive MS with relapses.....	<input type="checkbox"/>

Contraindications (does the patient have any of the following?):

1. Significant illness likely to alter compliance or substantially reduce life expectancy.....	<b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Planned or current pregnancy, or nursing.....	<b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
3. a. Active, severe depression; or .....	<b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Active, severe depression; waiver from a psychologist or psychiatrist attached <sup>4</sup> .....	<b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Progression without relapse <sup>5</sup> .....	<b>No</b> <input type="checkbox"/>

OTHER CLINICAL DATA (must be completed for each request)

Age: _____	Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Date of onset: _____/_____/_____(Year/Month) <sup>6</sup>
<b>Current Prescribed Medications:</b>		
<b>Allergies:</b>		
<p>1. Only Betaseron is funded for patients with SPMS starting therapy.</p> <p>2. McDonald Criteria (Ann Neurol 2001; 50:121-127) Summary: patients must meet one of the following conditions:</p> <p>    a) 2 attacks confirmed by objective findings <u>and</u> evidence of 2 clinically objective lesions.</p> <p>    b) 2 attacks confirmed by objective findings, <u>and</u> 1 clinically objective lesion, <u>and either</u> dissemination in space by MRI as below <u>or at least</u> 2 MRI lesions and CSF oligoclonal bands or increased IgG index.</p> <p>    c) 1 attack confirmed by objective findings, <u>and</u> 2 clinically objective lesion sites, <u>and</u> dissemination in time by MRI.</p> <p>    d) 1 attack confirmed by objective findings, <u>and</u> 1 clinically objective lesion, <u>and</u> dissemination in space by MRI [<u>or</u> 2 MRI lesions and + CSF] <u>and</u> dissemination in time by MRI.</p> <p>        <u>Dissemination in space by MRI:</u> (3 of 4 of the following): 1) 1 gd+ lesion or 9 T2 hyperintense lesions (cord or brain); 2) 1 infratentorial lesion; 3) 1 juxtacortical lesion; 4) 3 periventricular lesions</p> <p>        <u>Dissemination in time by MRI:</u> Either 1) a gd+ lesion on an MRI at least 3 (or more) months after an attack, at a different site; or, 2) a new T2 lesion at least 3 months after scan that was completed at least 3 months after the initial documented attack, at a different site.</p> <p>3. In RRMS an attack is defined as the appearance of new symptoms or worsening of old symptoms, lasting at least 48 hours in the absence of fever, and not associated with withdrawal from steroids. In SPMS it is more difficult to differentiate attacks from disease fluctuation; therefore, attacks must meet these criteria, must have lasted at least 72 hours, and new neurologic deficits must have been documented by a physician. Attacks must be separated by a period of at least one month.</p> <p>4. Required prior to approval for all patients who have not been on treatment for at least 6 months.</p> <p>5. Progression is worsening neurologic impairment not due to residual deficits from attacks.</p> <p>6. Consider onset as the time of first convincing MS symptoms. This would include episodes such as transverse myelitis or optic neuritis, but not (in most cases) non-specific symptoms such as dizziness, visual blurring or fatigue.</p>		
<b>Case Number</b>		<input type="text"/>

**Section 1: Complete for ALL MS Drug applications**

Patient's Alberta Personal Health Number (only)

**QUALIFYING ATTACKS** (complete if new to program or if off disease modifying therapy more than 6 months and must requalify)

DATE OF ATTACK ONSET (Year/Month/Day)	MRI ATTACK EQUIVALENT (Y/N)	SEVERITY <sup>1</sup>	RECOVERY	FUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS INVOLVED	OBJECTIVE CHANGES (SPMS ONLY)	
Most recent attack: Year    Month    Day	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Mild <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate <input type="checkbox"/> Severe <input type="checkbox"/> Very Severe	<input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Incomplete <input type="checkbox"/> Complete	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyramidal <input type="checkbox"/> Cerebellar <input type="checkbox"/> Bowel/bladder <input type="checkbox"/> Cognitive/cerebral	<input type="checkbox"/> Sensory <input type="checkbox"/> Brain Stem <input type="checkbox"/> Visual	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Previous attack: Year    Month    Day	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Mild <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate <input type="checkbox"/> Severe <input type="checkbox"/> Very Severe	<input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Incomplete <input type="checkbox"/> Complete	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyramidal <input type="checkbox"/> Cerebellar <input type="checkbox"/> Bowel/bladder <input type="checkbox"/> Cognitive/cerebral	<input type="checkbox"/> Sensory <input type="checkbox"/> Brain Stem <input type="checkbox"/> Visual	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

**BASELINE AND FOLLOW-UP DATA** (must be completed for each request)

	PRE DRUG	CURRENT if on drug	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5
Date <sup>2</sup> (Year / Month / Day)							
EDSS							
Pyramidal							
Cerebellar							
Brain Stem							
Visual Score							
Sensory							
Bowel/Bladder							
Cognitive							
# of attacks during 2 yrs prior to baseline-assessment							
# of attacks since last form completed (renewals)							
Relapse at time of assessment (Yes or No)							
Progressive course (Yes or No)							
Interferon antibodies (Yes, No, Not applicable, or Unknown)							

1. Severity: Mild - symptoms present but no change in function; Moderate - requires modification or more time to carry out activity; Severe - unable to carry out usual activity; Very Severe - requires others to provide personal care for them.
2. Date of examination must be 0-6 months preceding this request, or if already on drug, from the most recent annual assessment.

	<b>Case Number</b>
--	--------------------

Patient has previously been demonstrated to have at least **nine** T2 hyperintense lesions on brain MRI..... Yes

**If this application is submitted more than 6 months after the last 12 month treatment failure window**, please complete the following to confirm ongoing inflammatory disease:

Since the last treatment failure window ended, the applicant has continued to have active inflammatory MS defined as an average of one or more relapses or one gadolinium enhancing T1 lesion on MRI per year (number of years is rounded to the nearest whole number). At least 50% of inflammatory events must have been relapses. (Append supporting brain MRI reports)

Date of year onset:	Relapse date:	MRI date:

Patient has demonstrated **EITHER**:

**I. Intolerance to interferon-beta (Avonex, Rebif, or Betaseron):**

'Intolerance' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs, or a persisting adverse event that is unresponsive to recommended management techniques and which is incompatible with further use of that class of DMT. Describe the intolerance in detail below (or attach letter):

---



---



---

**OR**

**II. Failure to respond to interferon-beta (Avonex, Rebif, or Betaseron):**

Within the 12 month treatment period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ the following statements are true:

- a. The patient reported adherence to the interferon-beta at the standard dose defined as receiving 80% of prescribed dosing
- b. The patient experienced onset of one or more on-treatment clinical relapses at least 3 months after initiating full dose interferon-beta and this relapse was accompanied by new neurologic deficits that persisted for at least 3 months:

Date of relapse onset: \_\_\_\_\_

Residual deficit (detected at least 3 months after onset of the relapse): \_\_\_\_\_

---

- c. Evidence of ongoing inflammatory MS disease activity as demonstrated by **either**:  
The occurrence of at least one additional clinical relapse at least 1 month after initiating full dose interferon-beta and this relapse was accompanied by new neurologic deficits that persisted for at least one month:

Date of relapse onset: \_\_\_\_\_

Residual deficit (detected at least 1 month after onset of the relapse): \_\_\_\_\_

---

**Or**

Evidence of active inflammatory MS disease activity on brain or spine MRI that clearly started/ occurred during treatment with DMT and that was not associated with the qualifying clinical relapse. This may include one of the following:

- A gadolinium enhancing T1 lesion on MRI at least 3 months after initiating full dose interferon beta and not within 3 months of the relapse described in b or c (above) (append MRI report)
- The appearance of 2 or more new, or newly enlarging, T2 hyperintense lesions, greater than 3 mm in size\* (append MRI report)

\*This requires comparison of 2 brain MRI scans completed within the 12-month treatment failure window. The baseline scan must have been undertaken at least 1 month after starting DMT. No clinical relapses may occur during the interval between the 2 comparison scans if that relapse is being used to confirm treatment failure. The second MRI report must include evidence that the 2 scans were directly compared, the dates of both scans, and a clear statement indicating that 2 or more new, or newly enlarging, T2 lesions at least 3 mm in size are present on the second scan.

**Case Number**

Patient has demonstrated **EITHER:** **Yes**

**I. Intolerance to glatiramer acetate (Copaxone):**

'Intolerance' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs, or a persisting adverse event that is unresponsive to recommended management techniques and which is incompatible with further use of that class of DMT. Describe the intolerance in detail below (or attach letter):

**OR**

**II. Failure to respond to glatiramer acetate (Copaxone):**

Within the 12 month treatment period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ the following statements are true:

- d. The patient reported adherence to the glatiramer acetate at the standard dose defined as receiving 80% of prescribed dosing
- e. The patient experienced onset of one or more on-treatment clinical relapses at least 3 months after initiating full dose glatiramer acetate and this relapse was accompanied by new neurologic deficits that persisted for at least 3 months

Date of relapse onset: \_\_\_\_\_

Residual deficit (detected at least 3 months after onset of the relapse): \_\_\_\_\_

- f. Evidence of ongoing inflammatory MS disease activity as demonstrated by **either:**  
The occurrence of at least one additional clinical relapse at least 1 month after initiating full dose glatiramer acetate and this relapse was accompanied by new neurologic deficits that persisted for at least one month

Date of relapse onset: \_\_\_\_\_

Residual deficit (detected at least 1 month after onset of the relapse): \_\_\_\_\_

**Or**

Evidence of active inflammatory MS disease activity on brain or spine MRI that clearly started/ occurred during treatment with DMT and that was not associated with the qualifying clinical relapse. This may include one of the following:

- A gadolinium enhancing T1 lesion on MRI at least 3 months after initiating full dose glatiramer acetate and not within 3 months of the relapse described in e or f (above) (append MRI report)
- The appearance of 2 or more new, or newly enlarging, T2 hyperintense lesions, greater than 3 mm in size\* (append MRI report)

**Contraindications** (does the patient have any of the following?): **No**

- 1. Any evidence of disease progression independent of relapses.....
- 2. Immune compromise due to immunosuppressant or anti-neoplastic therapy or due to immunodeficiency (HIV, leukemia, lymphoma, etc)
- 3. History of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML).....
- 4. Concurrent malignancy.....
- 5. Pregnancy or anticipated pregnancy within the next year.....

\*This requires comparison of 2 brain MRI scans completed within the 12-month treatment failure window. The baseline scan must have been undertaken at least 1 month after starting DMT. No clinical relapses may occur during the interval between the 2 comparison scans if that relapse is being used to confirm treatment failure. The second MRI report must include evidence that the 2 scans were directly compared, the dates of both scans, and a clear statement indicating that 2 or more new, or newly enlarging, T2 lesions at least 3 mm in size are present on the second scan.

**Case Number**

**For patients new to the program who are already on Tysabri:** Complete the \* questions in addition to section 1 and 2  
**For continued coverage beyond the initial 6 doses:** Complete the following with every renewal

The patient must be assessed by an MS Neurologist after the initial 5 or 6 doses to determine response, then at 12 months, then annually. The MS Neurologist must confirm that the patient is a 'responder' according to the following criteria:

Yes

The patient initiated treatment within 2 months of approval (complete only at first 6 month assessment)

The patient has not missed any doses, or delayed any doses by more than 1 week with the exception of medically authorized delays (Rationale for such delays must be justified in a narrative. Only serious medical conditions are acceptable)

\*There has been at least a 50% reduction in the relapse rate over the entire Tysabri treatment period compared with the 2 years prior to treatment:

\*Dates of onset of each relapse that occurred **during the 2 years prior to initiation of Tysabri:**

\*Dates of onset of each relapse that occurred **during each year of Tysabri treatment:**

- 1) \_\_\_\_\_
- 2) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3) \_\_\_\_\_
- 4) \_\_\_\_\_
- 5) \_\_\_\_\_
- 6) \_\_\_\_\_

- 1) \_\_\_\_\_
- 2) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3) \_\_\_\_\_
- 4) \_\_\_\_\_
- 5) \_\_\_\_\_
- 6) \_\_\_\_\_

- 7) \_\_\_\_\_
- 8) \_\_\_\_\_
- 9) \_\_\_\_\_
- 10) \_\_\_\_\_
- 11) \_\_\_\_\_
- 12) \_\_\_\_\_

If a clinical relapse occurred 3 or more months earlier, brain MRI after 5 or 6 doses shows no evidence of gadolinium enhancing disease activity (unless the patient experienced 5 or more relapses over the 2 years prior to initiation of Tysabri). (Complete this question only at first 6 month assessment) (Append MRI report) Yes  N/A

Brain MRI scans with gadolinium were completed every 6 months to monitor disease activity and safety. There was no evidence of gadolinium enhancing disease activity on 2 consecutive scans, or on 2 out of any 3 consecutive scans, or on any scan completed within 9 to 12 months of a relapse. (append all MRI reports, in chronological order, completed since Tysabri initiated) Yes

**At the first 12-month renewal (required at 6 months if already on Tysabri for 6 months at the time of the application).** There must be evidence that neutralizing antibodies to Tysabri are absent. This requires an initial test be completed between 6 to 8 months:

Are neutralizing antibodies **absent** at 6 to 8 months?

Yes  If Yes: no further testing is required

No  If No: Are neutralizing antibodies **absent** on repeat testing after an additional 3 months? Yes  No

**Contraindications** (does the patient have any of the following?):

No

- 1. Any evidence of disease progression independent of relapses.....
- 2. Immune compromise due to immunosuppressant or anti-neoplastic therapy or due to immunodeficiency (HIV, leukemia, lymphoma, etc.)
- 3. History of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML).....
- 4. Concurrent malignancy.....
- 5. Pregnancy or anticipated pregnancy within the next year.....

Case Number

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE

**Drug Products Under Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage Program**

---

**GLATIRAMER ACETATE**

The following drug products may be considered for coverage under the Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage program for patients who have a diagnosis of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis, and who participate in Alberta government-sponsored drug programs.

**20 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002245619	COPAXONE	TMP	\$ 46.4400
-------------	----------	-----	------------

---

**INTERFERON BETA-1A**

The following drug products may be considered for coverage under the Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage program for patients who have a diagnosis of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis, and who participate in Alberta government-sponsored drug programs.

**6 MIU / VIAL INJECTION**

00002237770	AVONEX (30 MCG)	BIO	\$ 393.2961
-------------	-----------------	-----	-------------

**44 MCG / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002318253	REBIF (1.5 ML CARTRIDGE)	SRO	\$ 247.2500
-------------	--------------------------	-----	-------------

**88 MCG / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002318261	REBIF (1.5 ML CARTRIDGE)	SRO	\$ 301.0000
-------------	--------------------------	-----	-------------

**6 MIU / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002269201	AVONEX PS (30 MCG/ 0.5 ML SYR)	BIO	\$ 393.2961
-------------	--------------------------------	-----	-------------

**22 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002237319	REBIF (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	SRO	\$ 123.6250
-------------	------------------------	-----	-------------

**44 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002237320	REBIF (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	SRO	\$ 150.5000
-------------	------------------------	-----	-------------

---

**INTERFERON BETA-1A/ INTERFERON BETA-1A**

The following drug products may be considered for coverage under the Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage program for patients who have a diagnosis of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis, and who participate in Alberta government-sponsored drug programs.

**8.8 MCG / SYR \* 22 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002281708	REBIF (INITIATION PACK)	SRO	\$ 123.6250
-------------	-------------------------	-----	-------------

---

**INTERFERON BETA-1B**

The following drug product may be considered for coverage under the Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage program for patients who have a diagnosis of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis OR secondary progressive multiple sclerosis with relapses, and who participate in Alberta government-sponsored drug programs.

**9.6 MIU / VIAL INJECTION**

00002169649	BETASERON (0.3 MG)	BHP	\$ 113.0700
-------------	--------------------	-----	-------------

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE

**NATALIZUMAB**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the treatment of relapsing remitting Multiple Sclerosis (RRMS) to reduce the frequency of clinical exacerbations, to decrease the number and volume of active brain lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scans and to delay the progression of physical disability, in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who have active RRMS that is causing CNS injury, who have previously been demonstrated to have at least nine T2 hyperintense lesions on brain MRI, and who are refractory or intolerant to the following MS disease modifying therapies (DMTs):

- Interferon beta: Avonex 30 mcg intramuscularly once weekly, OR Betaseron 0.25 mg subcutaneously every other day, OR Rebif 44 mcg subcutaneously three times per week (22 mcg if the higher dose is not tolerated);

AND

- Glatiramer acetate: Copaxone 20 mg subcutaneously daily

Refractory

When the above agents are taken at the recommended doses and for an adequate duration 'Refractory' is defined as follows:

Within a 12-month treatment failure window the patient has:

1) Been adherent to the DMT (i.e. greater than 80% of approved doses taken);

AND

2) Experienced the onset of at least 1 definite on-treatment clinical relapse (which must have started at least 3 months after the patient had been receiving full dose DMT and must have been accompanied by residual neurologic deficits on examination that persisted for at least 3 months after the relapse began);

AND

3a) Experienced a second clinical relapse (which may have begun as early as 1 month after the patient started full dose DMT and must have been accompanied by new neurologic deficits on examination that persisted for at least 1 month after the relapse began. Relapses must be separated by at least 30 days),

OR

3b) Evidence of active inflammatory MS disease activity on brain or spine MRI that clearly started/occurred during treatment with DMT and that was not associated with a clinical relapse.  
- MRI evidence may be a definite gadolinium enhancing T1 lesion (not questionable faint enhancement) that was present on an MRI obtained at least 3 months after initiation of DMT and not within 3 months of a relapse; OR  
- The appearance of 2 or more new, or newly enlarging, T2 hyperintense lesions, greater than 3 mm in size. This requires comparison of 2 brain MRI scans completed within the 12-month treatment failure window. The baseline scan must have been undertaken at least 1 month after starting DMT. No clinical relapses may occur during the interval between the 2 comparison scans if that relapse is being used to confirm treatment failure. The second MRI report must include evidence that the 2 scans were directly compared, the dates of both scans, and a clear statement indicating that 2 or more new, or newly enlarging, T2 lesions at least 3 mm in size are present on the second scan.

Intolerant

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs, or a persisting adverse event that is unresponsive to recommended management techniques and which is incompatible with further use of that class of DMT.

Coverage

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

Section 2 .12

EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2010



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE**

## **NATALIZUMAB**

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a Specialist in Neurology who has been identified by the Alberta MS Drug Review Panel ("MS Neurologist").

### Initial Coverage

- The patient must apply for possible Tysabri coverage within 6 months of a 12-month treatment failure window as defined above; OR they must have continued to experience at least one relapse per year since the end of the treatment failure window (50% of relapses may be replaced by gadolinium enhancing lesions on brain MRI if they occur at least 3 months before or after a relapse). During this time approved DMT may have been used at any time.
- Initial coverage may be approved for 6 doses of 300 mg administered every 4 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving 1 dose of Tysabri per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Coverage will not be approved when any DMT or other immunosuppressive therapy is to be used in combination with Tysabri (except corticosteroids which can be used for up to 12 weeks during Tysabri initiation in patients with coexisting Crohn's Disease or similar situation).
- Patients who have failed Tysabri will not be eligible for a subsequent trial of Tysabri except in exceptional circumstances.

### Contraindications

Coverage will not be approved if any of the following contraindications exist:

- Any evidence of disease progression independent of relapses.
- Being immune compromised due to immunosuppressant or antineoplastic therapy or due to immunodeficiency (HIV, leukemia, lymphoma, etc).
- History of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML).
- Concurrent malignancy.
- Pregnancy or anticipated pregnancy within the next year.

### Continued Coverage to 12 months

For continued coverage beyond 6 doses, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by an MS Neurologist after the initial 5 or 6 doses to determine response.
- 2) The MS Neurologist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets all of the following criteria:
  - There has been at least a 50% reduction in the relapse rate over the entire Tysabri treatment period compared with the 2 years prior to treatment;
  - Brain MRI after 5 or 6 doses shows no evidence of gadolinium enhancing disease activity if a clinical relapse occurred 3 or more months earlier unless the patient experienced 5 or more relapses over the 2 years prior to initiation of Tysabri.
  - The patient initiated treatment within 2 months of approval; they have not missed any doses, or delayed any doses by more than 1 week with the exception of medically authorized delays (rationale for such delays must be justified in a narrative, only serious medical conditions are acceptable).
  - None of the contraindications identified above exist.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for maintenance therapy of 300 mg every 4 weeks for a period of 6 months.

### Antibody Testing

At the first 12-month renewal there must be evidence that neutralizing antibodies to Tysabri are absent. This requires an initial test between 6 to 8 months. If neutralizing antibodies are absent no further testing is required. If neutralizing antibodies are present, testing must be repeated in 3 months.

### Ongoing Coverage

Thereafter, ongoing coverage for periods of 12 months may be considered only if the following

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS) DRUG COVERAGE

**NATALIZUMAB**

criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by an MS Neurologist at least every 12 months.
- 2) The MS Neurologist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets all of the following criteria:
  - There has been at least a 50% reduction in the relapse rate over the entire Tysabri treatment period compared with the 2 years prior to treatment;
  - Brain MRI scans must be completed every 6 months to monitor disease activity and safety. There must be no evidence of gadolinium enhancing disease activity on 2 consecutive scans, or on 2 out of any 3 consecutive scans, or on any scan completed within 9 to 12 months of a relapse.
  - The patient has not missed any doses, or delayed any doses by more than 1 week, with the exception of medically authorized delays (rationale for such delays must be justified in a narrative, only serious medical conditions are acceptable).
  - None of the contraindications identified above exist."

The following drug product may be considered for coverage under the Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Drug Coverage program for patients who participate in Alberta government-sponsored drug programs.

**20 MG / ML INJECTION**

---

00002286386	TYSABRI	BIO	\$ 171.6391
-------------	---------	-----	-------------

---

## **SECTION 3**

# Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products

# CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

The drug products listed in this section may be considered for coverage by special authorization for patients covered under Alberta Health and Wellness-sponsored drug programs. (For Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Support (AISH) clients, the special authorization criteria for coverage can be found in the Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products section of the *Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement*.)

## Special Authorization Policy

---

### DRUG PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR CONSIDERATION BY SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION

Drug products may be considered for coverage by special authorization under one or more of the following circumstances, unless a specific product falls under the criteria for drug products **not** eligible for consideration by special authorization. Please see the end of this section for information regarding drug products not eligible for consideration by special authorization.

1. The drug is covered by Alberta Health and Wellness under specified criteria (listed in the following sections). Drug Products and indications other than those specified are not eligible for consideration by special authorization.
2. The drug is normally covered by another government program or agency for a specific approved clinical condition, but is needed for the treatment of a clinical condition that is not covered by that government program or agency.
3. The drug is required because other drug products listed in the *Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List* are contraindicated or inappropriate because of the clinical condition of the patient.
4. The particular brand of drug is considered essential in the care of a patient, where the LCA price policy would otherwise apply. Coverage of a specific brand may be considered where a patient has experienced significant allergic reactions or documented untoward therapeutic effects with alternate brands in an interchangeable grouping. Coverage of a brand name product will **not** be considered in situations where the interchangeable grouping includes a pseudo-generic to the brand name drug.
5. A particular drug product or dosage form of a drug is essential in the care of a patient where the MAC price policy would otherwise apply. Exceptions may occur at the product level. Coverage may be considered only where a patient has experienced significant allergic reactions or documented untoward therapeutic effects with the drug product which establishes the MAC pricing.

Prior approval must be granted by Alberta Blue Cross to ensure coverage by special authorization. For those special authorization requests that are approved, the effective date for authorization is the beginning of the month in which the physician's request is received by Alberta Blue Cross.

Special authorization is granted for a defined period as indicated in each applicable special authorization drug product criteria (the "Approval Period"). If continued treatment is necessary beyond the Approval Period, it is the responsibility of the patient and physician to **re-apply for coverage prior to the expiration date of the Approved Period, unless the Auto-Renewal Process or Step Therapy Approval Process apply** (see below).

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

## AUTO-RENEWAL PROCESS

Selected drug products are eligible for the following auto-renewal process (for eligibility, see the Special Authorization criteria for each drug product).

1. For initial approval, a special authorization request must be submitted. If approval is granted, it will be effective for the Approval Period outlined in the drug product's Special Authorization criteria
2. As long as the patient has submitted a claim for the drug product within the preceding Approval Period (example: within the preceding 6 months), approval will be automatically renewed for a further Approval Period (example: a further 6 months). There is no need for the prescriber to submit a new request as the automated real-time claims adjudication system will read the patient's claims history to determine if a claim has been made within the preceding Approval Period.
3. If the patient does not make a claim for the drug product during the Approval Period, the approval will lapse and a new special authorization request must be submitted.

## STEP THERAPY APPROVAL PROCESS

Select drug products are eligible for coverage via the step therapy process, outlined below.

1. If the patient has made a claim for the First-Line\* drug product(s) within the preceding 12 months, the claim for the step therapy drug will be approved.
2. The automated real-time claims adjudication system will read the patient's claims history to determine if the required First-Line\* drug product(s) have been claimed within the preceding 12 months.
3. Subsequent claims for drug product(s) permitted by step therapy will continue to be approved as long as the drug product has been claimed within the preceding 12 months.
4. The regular special authorization approval process will continue to be available for step therapy approvals for those patients whose First-Line\* drug claims cannot be adjudicated through the automated real-time claims adjudication system.

\* A First-Line drug product includes any drug(s) or drug product(s) that, under the drug product's Special Authorization criteria, are required to be utilized before reimbursement for the drug product is permitted.

## DRUG PRODUCTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR CONSIDERATION BY SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION

The following categories of drug products are **not** eligible for special authorization:

1. Drug products **deleted** from the *List*.
2. Drug products **not yet reviewed** by the Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics. This applies to:
  - \* products where a complete submission has been received from the manufacturer and the product is under review,
  - \* products where an incomplete submission has been received from the manufacturer, and
  - \* products where the manufacturer has not made a submission for review.Drug products not yet reviewed may encompass new pharmaceutical products, new strengths of products already listed, reformulated products and new interchangeable (generic) products.
3. Drug products that have **completed the review** process and are **not included** on the *List*.
4. Most drugs available through Health Canada's Special Access Program.
5. Drug products when prescribed for cosmetic indications.
6. Nonprescription or over-the-counter drug products are generally not eligible.

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## Criteria for Coverage

---

Wording that appears within quotation marks (“ ”) in this section is the official special authorization criteria, as recommended by the Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics, and approved by the Minister of Health and Wellness. Wording that is not enclosed in quotation marks outlines specific information required to interpret criteria, guidelines for submitting requests and/or information regarding conditions under which coverage cannot be provided.

### Products Available Through Health Canada’s Special Access Program

#### PEMOLINE

“For the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder where approval has been provided by Health Canada’s Special Access Program.”

<b>37.5 MG</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>	
DIN N/A*	CYLERT	ABB
<b>75 MG</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>	
DIN N/A*	CYLERT	ABB

*\*As Cylert has been withdrawn from market, the DINs are no longer valid. Where authorizations for Cylert have been granted, coverage for this product will be provided under PIN 00000999917.*

#### Other Products

The remaining drug products in this section are listed alphabetically according to the generic ingredient name of the drug. These products can be found on the following pages.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ABATACEPT**

Rheumatoid Arthritis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate or other DMARDs, for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- Methotrexate with other disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial). [e.g., methotrexate with hydroxychloroquine or methotrexate with sulfasalazine]; AND
- Leflunomide (minimum 10 week trial at 20 mg daily), AND
- One or more anti-tumor necrosis factor (anti-TNF) therapies (e.g., etanercept, infliximab, or adalimumab) (minimum 12 week trial).

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for five doses of up to 1000 mg/dose administered at 0, 2, 4, 8 and 12 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of abatacept per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another (with the exception of anakinra) following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients will not be permitted to switch from anakinra to other biologic agents except under exceptional circumstances.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond five doses, the patient must meet the following criteria:

1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after the initial five doses to determine response between 12 and 16 weeks of receiving the initial dose.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND
- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for one dose of up to 1000 mg every 4 weeks for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered only if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:

- confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, OR
- maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.

3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ABATACEPT**

the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for abatacept for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be completed using the Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31205).

Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in signs and symptoms of moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) in patients 6 years of age and older who:

- Have 5 or more active joints (defined by either swelling or limitation of motion plus pain and/or tenderness), AND
- Are refractory to one or more disease modifying anti-rheumatic agents (DMARDs) conventionally used in children (minimum three month trial), AND
- Are refractory to or intolerant to etanercept (minimum 12 week trial).

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and duration of treatments as listed above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in the product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a prescriber affiliated with a Pediatric Rheumatology Clinic in Edmonton or Calgary ("Pediatric Rheumatology Specialist").

- Coverage may be approved for six 10 mg/kg doses (maximum dose 1000 mg) at 0, 2, 4, 8, 12 and 16 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of abatacept per prescription at their pharmacy.

For potential coverage for retreatment with abatacept following a disease flare, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by a Pediatric Rheumatology Specialist after the initial 16 weeks, but no longer than 20 weeks after, treatment with this biologic agent to determine and document initial treatment response.
- 2) The Pediatric Rheumatology Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a responder that meets the following criteria (JRA30):
  - 30% improvement from baseline in at least three of the following six response variables, with worsening of 30% or more in no more than one of the six variables. The variables include:
    - i. global assessment of the severity of the disease by the Pediatric Rheumatology Specialist,
    - ii. global assessment of overall well-being by the patient or parent,
    - iii. number of active joints (joints with swelling not due to deformity or joints with limitation of motion with pain tenderness or both),
    - iv. number of joints with limitation of motion,
    - v. functional ability based on CHAQ scores,
    - vi. ESR or CRP
- 3) Data from all of the six variables comprising the JRA30 and the CHAQ scores must be reported.

Following assessment of and confirmation of initial treatment response, coverage for retreatment with abatacept may be approved for six 10 mg/kg doses (maximum dose 1000 mg) at 0, 2, 4, 8, 12 and 16 weeks. In order to be considered for coverage for retreatment, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient has been assessed by a Pediatric Rheumatology Specialist and the presence of disease flare confirmed. Disease flare is defined as worsening of at least 30% or greater in at least 3 of 6 JRA30 variables for JIA and at least 30% improvement in no more than one variable.
- 2) The Pediatric Rheumatology Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has had an initial treatment response (as assessed above) and that the patient has experienced a disease flare (as defined above)."



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ABATACEPT**

All requests (including renewal requests) for abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis must be completed using the Abatacept for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31291).

<b>250 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>		
00002282097	ORENCIA	BMS	\$ 473.0000

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

Rheumatoid Arthritis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- Methotrexate with other disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial) [e.g., methotrexate with hydroxychloroquine or methotrexate with sulfasalazine]; AND
- Leflunomide (minimum 10 week trial at 20 mg daily)

Special authorization coverage of this agent may be provided for use as monotherapy in adult patients for whom methotrexate is contraindicated and/or for those patients who have experienced serious adverse effects.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology who agrees to and continues to actively and consistently participate in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study ("Study") as required by Alberta Health and Wellness or its agent, throughout the special authorization approval period ("RA Specialist"). The patient must also provide all consents and authorizations required to permit the RA Specialist to actively and consistently participate in the Study. Special authorization approval for the patient may be revoked if the RA Specialist does not continually, actively and consistently participate in the Study.

- Initial coverage may be approved for five doses as follows: An initial 40 mg dose, followed by additional 40 mg doses at 2, 4, 6 and 8 weeks after the first dose.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of adalimumab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another (with the exception of anakinra) following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients will not be permitted to switch from anakinra to other biologic agents except under exceptional circumstances.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond five doses, the patient must meet the following criteria:

1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after the initial five doses to determine response.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND
- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for 40 mg every other week for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered only if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

- 1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;
  - 2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:
    - confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, or
    - maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.
  - 3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.
- It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for adalimumab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30902).

**Psoriatic Arthritis:**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for reducing signs and symptoms and inhibiting the progression of structural damage of active arthritis in adult patients (18 years of age or older) with moderate to severe polyarticular psoriatic arthritis (PsA) or pauciarticular PsA with involvement of knee or hip joint who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- An adequate trial of another disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial).

Special authorization coverage of this agent may be provided for use as monotherapy in adult patients for whom methotrexate is contraindicated and/or for those patients who have experienced serious adverse effects.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for 40 mg administered every other week for 8 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of adalimumab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 8 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after 8 weeks, but no longer than 12 weeks after, to determine response.
- 2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

place]; AND

- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for doses of 40 mg every other week, for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:

- Confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, or

- Maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.

3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for adalimumab for Psoriatic Arthritis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30964).

**Ankylosing Spondylitis:**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in the signs and symptoms of severely active Ankylosing Spondylitis, as defined by the Modified New York criteria for Ankylosing Spondylitis, in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who have active disease as demonstrated by:

- a BASDAI greater than or equal to 4 units, demonstrated on 2 occasions at least 8 weeks apart AND

- a Spinal Pain VAS of greater than or equal to 4 cm (on a 0-10 cm scale), demonstrated on 2 occasions at least 8 weeks apart AND

- who are refractory or intolerant to treatment with 2 or more NSAIDS each taken for a minimum of 4 weeks at maximum tolerated or recommended doses.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for 12 weeks as follows: An initial 40 mg dose, followed by additional 40 mg doses administered every two weeks for up to 12 weeks after the first dose.

- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of adalimumab per prescription at their pharmacy.

- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).

- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.

- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 12 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

- 1) The patient must be assessed at 12 weeks by an RA Specialist after the initial 12 weeks of therapy to determine response.
- 2) The RA Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - Reduction of the BASDAI score by at least 50% of the pre-treatment value or by 2 or more units, AND
  - Reduction of the Spinal Pain VAS by 2 cm or more.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for one 40 mg dose every other week for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by an RA Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for adalimumab for Ankylosing Spondylitis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31195).

Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease:

"Special authorization coverage may be approved for coverage of adalimumab for the reduction in signs and symptoms and induction and maintenance of clinical remission of Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease in patients who meet the following criteria:

- Adalimumab must be prescribed by a Specialist in Gastroenterology or a physician appropriately trained by the University of Alberta or the University of Calgary and recognized as a prescriber by Alberta Blue Cross for adalimumab for coverage for the treatment of Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease patients ('Specialist').
- Patients must be 18 years of age or older to be considered for coverage of adalimumab.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of adalimumab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients may be allowed to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy (both primary loss of response and secondary loss of response) or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

Prior to initiation of adalimumab therapy for New Patients:

'New Patients' are patients who have never been treated with adalimumab by any health care provider.

Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease:

Prior to initiation of adalimumab therapy, New Patients must have a current Modified (without the physical exam) Harvey Bradshaw Index score of greater than or equal to 7 (New Patient's Baseline Score), AND be Refractory.

Refractory is defined as one or more of the following:

- 1) Serious adverse effects or reactions to the treatments specified below; OR
- 2) Contraindications (as defined in product monographs) to the treatments specified below; OR
- 3) Previous documented lack of effect at doses and for duration of all treatments specified below:
  - a) mesalamine: minimum of 3 grams/day for a minimum of 6 weeks; AND refractory to, or dependent on, glucocorticoids: following at least one tapering dosing schedule of 40 mg/day, tapering by 5 mg each week to 20 mg, then tapering by 2.5 mg each week to zero, or similar.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

[Note: Patients who have used the above treatments in combination will not be required to be challenged with individual treatments as monotherapy]

AND

b) Immunosuppressive therapy as follows:

- Azathioprine: minimum of 2 mg/kg/day for a minimum of 3 months; OR
- 6-mercaptopurine: minimum of 1 mg/kg/day for a minimum of 3 months; OR
- Methotrexate: minimum of 15 mg/week for a minimum of 3 months.

OR

- Immunosuppressive therapy discontinued at less than 3 months due to serious adverse effects or reactions.

Applications for coverage must include information regarding the dosages and duration of trial of each treatment the patient received, a description of any adverse effects, reactions, contraindications and/or lack of effect, as well as any other information requested by Alberta Blue Cross.

Coverage Criteria for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease

- New Patients must meet the criteria above prior to being considered for approval.
- All approvals are also subject to the following applicable criteria.

Induction Dosing for New Patients:

- Coverage for Induction Dosing may only be approved for New Patients (those who have never been treated with adalimumab by any health care provider).
- 'Induction Dosing' means a maximum of one 160 mg dose of adalimumab per New Patient at week 0 followed by an 80 mg dose at week 2.
- New Patients are eligible to receive Induction Dosing only once, after which time the Maintenance Dosing for New Patients and Continued Coverage for Maintenance Dosing criteria will apply.
- As an interim measure, 40 mg doses of adalimumab will be provided at weeks 4, 6, 8 and 10 to allow time to determine whether the New Patient meets coverage criteria for Maintenance Dosing below.

Maintenance Dosing:

'Maintenance Dosing' means one 40 mg dose of adalimumab per patient provided no more often than every other week starting at week 4 for a period of 12 months to:

- New Patients following the completion of Induction Dosing; OR
- Existing Patients, who are patients that are being treated, or have previously been treated, with adalimumab.

Maintenance Dosing for New Patients after Completion of Induction Dosing:

- The New Patient must be assessed by a Specialist within 12 weeks after the initiation of Induction Dosing to determine response by obtaining a Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index score for patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease; AND
- The Specialist must confirm the Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index score shows a decrease from the New Patient's Baseline Score of greater than or equal to 3 points for patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's.

Maintenance Dosing for Existing Patients:

- The patient must be assessed by a Specialist annually (within 2 months of the expiry of a patient's special authorization) at least 2 weeks after the day a dose of adalimumab was administered to the patient and prior to administration of the next dose to obtain: a Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index Score (Existing Patient's Baseline Score) for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease; AND

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

- these measures must be provided to Alberta Blue Cross for assessment for continued coverage for maintenance dosing.

Continued Coverage for Maintenance Dosing:

Continued coverage may be considered for one 40 mg dose of adalimumab per patient provided no more often than every other week for a period of 12 months, if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12 month period:

- The New Patient or the Existing Patient must be assessed by a Specialist annually (within 2 months of the expiry of a patient's special authorization) at least 2 weeks after the day a dose of adalimumab was administered to the patient and prior to administration of the next dose to obtain: a Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index Score for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease; AND
- For New Patients: The Specialist must confirm that the patient has maintained a greater than or equal to 3 point decrease from the New Patient's Baseline Score for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's; OR
- For Existing Patients: The Specialist must confirm that the patient has maintained the Existing Patient's Baseline Score."

All requests (including renewal requests) for adalimumab for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease must be completed using the Adalimumab for Crohn's/Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31200).

Plaque Psoriasis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severe, debilitating psoriasis in patients who:

- Have a total PASI of 10 or more and a DLQI of more than 10, OR
- Who have significant involvement of the face, palms of the hands, soles of the feet or genital region; AND
- Who are refractory or intolerant to:
  - Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory, OR
  - Cyclosporine (6 weeks treatment); AND
  - Phototherapy (unless restricted by geographic location)

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a Specialist in Dermatology ("Dermatology Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for an initial dose of 80 mg, followed by one 40 mg dose every other week beginning one week after the first dose, for a total of nine doses.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of adalimumab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ADALIMUMAB**

which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond nine doses, the patient must meet all of the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by a Dermatology Specialist after the initial nine doses to determine response.
- 2) The Dermatology Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - Greater than or equal to 75% reduction in PASI score, OR
  - Greater than or equal to 50% reduction in PASI score AND improvement of greater than or equal to 5 points in the DLQI.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be considered for one 40 mg dose of adalimumab every other week for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by a Dermatology Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for adalimumab for Plaque Psoriasis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31192).

<b>40 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002258595	HUMIRA	ABB	\$ 761.1430

---

**ALENDRONATE SODIUM**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients who have documented hip, vertebral or other fractures. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a > 2% loss in bone mineral density in one year). Special authorization for this criteria may be granted for 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

"For the treatment of Paget's disease. Special Authorization for this criteria may be granted to a maximum of 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Paget's disease when these medications are intended for use in combination or when therapy with two or more medications overlap."

All requests for alendronate sodium for Osteoporosis must be completed using the Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31086).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal for the treatment of osteoporosis.

<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002248728	<b>APO-ALENDRONATE</b>	<b>APX</b>	\$ <b>1.1057</b>
00002270129	<b>MYLAN-ALENDRONATE</b>	<b>MYP</b>	\$ <b>1.1057</b>
00002247373	<b>NOVO-ALENDRONATE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	\$ <b>1.1057</b>
00002288087	<b>SANDOZ ALENDRONATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	\$ <b>1.1057</b>
00002201011	FOSAMAX	MFC	\$ 1.9946
<b>40 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002258102	<b>CO ALENDRONATE</b>	<b>COB</b>	\$ <b>2.6097</b>
00002201038	FOSAMAX	MFC	\$ 4.0743



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ALENDRONATE SODIUM**

70 MG ORAL TABLET

00002248730	APO-ALENDRONATE	APX	\$	5.5750
00002258110	CO ALENDRONATE	COB	\$	5.5750
00002286335	MYLAN-ALENDRONATE	MYP	\$	5.5750
00002261715	NOVO-ALENDRONATE	TEV	\$	5.5750
00002299712	PHL-ALENDRONATE-FC	PHH	\$	5.5750
00002284006	PMS-ALENDRONATE-FC	PMS	\$	5.5750
00002275279	RATIO-ALENDRONATE	RPH	\$	5.5750
00002288109	SANDOZ ALENDRONATE	SDZ	\$	5.5750
00002245329	FOSAMAX	MFC	\$	10.0575

**ALENDRONATE SODIUM/ VITAMIN D3**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients who have documented hip, vertebral or other fractures."

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a > 2% loss in bone mineral density in one year)."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

"Special authorization for these criteria may be granted for 6 months."

All requests for alendronate sodium/vitamin D3 must be completed using the Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31086).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

70 MG \* 5,600 UNIT ORAL TABLET

00002314940	FOSAVANCE	MFC	\$	4.4250
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**ALFUZOSIN HCL**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): DOXAZOSIN OR TERAZOSIN

"For the treatment of the symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in patients who are unresponsive to a six-week trial with a non-selective alpha-blocker (e.g., terazosin ) or in whom non-selective alpha-blockers are not tolerated or are contraindicated."

"Special authorization may be granted for 24 months"

10 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002315866	APO-ALFUZOSIN	APX	\$	0.5980
00002304678	SANDOZ ALFUZOSIN	SDZ	\$	0.5980
00002245565	XATRAL	SAV	\$	1.0678

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ALMOTRIPTAN MALATE**

(Refer to 28:32.28 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive.)

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older where other standard therapy has failed."

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older who have been using almotriptan malate prior to turning 65."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>6.25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002248128	AXERT	MCL	\$ 13.9217
<b>12.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002248129	AXERT	MCL	\$ 13.9217

---

**AMPICILLIN**

"For the treatment of infections caused by susceptible Shigella and Salmonella."

<b>250 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000020877	NOVO-AMPICILLIN	TEV	\$ 0.3180
<b>500 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000020885	NOVO-AMPICILLIN	TEV	\$ 0.6166

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ANAKINRA**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) in adult patients (18 years of age or older) in whom other biologics are contraindicated or in patients who have experienced serious adverse events while on other biologics and who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- Methotrexate with other disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4-month trial). [e.g., methotrexate with hydroxychloroquine or methotrexate with sulfasalazine]; AND
- Leflunomide (minimum 10 week trial at 20 mg daily).

Special authorization coverage of this agent may be provided for use as monotherapy in adult patients for whom methotrexate is contraindicated and/or for those patients who have experienced serious adverse effects.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology who agrees to and continues to actively and consistently participate in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study ("Study") as required by Alberta Health and Wellness or its agent, throughout the special authorization approval period ("RA Specialist"). The patient must also provide all consents and authorizations required to permit the RA Specialist to actively and consistently participate in the Study. Special authorization approval for the patient may be revoked if the RA Specialist does not continually, actively and consistently participate in the Study.

- Initial coverage may be approved for one 100 mg dose administered daily for 8 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of anakinra per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another (with the exception of anakinra) following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients will not be permitted to switch from anakinra to other biologic agents except under exceptional circumstances.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 8 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after 8 weeks but no longer than 12 weeks after treatment to determine response.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND

- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for one 100 mg dose administered once daily for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered only if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ANAKINRA**

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:

- Confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, or
- Maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.

3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for anakinra must be completed using the Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30902).

<b>100 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002245913	KINERET	BVM	\$ 51.4936

---

**AZITHROMYCIN**

"For the prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with advanced HIV infection or other immunocompromised conditions.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>600 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002256088	CO AZITHROMYCIN	COB	\$ 7.1161
00002261642	PMS-AZITHROMYCIN	PMS	\$ 7.1161
00002231143	ZITHROMAX	PFI	\$ 12.7453

---

**BUDESONIDE**

"For the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease (e.g. Crohn's, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative ileitis, etc.). This drug product must be prescribed by a specialist in Gastroenterology, Internal Medicine or Pediatrics (or by a specialist in General Surgery on a case-by-case basis, in geographic areas where access to these specialties is not available).

Special authorization may be granted for 12 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>3 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002229293	ENTOCORT	AZC	\$ 1.6383

---

**BUSERELIN ACETATE**

"When prescribed for non-cancer, non-cosmetic or non-fertility indications.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis/indication for use of this medication.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>1 MG / ML (BASE) NASAL SOLUTION</b>			
00002225158	SUPREFACT INTRANASAL	SAV	\$ 8.0496
<b>1 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION</b>			
00002225166	SUPREFACT	SAV	\$ 11.4712
<b>6.3 MG (BASE) INJECTION IMPLANT</b>			
00002228955	SUPREFACT DEPOT	SAV	\$ 778.9504

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**CABERGOLINE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): BROMOCRIPTINE

"For the treatment of hyperprolactinemia in patients who are intolerant to or who have failed bromocriptine. Special authorization may be granted for 24 months."

0.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002301407	CO CABERGOLINE	COB	\$	8.8550
00002242471	DOSTINEX	PAL	\$	13.0691

**CASPOFUNGIN**

"For esophageal candidiasis in patients who are intolerant to fluconazole and itraconazole, or who have failed both agents as evidenced by significant clinical deterioration due to the fungal infection during a course of therapy or no resolution after a full course of therapy."

50 MG / VIAL INJECTION

00002244265	CANCIDAS	MFC	\$	222.0000
-------------	----------	-----	----	----------

70 MG / VIAL INJECTION

00002244266	CANCIDAS	MFC	\$	222.0000
-------------	----------	-----	----	----------

**CEFADROXIL**

"For the treatment of skin and skin structure infections."

500 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002240774	APO-CEFADROXIL	APX	\$	0.8421
00002235134	NOVO-CEFADROXIL	TEV	\$	0.8421

**CELECOXIB**

"1) For patients who are at high risk of upper gastrointestinal (GI) complications due to a proven history of prior complicated GI events (e.g. GI perforation, obstruction or major bleeding) or

2) For patients who have a documented history of ulcers proven radiographically and/or endoscopically.

Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 6 months."

All requests for celecoxib must be completed using the Celecoxib Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31140).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002239941	CELEBREX	PFI	\$	0.7008
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

200 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002239942	CELEBREX	PFI	\$	1.4017
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE/ BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

"For the treatment of severe acne as defined by scarring acne.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

1 % (BASE) \* 5 % TOPICAL GEL

00002248472	BENZAACLIN	SAV	\$	0.9180
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**CLOPIDOGREL BISULFATE**

(Refer to 20:12.18 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for one month of coverage, following the first intravascular stent placement, when prescribed by a Specialist in Cardiology, Cardiac Surgery, Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery, or General Surgery.)

"For the prevention of thrombosis, for one month, when prescribed following intravascular bare metal stent placement. Patients who have received one month of coverage via the Limited Restricted Benefit will not be eligible for additional coverage under this criterion." \*\*

"For the prevention of thrombosis, for up to 12 months, when prescribed following intravascular drug eluting stent (DES) placement. Patients who have received one month of coverage via the Limited Restricted Benefit may be eligible for an additional 11 months of coverage (i.e., up to 12 months of coverage) following the submission of a special authorization request." \*\*

"For the prevention of cerebrovascular (e.g. stroke, TIA) and non-cerebrovascular ischemic events in patients who have a contraindication to ASA. Special authorization for this criterion may be granted for 24 months."

"For use in patients who have experienced a non-cerebrovascular ischemic event while on ASA. Special authorization for this criterion may be granted for 24 months."

"For use in patients who have experienced a cerebrovascular ischemic event (e.g. stroke, TIA) while on dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) or for whom dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) is contraindicated. Special authorization for this criterion may be granted for 24 months."

"Coverage will not be considered when clopidogrel and dipyridamole/ASA are intended for use in combination."

\*\* Special Authorization for post-stent coverage is required when the prescriber prescribing the medication is not a designated prescriber, for treatment after repeat stents, or for continued coverage of up to 12 months following intravascular drug eluting stent (DES) placement.

In order to comply with the first and second criteria, information is required regarding the date, type of stent, and stenting procedure. In order to comply with the third criterion, information is required as to why ASA cannot be used. In order to comply with the fourth criterion, information is required regarding the type of ischemic event experienced while on ASA. In order to comply with the fifth criterion, information is required regarding the type of ischemic event experienced while on dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) and/or why dipyridamole/ASA (Aggrenox) cannot be used.

All requests for clopidogrel bisulfate must be completed using the Clopidogrel Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30786).

**75 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002238682 PLAVIX

SAV

\$ 2.5775

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**CYCLOSPORINE**

"For the treatment of severe psoriasis in those patients where other standard therapy has failed. This drug product must be prescribed by a specialist in Dermatology."

"For the treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis in patients who are unable to tolerate or have failed an adequate trial of methotrexate. This drug product must be prescribed by a specialist in Rheumatology (or by a Specialist in Internal Medicine with an interest in Rheumatology on a case-by-case basis, in geographic areas where access to this specialty is not available)."

"For the treatment of steroid dependent and steroid resistant nephrotic syndrome. Consideration will be given where cyclosporine is used for the induction and maintenance of remissions or for the maintenance of steroid induced remissions. This drug product must be prescribed by a specialist in Pediatrics or Nephrology."

"Special authorization for all criteria may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>10 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00002237671	NEORAL	NOV	\$ 0.6706
<b>25 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
<b>00002247073</b>	<b>SANDOZ CYCLOSPORINE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$ 1.2500</b>
00002150689	NEORAL	NOV	\$ 1.5588
<b>50 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
<b>00002247074</b>	<b>SANDOZ CYCLOSPORINE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$ 2.5000</b>
00002150662	NEORAL	NOV	\$ 3.0390
<b>100 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
<b>00002242821</b>	<b>SANDOZ CYCLOSPORINE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$ 5.0000</b>
00002150670	NEORAL	NOV	\$ 6.0802
<b>100 MG / ML ORAL SOLUTION</b>			
<b>00002244324</b>	<b>APO-CYCLOSPORINE</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$ 3.7708</b>
00002150697	NEORAL	NOV	\$ 5.4047

**CYPROTERONE ACETATE**

"When prescribed for non-cancer, non-cosmetic indications.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis/indication for use of this medication.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>50 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
<b>00000704431</b>	<b>ANDROCUR</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$ 1.4085</b>
<b>00002245898</b>	<b>APO-CYPROTERONE</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$ 1.4085</b>
<b>00002229723</b>	<b>MYLAN-CYPROTERONE</b>	<b>MYP</b>	<b>\$ 1.4085</b>
<b>100 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00000704423	ANDROCUR DEPOT	PMS	\$ 25.5966

**DANAPAROID SODIUM**

"For the treatment of patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia."

<b>1,250 UNIT / ML INJECTION</b>			
00002129043	ORGARAN	ORG	\$ 32.7583

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**DARBEPOETIN**

"For the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure in patients with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L). Hemoglobin levels should be maintained within 100 - 110 g/L. According to current practice guidelines patients' iron status should be monitored regularly, and wherever possible patients should be iron replete as demonstrated by serum ferritin > 100 mcg/L and transferrin saturation > 20%."

"For the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients with non-myeloid malignancies with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L) in whom blood transfusions are not possible due to transfusion reactions, cross-matching difficulties or iron overload. If hemoglobin is rising by more than 20 g/L per month, the dose of Aranesp should be reduced by about 25%."

In order to comply with the second criterion: if the patient has iron overload the prescriber must state this in the request or alternatively, information is required regarding the patient's transferrin saturation, along with the results of liver function tests if applicable.

For the first criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 120 g/L while on Aranesp.

For the second criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 110 g/L while on Aranesp.

All requests for darbepoetin must be completed using the Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30888).

<b>10 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002246354	ARANESP (0.4 ML SYRINGE)	AMG	\$ 28.8100
<b>20 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002246355	ARANESP (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	AMG	\$ 57.6200
<b>100 MCG / ML INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002246357	ARANESP (0.3/ 0.4/ 0.5 ML SYR)	AMG	\$ 288.1000
	<i><b>For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.</b></i>		
<b>200 MCG / ML INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002246358	ARANESP (0.3/ 0.4/ 0.5/ 0.65 ML SYR)	AMG	\$ 576.2000
	<i><b>For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.</b></i>		
<b>500 MCG / ML INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002246360	ARANESP (0.3/0.4/0.6/1.0 ML SYR)	AMG	\$ 1483.5000
	<i><b>For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.</b></i>		

**DARIFENACIN HYDROBROMIDE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): OXYBUTYNIN

"For patients who are intolerant to oxybutynin.

Special authorization may be granted for 24 months."

<b>7.5 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET</b>			
00002273217	ENABLEX	NOV	\$ 1.5695
<b>15 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET</b>			
00002273225	ENABLEX	NOV	\$ 1.5695



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**DEFERASIROX**

"For patients who require iron chelation therapy but in whom deferoxamine is contraindicated.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months.

Information is required regarding the contraindication to use of deferoxamine. Contraindications may include one or more of the following: known or suspected sensitivity to deferoxamine, recurrent injection or infusion-site reactions associated with deferoxamine administration (e.g., cellulitis), inability to obtain or maintain vascular access, concomitant bleeding disorders, or risk of bleeding due to anticoagulation."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>125 MG ORAL DISPERSIBLE TABLET FOR SUSPENSION</b>				
00002287420	EXJADE	NOV	\$	10.6471
<b>250 MG ORAL DISPERSIBLE TABLET FOR SUSPENSION</b>				
00002287439	EXJADE	NOV	\$	21.2946
<b>500 MG ORAL DISPERSIBLE TABLET FOR SUSPENSION</b>				
00002287447	EXJADE	NOV	\$	42.5896

---

**DONEPEZIL HCL**

"For the treatment of Alzheimer's disease in patients with an MMSE (Mini Mental State Exam) score between 10-26.

Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease (donepezil, galantamine, rivastigmine) when these medications are intended for use in combination.

Initial special authorization for new patients may be granted for a maximum of 12 weeks. Continued special authorization coverage may be granted for a maximum of 24 months.

In order to be considered for coverage beyond the initial 12-week authorization, those patients with an MMSE score of 10 or higher may be eligible for continued coverage provided their MMSE score has not dropped by more than 3 points during the 12-week period."

All requests (including renewal requests) for donepezil HCl must be completed using the Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30776).

For each request, an updated MMSE score and the date on which the exam was administered must be provided. The MMSE score must be within 3 months of the time of the application (including renewal requests).

Renewal requests for patients where the updated MMSE score is greater than 26 while on this drug, may also be considered.

<b>5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002232043	ARICEPT	PFI	\$	4.9451
<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002232044	ARICEPT	PFI	\$	4.9451

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**DULOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE**

"For patients with diabetes for the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

In order to comply with the above criterion, information is required regarding current therapies utilized for the treatment of diabetes.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>30 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL DELAYED RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002301482	CYMBALTA	LIL	\$	1.9634
<b>60 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL DELAYED RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002301490	CYMBALTA	LIL	\$	3.9264

**DUTASTERIDE**

"For the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients who are poor surgical risks or who have enlarged prostates and have moderate to severe symptoms suggestive of obstruction.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months"

Information is required regarding the medical condition(s) or circumstances by which this patient would be deemed a poor surgical risk.

All requests (including renewal requests) for dutasteride must be completed using the Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31257).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>0.5 MG</b>	<b>ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00002247813	AVODART	GSK	\$	1.7813

**EPOETIN ALFA**

"For the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients with non-myeloid malignancies with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L) in whom blood transfusions are not possible due to transfusion reactions, cross-matching difficulties or iron overload. If hemoglobin is rising by more than 20 g/L per month, the dose of Eprex should be reduced by about 25%. Patients may be granted a maximum allowable dose of 40,000 IU per week."

In order to comply with this criterion, if the patient has iron overload the prescriber must state this in the request, or alternatively, information is required regarding the patient's transferrin saturation, along with the results of liver function tests, if applicable.

Renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is <110 g/L while on Eprex."

All requests for epoetin alfa must be completed using the Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30888).

<b>30,000 UNIT / SYR</b>	<b>INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002288680	EPREX	JOI	\$	431.9888
<b>40,000 UNIT / SYR</b>	<b>INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002240722	EPREX	JOI	\$	431.9888

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**EPOETIN ALFA**

"For the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure in patients with low hemoglobin (< 100 g/L). Hemoglobin levels should be maintained within 100 - 110 g/L. According to current practice guidelines patients' iron status should be monitored regularly, and wherever possible patients should be iron replete as demonstrated by serum ferritin > 100 mcg/L and transferrin saturation > 20%."

"For the treatment of anemia in AZT-treated/HIV infected patients."

"For the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients with non-myeloid malignancies with low hemoglobin (<100 g/L) in whom blood transfusions are not possible due to transfusion reactions, cross-matching difficulties or iron overload. If hemoglobin is rising by more than 20 g/L per month, the dose of Eprex should be reduced by about 25%."

In order to comply with the third criterion: if the patient has iron overload the prescriber must state this in the request or alternatively, information is required regarding the patient's transferrin saturation, along with the results of liver function tests if applicable.

For the first criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 120 g/L while on Eprex.

For the third criterion, renewal requests may be considered if the patient's hemoglobin is < 110 g/L while on Eprex.

All requests for epoetin alfa must be completed using the Darbepoetin/Epoetin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30888).

**20,000 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

00002206072	EPREX	JOI	\$ 287.9925
-------------	-------	-----	-------------

**1,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002231583	EPREX (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 15.3188
-------------	------------------------	-----	------------

**2,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002231584	EPREX (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 30.6375
-------------	------------------------	-----	------------

**3,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002231585	EPREX (0.3 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 45.9563
-------------	------------------------	-----	------------

**4,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002231586	EPREX (0.4 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 61.2750
-------------	------------------------	-----	------------

**5,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002243400	EPREX (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 76.5938
-------------	------------------------	-----	------------

**6,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002243401	EPREX (0.6 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 91.9125
-------------	------------------------	-----	------------

**8,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002243403	EPREX (0.8 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 122.5500
-------------	------------------------	-----	-------------

**10,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002231587	EPREX (1 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 153.1875
-------------	----------------------	-----	-------------

**20,000 UNIT / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002243239	EPREX (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	JOI	\$ 287.9925
-------------	------------------------	-----	-------------

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ERTAPENEM**

"For therapy of complicated polymicrobial skin and skin structure infections."

"For the therapy of community-acquired intra-abdominal infections."

"For culture & susceptibility directed therapy against infections with Enterobacteriaceae producing AmpC or extended-spectrum beta-lactamases (ESBLs) where there is resistance to first line agents."

"For use in other Health Canada approved indications, in consultation with a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

In order to comply with all of the above criteria, information is required regarding the type of infection and organisms involved. Also, where the criteria restrict coverage of the requested drug to non-first line therapy, information is required regarding previous first-line antibiotic therapy that has been utilized, the patient's response to therapy, and the first line agents the organism is resistant to or why other first-line therapies cannot be used in this patient. Also, where applicable, the specialist in Infectious Diseases that recommended this drug is required.

**1 G / VIAL INJECTION**

00002247437 INVANZ

MFC

\$ 49.9500

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ETANERCEPT**

Rheumatoid Arthritis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- Methotrexate with other disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4-month trial). [e.g., methotrexate with hydroxychloroquine or methotrexate with sulfasalazine]; AND
- Leflunomide (minimum 10 week trial at 20 mg daily).

Special authorization coverage of this agent may be provided for use as monotherapy in adult patients for whom methotrexate is contraindicated and/or for those patients who have experienced serious adverse effects.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology who agrees to and continues to actively and consistently participate in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study ("Study") as required by Alberta Health and Wellness or its agent, throughout the special authorization approval period ("RA Specialist"). The patient must also provide all consents and authorizations required to permit the RA Specialist to actively and consistently participate in the Study. Special authorization approval for the patient may be revoked if the RA Specialist does not continually, actively and consistently participate in the Study.

- Initial coverage may be approved for 50 mg per week for 8 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of etanercept per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another (with the exception of anakinra) following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients will not be permitted to switch from anakinra to other biologic agents except under exceptional circumstances.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 8 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after 8 weeks, but no longer than 12 weeks after treatment to determine response.
- 2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND
  - An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for 50 mg per week, for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered only if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ETANERCEPT**

- 1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;
  - 2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:
    - Confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, or
    - Maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.
  - 3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.
- It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for etanercept for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30902).

Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis:

- "Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA) in patients 4 years of age and older who:
- Have 5 or more active joints (defined by either swelling or limitation of motion plus pain and/or tenderness), AND
  - Are refractory to one or more disease modifying anti-rheumatic agents (DMARDs) conventionally used in children (minimum three month trial).

"Refractory" is defined as one or more of the following: lack of effect, serious adverse effects (e.g., leukopenia, hepatitis) or contraindications to treatments as defined in the product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a prescriber affiliated with a Pediatric Rheumatology Clinic in Edmonton or Calgary who agrees to and continues to actively and consistently participate in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study ("Study") as required by Alberta Health and Wellness and its agent, throughout the special authorization approval period (Pediatric RA Specialist). The patient or patient's guardian must also provide all consents and authorizations required to permit the Pediatric RA Specialist to actively and consistently participate in the Study. Special authorization approval for the patient may be revoked if the Pediatric RA Specialist does not continually, actively and consistently participate in the Study.

- Coverage may be approved for 0.8 mg/kg/dose (maximum dose 50 mg) weekly for 12 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of Enbrel per prescription at their pharmacy.

For continued coverage of this agent beyond 12 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by a Pediatric RA Specialist after 12 weeks, but no longer than 16 weeks after, treatment with this biologic agent to determine response.
- 2) The Pediatric RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a responder that meets the following criteria (JRA30):
  - 30% improvement from baseline in at least three of the following six response variables, with worsening of 30% or more in no more than one of the six variables. The variables include:
    - i. global assessment of the severity of the disease by the Pediatric RA Specialist,
    - ii. global assessment of overall well-being by the patient or parent,
    - iii. number of active joints (joints with swelling not due to deformity or joints with limitation of motion with pain tenderness or both),
    - iv. number of joints with limitation of motion,
    - v. functional ability based on CHAQ scores,
    - vi. ESR or CRP
- 3) Data from all of the six variables comprising the JRA30 and the CHAQ scores must be

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ETANERCEPT**

reported in each request

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for 0.8 mg/kg/dose (maximum dose 50 mg) weekly, for a maximum of twelve months. After twelve months, in order to be considered for continued coverage, the patient must be re-assessed every twelve months by a Pediatric RA Specialist and must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient has been assessed by a Pediatric RA Specialist to determine response, and
- 2) The Pediatric RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by maintenance of the JRA30,
- 3) Data from all of the six variables comprising the JRA30 and the CHAQ scores must be reported in each request.

Once a child with JRA has had two disease-free years, it is common clinical practice for drug treatment to be stopped."

All requests (including renewal requests) for etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis must be completed using the Etanercept for Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30948).

**Psoriatic Arthritis:**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for reducing signs and symptoms and inhibiting the progression of structural damage of active arthritis in adult patients (18 years of age or older) with moderate to severe polyarticular psoriatic arthritis (PsA) or pauciarticular PsA with involvement of knee or hip joint who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- An adequate trial of another disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial).

Special authorization coverage of this agent may be provided for use as monotherapy in adult patients for whom methotrexate is contraindicated and/or for those patients who have experienced serious adverse effects.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for 50 mg per week for 8 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of etanercept per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 8 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after 8 weeks, but no longer than 12

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ETANERCEPT**

weeks after treatment to determine response.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND

- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for 50 mg per week, for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:

- Confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, or

- Maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.

3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for etanercept for Psoriatic Arthritis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30964).

**Ankylosing Spondylitis:**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in the signs and symptoms of severely active Ankylosing Spondylitis, as defined by the Modified New York criteria for Ankylosing Spondylitis, in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who have active disease as demonstrated by:

- a BASDAI greater than or equal to 4 units, demonstrated on 2 occasions at least 8 weeks apart AND

- a Spinal Pain VAS of greater than or equal to 4 cm (on a 0-10 cm scale), demonstrated on 2 occasions at least 8 weeks apart AND

- who are refractory or intolerant to treatment with 2 or more NSAIDS each taken for a minimum of 4 weeks at maximum tolerated or recommended doses.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for 50 mg per week for 12 weeks.

- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of etanercept per prescription at their pharmacy.

- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).

- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.

- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**ETANERCEPT**

which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 12 weeks, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed at week 12 by an RA Specialist after the initial twelve weeks of therapy to determine response.
- 2) The RA Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - Reduction of the BASDAI score by at least 50% of the pre-treatment value or by 2 or more units, AND
  - Reduction of the Spinal Pain VAS by 2 cm or more.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for 50 mg per week for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by an RA Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for etanercept for Ankylosing Spondylitis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31195).

**Plaque Psoriasis:**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severe, debilitating plaque psoriasis in patients who:

- Have a total PASI of 10 or more and a DLQI of more than 10, OR
- Who have significant involvement of the face, palms of the hands, soles of the feet or genital region; AND
- Who are refractory or intolerant to:
  - Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory, OR
  - Cyclosporine (6 weeks treatment); AND
  - Phototherapy (unless restricted by geographic location)

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a Specialist in Dermatology ("Dermatology Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for up to 100 mg per week for 12 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving a one-month supply of etanercept per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond 12 weeks, the patient must meet all of the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by a Dermatology Specialist after the initial 12 weeks of therapy to determine response.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ETANERCEPT**

2) The Dermatology Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- Greater than or equal to 75% reduction in PASI score, OR
- Greater than or equal to 50% reduction in PASI score AND improvement of greater than or equal to 5 points in the DLQI

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be considered for 50 mg per week for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by a Dermatology Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for etanercept for Plaque Psoriasis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31192).

**25 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002242903 ENBREL AMG \$ 201.6745

**50 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002274728 ENBREL AMG \$ 403.3490

**Note: 1 x 50 mg syringe is interchangeable with 2 x 25 mg vials**

**EZETIMIBE**

"For the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients who are intolerant to statins or in whom a statin is contraindicated and who are at high cardiovascular risk\*; or

For the treatment of hypercholesterolemia when used in combination with a statin in patients failing to achieve target LDL with a statin at maximum tolerable dose or maximum recommended dose as per respective product monograph and who are at high cardiovascular risk\*:

\* High cardiovascular risk is defined as possessing one of the following:

- 1) Pre-existing cardiovascular disease and/or cerebrovascular disease, or
- 2) Diabetes, or
- 3) Familial hypercholesterolemia, or
- 4) Greater than or equal to 20% risk as defined by the Framingham Risk Assessment Tool, or
- 5) Three or more of the following risk factors:
  - Family history of premature cardiovascular disease
  - Smoking
  - Hypertension
  - Obesity
  - Glucose intolerance
  - Renal disease.

Special authorization for these criteria may be granted for 6 months."

All requests for ezetimibe must be completed using the Ezetimibe Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30925).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247521 EZETROL MFC \$ 1.7248

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**FENTANYL**

"For the treatment of persistent, severe chronic pain in those patients who require continuous around-the-clock analgesia for an extended period of time in those patients who cannot swallow. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

"For the treatment of persistent, severe chronic pain in those patients who require continuous around-the-clock analgesia for an extended period of time in those patients who require opioid therapy at a total daily dose of at least 60 mg/day oral morphine equivalents. Patients must have tried and not been able to tolerate at least two discrete courses of therapy with two of the following agents: morphine, hydromorphone and oxycodone, if not contraindicated. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy. Also, information regarding the number of discrete (separate) courses of these medications is required. A discrete course is defined as a separate treatment course, which may involve more than 1 agent, used at one time to manage the patient's condition.

All requests for fentanyl must be completed using the Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31169).

(Please note: The following fentanyl products are benefits not requiring special authorization for individuals approved by Alberta Health and Wellness for Palliative Care Drug Coverage. Refer to the Palliative Care Drug Benefit Supplement for additional information on this coverage.)

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>12 MCG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH</b>				
<b>00002330105</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL MATRIX</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.6861</b>
<b>00002311925</b>	<b>RATIO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.6861</b>
<b>00002327112</b>	<b>SANDOZ FENTANYL PATCH</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.6861</b>
00002280345	DURAGESIC 12	JOI	\$	4.7966
<b>25 MCG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH</b>				
<b>00002314630</b>	<b>NOVO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.9500</b>
<b>00002249391</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.9500</b>
<b>00002330113</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL MATRIX</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.9500</b>
<b>00002282941</b>	<b>RATIO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.9500</b>
<b>00002327120</b>	<b>SANDOZ FENTANYL PATCH</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.9500</b>
00001937383	DURAGESIC 25	JOI	\$	11.2359
<b>50 MCG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH</b>				
<b>00002314649</b>	<b>NOVO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11.2000</b>
<b>00002249413</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11.2000</b>
<b>00002330121</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL MATRIX</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11.2000</b>
<b>00002282968</b>	<b>RATIO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11.2000</b>
<b>00002327147</b>	<b>SANDOZ FENTANYL PATCH</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11.2000</b>
00001937391	DURAGESIC 50	JOI	\$	21.1431
<b>75 MCG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH</b>				
<b>00002314657</b>	<b>NOVO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15.7500</b>
<b>00002249421</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15.7500</b>
<b>00002330148</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL MATRIX</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15.7500</b>
<b>00002282976</b>	<b>RATIO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15.7500</b>
<b>00002327155</b>	<b>SANDOZ FENTANYL PATCH</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>15.7500</b>
00001937405	DURAGESIC 75	JOI	\$	29.7366
<b>100 MCG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH</b>				
<b>00002314665</b>	<b>NOVO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19.6000</b>
<b>00002249448</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19.6000</b>
<b>00002330156</b>	<b>RAN-FENTANYL MATRIX</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19.6000</b>
<b>00002282984</b>	<b>RATIO-FENTANYL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19.6000</b>
<b>00002327163</b>	<b>SANDOZ FENTANYL PATCH</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19.6000</b>
00001937413	DURAGESIC 100	JOI	\$	37.0144

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**FENTANYL CITRATE**

"For the treatment of persistent, severe chronic pain in those patients who cannot swallow, or who are intolerant of, morphine and/or hydromorphone, if not contraindicated. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy. Information should include the use of agents such as morphine and/or hydromorphone, if not contraindicated for the patient.

All requests for fentanyl citrate must be completed using the Fentanyl Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31169).

(Please note: The following fentanyl citrate product is a benefit not requiring special authorization for individuals approved by Alberta Health and Wellness for Palliative Care Drug Coverage. Refer to the Palliative Care Drug Benefit Supplement for additional information on this coverage.)

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>0.05 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION</b>			
00000888346	FENTANYL CITRATE	HSP	\$ 1.7250

---

**FILGRASTIM**

"To decrease the incidence of infection, as manifested by febrile neutropenia, in patients with non-myeloid malignancies receiving myelosuppressive anti-neoplastic drugs with curative intent. This drug product must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Health Services - Cancer Care "Cancer Centres" (or their designates)."

"For the reduction in the duration of neutropenia, fever, antibiotic use and hospitalization following induction and consolidation treatment for acute myeloid leukemia. This drug product must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Health Services - Cancer Care "Cancer Centres" (or their designates)."

"To increase neutrophil counts and to reduce the incidence and duration of infection in patients with a diagnosis of congenital, cyclic or idiopathic neutropenia. This drug product must be prescribed by the Directors of Divisions of Hematology in tertiary care centres (or their designates)."

"For the treatment of patients undergoing Peripheral Blood Progenitor Cell (PBPC) collection and therapy when prescribed by a designated prescriber."

All requests for filgrastim must be completed using the Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31150).

Please note for the first criterion: Coverage cannot be considered for palliative patients.

<b>0.3 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00001968017	NEUPOGEN	AMG	\$ 200.8295

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**FINASTERIDE**

"For the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia in patients who are poor surgical risks or who have enlarged prostates and have moderate to severe symptoms suggestive of obstruction.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the medical condition(s) or circumstances by which this patient would be deemed a poor surgical risk.

All requests (including renewal requests) for finasteride must be completed using the Dutasteride/Finasteride Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31257).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

5 MG ORAL TABLET				
00002010909	PROSCAR	MFC	\$	1.8530

---

**FLUCONAZOLE**

"For susceptible infections in immunocompromised patients (e.g. patients with AIDS, cancer, or transplant patients)."

10 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION				
00002024152	DIFLUCAN	PFI	\$	1.0465

---

**FLUTAMIDE**

"When prescribed for non-cancer, non-cosmetic indications.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis/indication for use of this medication.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

250 MG ORAL TABLET				
00002230104	PMS-FLUTAMIDE	PMS	\$	1.2027
00002238560	APO-FLUTAMIDE	APX	\$	1.3530
00000637726	EUFLEX	SCH	\$	1.3530
00002230089	NOVO-FLUTAMIDE	TEV	\$	1.3530

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**GALANTAMINE HYDROBROMIDE**

"For the treatment of Alzheimer's disease in patients with an MMSE (Mini Mental State Exam) score between 10-26.

Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease (donepezil, galantamine, rivastigmine) when these medications are intended for use in combination.

Initial special authorization for new patients may be granted for a maximum of 12 weeks. Continued special authorization coverage may be granted for a maximum of 24 months.

In order to be considered for coverage beyond the initial 12-week authorization, those patients with an MMSE score of 10 or higher may be eligible for continued coverage provided their MMSE score has not dropped by more than 3 points during the 12-week period."

All requests (including renewal requests) for galantamine hydrobromide must be completed using the Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30776).

For each request, an updated MMSE score and the date on which the exam was administered must be provided. The MMSE score must be within 3 months of the time of the application (including renewal requests).

Renewal requests for patients where the updated MMSE score is greater than 26 while on this drug, may also be considered.

<b>8 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002266717	REMINYL ER	JOI	\$ 5.3600
<b>16 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002266725	REMINYL ER	JOI	\$ 5.3600
<b>24 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002266733	REMINYL ER	JOI	\$ 5.3600

---

**GOSERELIN ACETATE**

"When prescribed for non-cancer, non-cosmetic or non-fertility indications.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis/indication for use of this medication.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>3.6 MG / SYR (BASE) INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002049325	ZOLADEX	AZC	\$ 410.3812
<b>10.8 MG / SYR (BASE) INJECTION SYRINGE</b>			
00002225905	ZOLADEX LA	AZC	\$ 1169.5785

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**IMIPENEM MONOHYDRATE/ CILASTATIN SODIUM**

"For the treatment of:

- 1) "Second-line therapy of intra-abdominal sepsis where there is failure of first-line therapy (e.g. ampicillin + gentamicin + metronidazole), as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 h of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy or
- 2) Second-line therapy of severe polymicrobial skin and skin structure infections (e.g. limb threatening diabetic foot) or
- 3) Empiric therapy of mixed synergistic necrotizing gangrene (Fournier's gangrene) or
- 4) Therapy of severe ventilator-associated pneumonia where Pseudomonas and Staphylococcus aureus coverage is needed or
- 5) Second-line therapy of infections due to gram-negative organisms producing inducible beta-lactamases (i.e. Enterobacter spp., Citrobacter freundii complex, Serratia spp., Morganella spp., Providencia spp., Proteus vulgaris, Proteus penneri and some Hafnia spp.) or extended spectrum beta-lactamases where there is resistance to first-line agents (trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole, ciprofloxacin and aminoglycosides) or
- 6) For use in other Health Canada approved indications in consultation with a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

In order to comply with all of the above criteria, information is required regarding the type of infection and organisms involved. Also, where the criteria restrict coverage of the requested drug to non-first line therapy, information is required regarding previous first-line antibiotic therapy that has been utilized, the patient's response to therapy, and the first line agents the organism is resistant to or why other first-line therapies cannot be used in this patient. Also, where applicable, the specialist in Infectious Diseases that recommended this drug is required.

<b>250 MG / VIAL (BASE) * 250 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>		
00000717274	PRIMAXIN	MFC	\$ 13.0400
<b>500 MG / VIAL (BASE) * 500 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>		
00000717282	PRIMAXIN	MFC	\$ 24.3800

---

**IMIQUIMOD**

"For the treatment of Actinic Keratosis located on the head and neck in patients who have failed treatment with cryotherapy (where appropriate) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU).

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

All requests for imiquimod must be completed using the Imiquimod Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31222).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>50 MG/G / G TOPICAL CREAM</b>			
00002239505	ALDARA	GRC	\$ 52.1142

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**INFLIXIMAB**

Rheumatoid Arthritis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- Methotrexate with other disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial) [e.g., methotrexate with hydroxychloroquine or methotrexate with sulfasalazine]; AND
- Leflunomide (minimum 10 week trial at 20 mg daily)

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology who agrees to and continues to actively and consistently participate in the Alberta Post-Marketing Study ("Study") as required by Alberta Health and Wellness or its agent, throughout the special authorization approval period ("RA Specialist"). The patient must also provide all consents and authorizations required to permit the RA Specialist to actively and consistently participate in the Study. Special authorization approval for the patient may be revoked if the RA Specialist does not continually, actively and consistently participate in the Study.

- Initial coverage may be approved for three doses as follows: An initial dose of 3 mg/kg, followed by additional 3 mg/kg doses at 2 and 6 weeks after the first infusion.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of infliximab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another (with the exception of anakinra) following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients will not be permitted to switch from anakinra to other biologic agents except under exceptional circumstances.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond three doses, the patient must meet the following criteria:

1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after the initial three doses to determine response.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND

- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for one 3 mg/kg dose every 8 weeks for a period of 12 months [Note: For patients who have an incomplete response, consideration may be given to adjusting the dose up to 10 mg/kg and/or treating as often as every 4 weeks]. Ongoing coverage may be considered only if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**INFLIXIMAB**

therapy as indicated by:

- confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, OR
- maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.

3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Anakinra/Etanercept/Infliximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30902).

Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease and Fistulizing Crohn's Disease:

"Special authorization coverage may be approved for coverage of infliximab for the reduction in signs and symptoms and induction and maintenance of clinical remission of Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease and/or treatment of Fistulizing Crohn's Disease in patients who meet the following criteria:

- Infliximab must be prescribed by a Specialist in Gastroenterology or a physician appropriately trained by the University of Alberta or the University of Calgary and recognized as a prescriber by Alberta Blue Cross for infliximab for coverage for the treatment of Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease and/or Fistulizing Crohn's Disease patients ('Specialist').
- Patients must be 18 years of age or older to be considered for coverage of infliximab.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of infliximab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients may be allowed to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy (both primary loss of response and secondary loss of response) or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

Prior to initiation of infliximab therapy for New Patients:

'New Patients' are patients who have never been treated with infliximab by any health care provider.

Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease:

Prior to initiation of infliximab therapy, New Patients must have a current Modified (without the physical exam) Harvey Bradshaw Index score of greater than or equal to 7 (New Patient's Baseline Score), AND be Refractory.

Refractory is defined as one or more of the following:

- 1) Serious adverse effects or reactions to the treatments specified below; OR
- 2) Contraindications (as defined in product monographs) to the treatments specified below; OR
- 3) Previous documented lack of effect at doses and for duration of all treatments specified below:
  - a) mesalamine: minimum of 3 grams/day for a minimum of 6 weeks; AND refractory to, or dependent on, glucocorticoids:  
following at least one tapering dosing schedule of 40 mg/day, tapering by 5 mg each week to 20 mg, then tapering by 2.5 mg each week to zero, or similar;

[Note: Patients who have used the above treatments in combination will not be required to be challenged with individual treatments as monotherapy]

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**INFLIXIMAB**

AND

b) Immunosuppressive therapy as follows:

- Azathioprine: minimum of 2 mg/kg/day for a minimum of 3 months; OR
- 6-mercaptopurine: minimum of 1 mg/kg/day for a minimum of 3 months; OR
- Methotrexate: minimum of 15 mg/week for a minimum of 3 months.

OR

- Immunosuppressive therapy discontinued at less than 3 months due to serious adverse effects or reactions.

Applications for coverage must include information regarding the dosages and duration of trial of each treatment the patient received, a description of any adverse effects, reactions, contraindications and/or lack of effect, as well as any other information requested by Alberta Blue Cross.

Fistulizing Crohn's Disease:

Prior to initiation of infliximab therapy, New Patients must have actively draining perianal or enterocutaneous fistula(s) that have recurred or persisted despite:

a) A course of an appropriate dose of antibiotic therapy (e.g. ciprofloxacin or metronidazole) for a minimum of 3 weeks; AND

b) Immunosuppressive therapy:

- Azathioprine: minimum of 2 mg/kg/day for a minimum of 6 weeks; OR
- 6-mercaptopurine: minimum of 1 mg/kg/day for a minimum of 6 weeks; OR
- Immunosuppressive therapy discontinued at less than 6 weeks due to serious adverse effects or reactions.

[Note: Patients who have used the above treatments in combination for the treatment of Fistulizing Crohn's will not be required to be challenged with individual treatments as monotherapy]

Applications for coverage must include information regarding the dosages and duration of trial of each treatment the patient received, a description of any adverse effects, reactions, contraindications and/or lack of effect, as well as any other information requested by Alberta Blue Cross.

Coverage Criteria for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease AND/OR Fistulizing Crohn's Disease

- New Patients must meet the criteria above prior to being considered for approval.
- All approvals are also subject to the following applicable criteria.

Induction Dosing for New Patients:

- Coverage for Induction Dosing may only be approved for New Patients (those who have never been treated with infliximab by any health care provider).
- 'Induction Dosing' means a maximum of one 5 mg/kg dose of infliximab per New Patient at each 0, 2 and 6 weeks (for a maximum total of three doses).
- New Patients are eligible to receive Induction Dosing only once, after which time the Maintenance Dosing for New Patients and Continued Coverage for Maintenance Dosing criteria will apply.

Maintenance Dosing:

'Maintenance Dosing' means one 5 mg/kg dose of infliximab per patient provided no more often than every 8 weeks for a period of 12 months to:

- New Patients following the completion of Induction Dosing; OR
- Existing Patients, who are patients that are being treated, or have previously been treated, with infliximab.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**INFLIXIMAB**

Maintenance Dosing for New Patients after Completion of Induction Dosing:

- The New Patient must be assessed by a Specialist between weeks 10 and 14 after the initiation of Induction Dosing to determine response by obtaining a Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index score for patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease and/or closure of individual fistulas as evidenced by no or minimal fistula drainage despite gentle finger compression of fistulas that were draining at baseline for Fistulizing Crohn's; AND
- The Specialist must confirm the Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index score shows a decrease from the New Patient's Baseline Score of greater than or equal to 3 points for patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's and/or confirm closure of individual fistulas as evidenced by no or minimal fistula drainage despite gentle finger compression of fistulas that were draining at baseline for Fistulizing Crohn's.

Maintenance Dosing for Existing Patients:

- The patient must be assessed by a Specialist at least 4 to 8 weeks after the day the last dose of infliximab was administered to the patient and prior to administration of the next dose to obtain: a Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index Score (Existing Patient's Baseline Score) for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's and/or closure of individual fistulas as evidenced by no or minimal fistula drainage despite gentle finger compression of fistulas that were draining at baseline for Fistulizing Crohn's; AND
- these measures must be provided to Alberta Blue Cross for assessment for continued coverage for maintenance dosing.

(For existing patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease with an incomplete response or for existing patients with Fistulizing Crohn's who respond then lose their response, the dose may be adjusted to 10 mg/kg by making an additional special authorization request to Alberta Blue Cross for the increased dose.)

Continued Coverage for Maintenance Dosing:

Continued coverage may be considered for one 5 mg/kg dose of infliximab per patient provided no more often than every 8 weeks for a period of 12 months, if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12 month period:

- The New Patient or the Existing Patient must be assessed by a Specialist at least 4 to 6 weeks after the day the last dose of infliximab was administered to the patient and prior to the administration of the next dose to obtain a Modified Harvey Bradshaw Index Score for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's and/or closure of individual fistulas as evidenced by no or minimal fistula drainage despite gentle finger compression of fistulas that were draining at baseline for Fistulizing Crohn's; AND
- For New Patients: The Specialist must confirm that the patient has maintained a greater than or equal to 3 point decrease from the New Patient's Baseline Score for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's and/or closure of individual fistulas as evidenced by no or minimal fistula drainage despite gentle finger compression of fistulas that were draining at baseline for Fistulizing Crohn's; OR
- For Existing Patients: The Specialist must confirm that the patient has maintained the Existing Patient's Baseline Score and/or closure of individual fistulas as evidenced by no or minimal fistula drainage despite gentle finger compression of fistulas that were draining at baseline for Fistulizing Crohn's.

(For new and existing patients with Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's Disease with an incomplete response or for new and existing patients with Fistulizing Crohn's who respond then lose their response, the maintenance dose may be adjusted to 10 mg/kg by making an additional special authorization request to Alberta Blue Cross for the increased dose.)"

All requests (including renewal requests) for infliximab for Moderately to Severely Active Crohn's

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**INFLIXIMAB**

Disease and Fistulizing Crohn's Disease must be completed using the Adalimumab for Crohn's/Infliximab for Crohn's/Fistulizing Crohn's Disease Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31200).

Ankylosing Spondylitis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in the signs and symptoms and improvement in physical function of severely active Ankylosing Spondylitis, as defined by the Modified New York criteria for Ankylosing Spondylitis, in adult patients (18 years of age or older) who have active disease as demonstrated by:

- a BASDAI greater than or equal to 4 units, demonstrated on 2 occasions at least 8 weeks apart AND
- a Spinal Pain VAS of greater than or equal to 4 cm (on a 0-10 cm scale), demonstrated on 2 occasions at least 8 weeks apart AND
- who are refractory or intolerant to treatment with 2 or more NSAIDS each taken for a minimum of 4 weeks at maximum tolerated or recommended doses.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for three doses as follows: An initial dose of 5 mg/kg, followed by additional 5 mg/kg doses at 2 and 6 weeks after the first infusion.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of infliximab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond three doses, the patient must meet the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after the initial three doses to determine response.
- 2) The RA Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - Reduction of the BASDAI score by at least 50% of the pre-treatment value or by 2 or more units, AND
  - Reduction of the Spinal Pain VAS by 2 cm or more.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for one 5 mg/kg dose of infliximab every 6 to 8 weeks for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by an RA Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Ankylosing Spondylitis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31195).

Psoriatic Arthritis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for reducing signs and symptoms and inhibiting the progression of structural damage of active

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**INFLIXIMAB**

arthritis in adult patients (18 years of age or older) with moderate to severe polyarticular psoriatic arthritis (PsA) or pauciarticular PsA with involvement of knee or hip joint who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- An adequate trial of another disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial).

Special authorization coverage of this agent may be provided for use as monotherapy in adult patients for whom methotrexate is contraindicated and/or for those patients who have experienced serious adverse effects.

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for three doses as follows: An initial dose of 5 mg/kg, followed by additional 5 mg/kg doses at 2 and 6 weeks after the first infusion.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of infliximab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond three doses, the patient must meet the following criteria:

1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after the initial three doses to determine response.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the RA patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- ACR20 OR an improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND

- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be approved for one 5 mg/kg dose every 8 weeks, for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the following criteria are met at the end of each 12-month period:

1) The patient has been assessed by an RA Specialist to determine response;

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient has maintained a response to therapy as indicated by:

- Confirmation of maintenance of ACR20, or

- Maintenance of a minimum improvement of 1.2 units in DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place] from baseline.

3) A current HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places] must be included with all renewal requests.

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis must be completed

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**INFLIXIMAB**

using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab for Psoriatic Arthritis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30964).

Plaque Psoriasis:

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severe, debilitating plaque psoriasis in patients who:

- Have a total PASI of 10 or more and a DLQI of more than 10, OR
- Who have significant involvement of the face, palms of the hands, soles of the feet or genital region; AND
- Who are refractory or intolerant to:
  - Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory, OR
  - Cyclosporine (6 weeks treatment); AND
  - Phototherapy (unless restricted by geographic location)

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a Specialist in Dermatology ("Dermatology Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved as follows: An initial dose of 5 mg/kg, followed by additional 5 mg/kg doses at 2 and 6 weeks after the first infusion.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of infliximab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage beyond three doses, the patient must meet all of the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by a Dermatology Specialist after the initial three doses to determine response.
- 2) The Dermatology Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - Greater than or equal to 75% reduction in PASI score, or
  - Greater than or equal to 50% reduction in PASI score AND improvement of greater than or equal to 5 points in the DLQI.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be considered for one 5 mg/kg dose of infliximab every 8 weeks for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by a Dermatology Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for infliximab for Plaque Psoriasis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31192).

**100 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002244016 REMICADE

SCH

\$ 940.0000

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE**

"For use in patients with manual dexterity problems or visual limitations who are unable to prepare a dose of the drug using the multi-dose solution."

"For use in patients who are hypersensitive to preservatives contained in multi-dose solutions."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

Information is required regarding the nature of the difficulties experienced by the patient in preparing a dose using the multi-dose preparation; or the nature of the patient's hypersensitivity to the preservatives contained in the multi-dose solution.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>125 MCG / ML INHALATION UNIT DOSE SOLUTION</b>					
<b>00002231135</b>	<b>PMS-IPRATROPIUM</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3775</b>	
<b>00002097176</b>	<b>RATIO-IPRATROPIUM UDV</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3775</b>	
<b>250 MCG / ML INHALATION UNIT DOSE SOLUTION</b>					
<b>00002216221</b>	<b>MYLAN-IPRATROPIUM STERINEBS</b>	<b>MYP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7550</b>	
<b>00002231244</b>	<b>PMS-IPRATROPIUM (1ML)</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7550</b>	
<b>00002231245</b>	<b>PMS-IPRATROPIUM (2ML)</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7550</b>	
<b>00002097168</b>	<b>RATIO-IPRATROPIUM UDV</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7550</b>	

**ITRACONAZOLE**

"For the treatment of oral and/or esophageal candidiasis in immunocompromised patients who are intolerant to fluconazole, or who have failed fluconazole as evidenced by significant clinical deterioration due to the fungal infection during a course of therapy or no resolution after a full course of therapy."

<b>10 MG / ML ORAL SOLUTION</b>					
<b>00002231347</b>	<b>SPORANOX</b>	<b>JOI</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.8417</b>	

**LANREOTIDE ACETATE**

"For the treatment of acromegaly when prescribed by or in consultation with a Specialist in Internal Medicine.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>60 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>					
<b>00002283395</b>	<b>SOMATULINE AUTOGEL (0.3 ML SYRINGE)</b>	<b>TCI</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1102.0000</b>	
<b>90 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>					
<b>00002283409</b>	<b>SOMATULINE AUTOGEL (0.3 ML SYRINGE)</b>	<b>TCI</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1470.0000</b>	
<b>120 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE</b>					
<b>00002283417</b>	<b>SOMATULINE AUTOGEL (0.5 ML SYRINGE)</b>	<b>TCI</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1840.0000</b>	

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**LEUPROLIDE ACETATE**

"When prescribed for non-cancer, non-cosmetic or non-fertility indications.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis/indication for use of this medication.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**3.75 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00000884502	LUPRON DEPOT	ABB	\$ 337.4000
-------------	--------------	-----	-------------

**5 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000727695	LUPRON	ABB	\$ 67.6464
-------------	--------	-----	------------

**7.5 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00000836273	LUPRON DEPOT	ABB	\$ 387.9700
-------------	--------------	-----	-------------

**11.25 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002239834	LUPRON DEPOT	ABB	\$ 1005.2600
-------------	--------------	-----	--------------

**22.5 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002230248	LUPRON DEPOT	ABB	\$ 1071.0000
-------------	--------------	-----	--------------

---

**LEVOCARNITINE**

"For the treatment of primary carnitine deficiency. Information is required regarding the ratio of acyl:free carnitine and total plasma carnitine levels."

"For the treatment of patients with an inborn error of metabolism that results in secondary carnitine deficiency. Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis."

"Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria: Information is required regarding pre-treatment acyl:free carnitine and total plasma carnitine levels.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**330 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002144328	CARNITOR	PPC	\$ 1.2583
-------------	----------	-----	-----------

**100 MG / ML ORAL SOLUTION**

00002144336	CARNITOR	PPC	\$ 0.3811
-------------	----------	-----	-----------

**200 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002144344	CARNITOR	PPC	\$ 12.0480
-------------	----------	-----	------------

---



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**LINEZOLID**

"For the treatment of:

- 1) Vancomycin-resistant enterococcus infections or
- 2) Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)/methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative Staphylococcus infections in patients who are unresponsive to or intolerant of vancomycin or
- 3) Susceptible organisms in patients severely intolerant or allergic to all other appropriate alternatives (e.g. beta-lactam antibiotics, clindamycin, trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and vancomycin) or to facilitate patient discharge from hospital where it otherwise would not be possible.

This product must be prescribed in consultation with a specialist in Infectious Diseases in all instances."

In order to comply with the above criteria, information is required regarding the type of infection and organisms involved. Information is also required regarding previous antibiotic therapy that has been utilized and the patient's response to therapy and the first line agents the organism is resistant to or why other first-line therapies cannot be used in this patient. The specialist in Infectious Diseases that recommended this drug is also required.

**600 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002243684 ZYVOXAM PFI \$ 76.1648

---

**MEGESTROL ACETATE**

"For the treatment of non-cancer indications (e.g. cachexia in HIV/AIDS patients and cancer patients) in patients who cannot swallow tablets.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

(Please note: The above megestrol acetate product is a benefit not requiring special authorization for individuals approved by Alberta Health and Wellness for Palliative Care Drug Coverage. Refer to the Palliative Care Drug Benefit Supplement for additional information on this coverage.)

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**40 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00002168979 MEGACE OS BMS \$ 1.5660

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**MEGESTROL ACETATE**

"For the treatment of non-cancer indications (e.g. cachexia in HIV/AIDS patients and cancer patients).

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

(Please note: The above megestrol acetate products are benefits not requiring special authorization for individuals approved by Alberta Health and Wellness for Palliative Care Drug Coverage. Refer to the Palliative Care Drug Benefit Supplement for additional information on this coverage.)

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>40 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
<b>00002195917</b>	<b>APO-MEGESTROL</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.0073</b>
<b>00002185415</b>	<b>NU-MEGESTROL</b>	<b>NXP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.0073</b>
<b>160 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
<b>00002195925</b>	<b>APO-MEGESTROL</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4.2630</b>
<b>00002185423</b>	<b>NU-MEGESTROL</b>	<b>NXP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4.2630</b>

**MEROPENEM**

- 1) "As an alternative to imipenem for severe polymicrobial infections involving gram-negative organisms resistant to first-line agents in patients with documented seizure disorder/CNS abnormality or
- 2) As an alternative agent for severe polymicrobial infections involving gram-negative organisms resistant to first-line agents and to imipenem but susceptible to meropenem or
- 3) Therapy of meningitis due to gram-negative organisms producing inducible beta-lactamases (i.e. Enterobacter spp., Citrobacter freundii complex, Serratia spp., Morganella spp., Providencia spp., Proteus vulgaris, Proteus penneri and some Hafnia spp.) or
- 4) For treatment of CNS infections due to gram-negative organisms that are resistant to third-generation cephalosporins but are susceptible to meropenem or
- 5) Therapy for infections involving multi-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa, where there is documented susceptibility to meropenem (i.e. cannot assume meropenem susceptibility from imipenem susceptibility), in patients with documented seizure disorder/CNS abnormality or
- 6) For use in other Health Canada approved indications, in consultation with a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

In order to comply with all of the above criteria, information is required regarding the type of infection and organisms involved. Also, where the criteria restrict coverage of the requested drug to non-first line therapy, information is required regarding previous first-line antibiotic therapy that has been utilized, the patient's response to therapy, and the first line agents the organism is resistant to or why other first-line therapies cannot be used in this patient. Also, where applicable, the specialist in Infectious Diseases that recommended this drug is required.

<b>500 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
<b>00002218488</b>	<b>MERREM</b>	<b>AZC</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26.1762</b>
<b>1 G / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
<b>00002218496</b>	<b>MERREM</b>	<b>AZC</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>52.3525</b>

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ ALUMINUM  
CHLORHYDROXIDE COMPLEX/ SULFUR**

"For the treatment of acne rosacea and seborrheic dermatitis.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>2.5 MG / ML * 100 MG / ML * 50 MG / ML TOPICAL LOTION</b>				
00000252395	MEDROL ACNE	PFI	\$	0.1915

---

**METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ NEOMYCIN SULFATE/  
ALUMINUM CHLORHYDROXIDE COMPLEX/ SULFUR**

"For the treatment of severe acne as defined by scarring acne."

"For the treatment of acne rosacea and seborrheic dermatitis."

"Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>2.5 MG / ML * 2.5 MG / ML * 100 MG / ML * 50 MG / ML TOPICAL LOTION</b>				
00000195057	NEO-MEDROL ACNE	PFI	\$	0.2748

---

**MODAFINIL**

"For the treatment of documented narcolepsy. This drug product must be prescribed by a specialist in Neurology or Psychiatry, or a sleep specialist affiliated with a recognized level 1 lab.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>100 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
<b>00002285398</b>	<b>APO-MODAFINIL</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.9293</b>
00002239665	ALERTEC	SHB	\$	1.2721

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**MONTELUKAST SODIUM**

(Refer to 48:10.24 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 6 to 18 years of age inclusive).

"For the prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma in patients over the age of 18 who meet one of the following criteria:

- a) when used as adjunctive therapy in patients who do not respond adequately to high doses of inhaled glucocorticosteroids and long-acting beta 2 agonists. Patients must be unable to use long-acting beta 2 agonists or have demonstrated persistent symptoms while on long-acting beta 2 agonists, or
- b) cannot operate inhaler devices."

"For the prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in patients over the age of 18 where tachyphylaxis exists for long-acting beta 2 agonists."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 6 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information should indicate either

- a) current use of inhaled steroids and contraindications or poor response to long-acting beta 2 agonists (e.g. salmeterol or formoterol) or,
- b) the nature of the patient's difficulties with using inhaler devices.

In order to comply with the second criteria, information should include the nature of the patient's response to long-acting beta 2 agonists (e.g. salmeterol or formoterol).

All requests (including renewal requests) for montelukast must be completed using the Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31313).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002238217	SINGULAIR	MFC	\$	2.3413
<b>5 MG (BASE) ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET</b>				
00002238216	SINGULAIR	MFC	\$	1.5910

---

**NARATRIPTAN HCL**

(Refer to 28:32.28 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive.)

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older where other standard therapy has failed."

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older who have been using naratriptan hydrochloride prior to turning 65."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002237820	AMERGE	GSK	\$	14.9224
<b>2.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002237821	AMERGE	GSK	\$	15.7246

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**OCTREOTIDE ACETATE**

"For control of symptoms in patients with metastatic carcinoid and vasoactive intestinal peptide-secreting tumors (VIPomas) when prescribed by or in consultation with a Specialist in Internal Medicine, Palliative Care or General Surgery."

"For the treatment of acromegaly when prescribed by or in consultation with a Specialist in Internal Medicine."

"For the treatment of intractable diarrhea which has not responded to less costly therapy [e.g. associated with (secondary to) AIDS, intra-abdominal fistulas, short bowel syndrome]. Treatment for these indications must be prescribed by or in consultation with a Specialist in, Internal Medicine, Palliative Care, or General Surgery."

"Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

In order to comply with the third criterion, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>50 MCG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002248639</b>	<b>OCTREOTIDE ACETATE OMEGA</b>	<b>OMG</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.0040</b>
00000839191	SANDOSTATIN	NOV	\$	5.3643
<b>100 MCG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002248640</b>	<b>OCTREOTIDE ACETATE OMEGA</b>	<b>OMG</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.6708</b>
00000839205	SANDOSTATIN	NOV	\$	10.1265
<b>200 MCG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002248642</b>	<b>OCTREOTIDE ACETATE OMEGA</b>	<b>OMG</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10.9082</b>
00002049392	SANDOSTATIN	NOV	\$	19.4790
<b>500 MCG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002248641</b>	<b>OCTREOTIDE ACETATE OMEGA</b>	<b>OMG</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>26.6506</b>
00000839213	SANDOSTATIN	NOV	\$	47.5903
<b>10 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002239323	SANDOSTATIN LAR	NOV	\$	1356.0802
<b>20 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002239324	SANDOSTATIN LAR	NOV	\$	1751.9920
<b>30 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002239325	SANDOSTATIN LAR	NOV	\$	2247.7927

**PAPAVERINE HCL**

"For the relief of cerebral or peripheral ischemia with arterial spasm.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>32.5 MG / ML</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00000009881	PAPAVERINE HCL	SDZ	\$	1.6389

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**PEGFILGRASTIM**

"To decrease the incidence of infection, as manifested by febrile neutropenia, in patients 18 years of age and older with non-myeloid malignancies receiving myelosuppressive antineoplastic drugs with curative intent. This drug product must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Health Services - Cancer Care "Cancer Centres" (or their designates)."

All requests for pegfilgrastim must be completed using the Filgrastim/Pegfilgrastim Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31150).

Please note: Coverage cannot be considered for palliative patients.

**6 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002249790	NEULASTA (0.6 ML SYRINGE)	AMG	\$ 2686.4250
-------------	---------------------------	-----	--------------

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A**

(Refer to 08:18.20 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of peginterferon alfa-2a for the treatment of Chronic Hepatitis B.)

**Chronic Hepatitis C**

"For the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with evidence of active liver disease, who qualify for treatment with Pegasys RBV (peginterferon alfa-2a/ribavirin) but who are intolerant to ribavirin.

All Chronic Hepatitis C Patients Prior to Initiation of Therapy:

- To determine treatment duration and prognosis, HCV genotype testing is required for all patients.
- At least three weeks before anticipated start date of therapy, please submit to Alberta Blue Cross a Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30944), along with appropriate lab results. In order to meet the requirements of provincial privacy legislation, the patient's signature must be affixed to each completed form.

All Chronic Hepatitis C Patients (with the Exception of Advanced Fibrosis or Cirrhosis Patients):

Prior to initiation of therapy:

- Patients must have a baseline serum sample stored for future viral load testing in the event that the week 12 HCV RNA test is positive.

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Patients may receive an initial approval for 14 weeks of coverage.

At 12 weeks of treatment:

- HCV RNA testing is required for all patients at the 12th week of treatment.
- If the HCV RNA test is positive, viral load testing is required on the previously stored baseline serum sample, and the 12 week serum sample, for evaluation of continued coverage.

Renewal approval period (for patients meeting criteria):

- Patients who respond to therapy, as measured by a reduction of viral load by at least 2 logs (100 fold) or HCV RNA not detected at 12 weeks, may be approved for an additional 34 weeks of coverage (total 48 weeks).

All Chronic Hepatitis C Patients with Advanced Fibrosis or Cirrhosis:

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Patients with advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis may receive approval for 48 weeks of coverage.

Consideration for therapy in chronic hepatitis C patients who have previously received therapy:

- Consideration for therapy in patients who have previously received therapy may be given for patients who meet at least one of the following criteria:
  - Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis.
  - Patients who have relapsed following non-pegylated interferon/ribavirin combination therapy."

In order to comply with this criterion: Confirmation of the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C and

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A**

presence of active liver disease is required. Information must include the patient's pre-treatment anti-HCV and serum HCV RNA (by PCR) status. Information is also required regarding whether liver enzymes (ALT/AST) are elevated, or the results of a liver biopsy. All requests for peginterferon alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C must be completed using the Peginterferon Alfa-2a for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30944). In order to meet the requirements of provincial privacy legislation, the patient's signature must be affixed to each completed form.

**180 MCG / ML INJECTION**

00002248078	PEGASYS	HLR	\$ 425.5300
-------------	---------	-----	-------------

**180 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002248077	PEGASYS (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	HLR	\$ 425.5300
-------------	--------------------------	-----	-------------

---



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A/ RIBAVIRIN**

"For the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with evidence of active liver disease.

Prior to initiation of Pegasys RBV therapy:

- To determine treatment duration and prognosis, HCV genotype testing is required for all patients.
- At least three (3) weeks before anticipated start date of therapy, please submit a Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30932) along with appropriate lab results to Alberta Blue Cross.

All Patients (with the Exception of Post-Liver Transplant Patients and Advanced Fibrosis or Cirrhosis Patients):

Prior to initiation of Pegasys RBV therapy:

- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection must have a baseline serum sample stored for future viral load testing in the event that the week 12 HCV RNA test is positive.

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection, may receive an initial approval for 14 weeks of coverage.
- Genotype 2 or 3 patients may receive initial and maximal approval for 24 weeks of coverage. These patients will not be eligible for continued approval.
- Genotype 4, 5 and 6 patients may receive initial and maximal approval for 48 weeks of coverage. These patients will not be eligible for continued approval.

At 12 weeks of treatment:

- HCV RNA testing is required for all Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection at the 12th week of treatment.
- If the HCV RNA test is positive, viral load testing is required on the previously stored baseline serum sample and the 12th week serum sample for evaluation of continued coverage.

Renewal approval period (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection who respond to therapy as measured by a negative HCV RNA status at 12 weeks, may be approved for an additional 34 weeks of coverage (i.e. total 48 weeks).
- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection who achieve a reduction in viral load by at least 2 logs (100 fold) but do not possess negative HCV RNA status at week 12 may be approved for an additional 14 weeks of coverage. Patients should be retested for HCV RNA status at 24 weeks:
  - Patients who respond to therapy, as measured by a negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks, may be approved for an additional 20 weeks of coverage (i.e. total 48 weeks).
  - Those who fail to demonstrate negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks will not be eligible for continued approval.

Post-Liver Transplant Patients:

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 and Genotype 2 or 3 patients may receive an initial approval for 26 weeks of coverage.
- Genotype 4, 5 and 6 patients may receive initial and maximal approval for 48 weeks of coverage. These patients will not be eligible for continued approval.

At 24 weeks of treatment:

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A/ RIBAVIRIN**

- HCV RNA testing is required for all Genotype 1 and Genotype 2 or 3 patients at the 24th week of treatment.

Renewal approval period (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 and Genotype 2 or 3 patients who respond to therapy as measured by a negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks, may be approved for an additional 22 weeks of coverage (i.e. total 48 weeks).
- Those who fail to demonstrate negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks will not be eligible for continued approval.

Advanced Fibrosis or Cirrhosis Patients:

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Patients with advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis may receive approval for 48 weeks of coverage.

Consideration for therapy in ALL patients (including post-liver transplant patients) who have previously received therapy:

- Consideration for therapy in patients who have previously received therapy may be given for patients who meet at least one of the following criteria:
  - Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis.
  - Patients who have relapsed following non-pegylated interferon/ribavirin combination therapy.
  - Patients who have failed to respond to or relapsed following interferon monotherapy."

Confirmation of the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C and presence of active liver disease is required. Information must include the patient's pre-treatment anti-HCV and serum HCV RNA (by PCR) status. Information is also required regarding whether liver enzymes (ALT/AST) are elevated, or the results of liver biopsy. All requests for peginterferon alfa-2a/ribavirin must be completed using the Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30932). In order to meet the requirements of provincial privacy legislation, the patient's signature must be affixed to each completed form.

<b>180 MCG * 200 MG</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>	<b>SYRINGE/TABLET</b>		
00002253429	PEGASYS RBV (KIT)		HLR	\$ 425.5300
<b>180 MCG * 200 MG</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>	<b>VIAL/TABLET</b>		
00002253410	PEGASYS RBV (KIT)		HLR	\$ 425.5300

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B**

"For the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with evidence of active liver disease who are 18 years of age or older with documented evidence of intolerance or contraindication to ribavirin."

Confirmation of the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C and presence of active liver disease is required. Information must include the patient's pre-treatment anti-HCV and serum HCV RNA (by PCR) status. Information is also required regarding whether liver enzymes (ALT/AST) are elevated, or the results of liver biopsy. Specific information is required regarding why ribavirin cannot be used. All requests for peginterferon alpha-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C must be completed using the Peginterferon Alfa-2b for Chronic Hepatitis C Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30933). In order to meet the requirements of provincial privacy legislation, the patient's signature must be affixed to the completed form.

<b>74 MCG / VIAL</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002242966	UNITRON-PEG		SCH	\$ 395.8500
<b>118.4 MCG / VIAL</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002242967	UNITRON-PEG		SCH	\$ 395.8500
<b>177.6 MCG / VIAL</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002242968	UNITRON-PEG		SCH	\$ 395.8500

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B**

222 MCG / VIAL INJECTION

00002242969 UNITRON-PEG SCH \$ 395.8500

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B/ RIBAVIRIN**

"For the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with evidence of active liver disease.

Prior to initiation of Pegetron therapy:

- To determine treatment duration and prognosis, HCV genotype testing is required for all patients.
- At least three (3) weeks before anticipated start date of therapy, please submit a Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30932) along with appropriate lab results to Alberta Blue Cross.

All Patients (with the Exception of Post-Liver Transplant Patients and Advanced Fibrosis or Cirrhosis Patients):

Prior to initiation of Pegetron therapy:

- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection must have a baseline serum sample stored for future viral load testing in the event that the week 12 HCV RNA test is positive.

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection, may receive an initial approval for 14 weeks of coverage.
- Genotype 2 or 3 patients may receive initial and maximal approval for 24 weeks of coverage. These patients will not be eligible for continued approval.
- Genotype 4, 5 and 6 patients may receive initial and maximal approval for 48 weeks of coverage. These patients will not be eligible for continued approval.

At 12 weeks of treatment:

- HCV RNA testing is required for all Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection at the 12th week of treatment.
- If the HCV RNA test is positive, viral load testing is required on the previously stored baseline serum sample and the 12th week serum sample for evaluation of continued coverage.

Renewal approval period (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection who respond to therapy as measured by a negative HCV RNA status at 12 weeks, may be approved for an additional 34 weeks of coverage (i.e. total 48 weeks).
- Genotype 1 patients and Genotype 2 or 3 patients with HIV co-infection who achieve a reduction in viral load by at least 2 logs (100 fold) but do not possess negative HCV RNA status at week 12 may be approved for an additional 14 weeks of coverage. Patients should be retested for HCV RNA status at 24 weeks:
  - Patients who respond to therapy, as measured by a negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks, may be approved for an additional 20 weeks of coverage (i.e. total 48 weeks).
  - Those who fail to demonstrate negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks will not be eligible for continued approval.

Post-Liver Transplant Patients:

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 and Genotype 2 or 3 patients may receive an initial approval for 26 weeks of coverage.
- Genotype 4, 5 and 6 patients may receive initial and maximal approval for 48 weeks of coverage. These patients will not be eligible for continued approval.

At 24 weeks of treatment:

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B/ RIBAVIRIN**

- HCV RNA testing is required for all Genotype 1 and Genotype 2 or 3 patients at the 24th week of treatment.

Renewal approval period (for patients meeting criteria):

- Genotype 1 and Genotype 2 or 3 patients who respond to therapy as measured by a negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks, may be approved for an additional 22 weeks of coverage (i.e. total 48 weeks).
- Those who fail to demonstrate negative HCV RNA status at 24 weeks will not be eligible for continued approval.

Advanced Fibrosis or Cirrhosis Patients:

Initial Alberta Blue Cross approval periods (for patients meeting criteria):

- Patients with advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis may receive approval for 48 weeks of coverage.

Consideration for therapy in ALL patients (including post-liver transplant patients) who have previously received therapy:

- Consideration for therapy in patients who have previously received therapy may be given for patients who meet at least one of the following criteria:
- Advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis.
- Patients who have relapsed following non-pegylated interferon/ribavirin combination therapy.
- Patients who have failed to respond to or relapsed following interferon monotherapy."

Confirmation of the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C and presence of active liver disease is required. Information must include the patient's pre-treatment anti-HCV and serum HCV RNA (by PCR) status. Information is also required regarding whether liver enzymes (ALT/AST) are elevated, or the results of liver biopsy. All requests for peginterferon alfa-2b/ribavirin must be completed using the Peginterferon Alfa-2a+Ribavirin/Peginterferon Alfa-2b+Ribavirin Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30932). In order to meet the requirements of provincial privacy legislation, the patient's signature must be affixed to each completed form.

<b>50 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION VIAL/CAPSULE</b>			
00002246026	PEGETRON (KIT)	SCH	\$ 752.2000
<b>80 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION VIAL/CAPSULE</b>			
00002246027	PEGETRON (KIT)	SCH	\$ 752.2000
<b>100 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION VIAL/CAPSULE</b>			
00002246028	PEGETRON (KIT)	SCH	\$ 752.2000
<b>120 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION VIAL/CAPSULE</b>			
00002246029	PEGETRON (KIT)	SCH	\$ 831.1800
<b>150 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION VIAL/CAPSULE</b>			
00002246030	PEGETRON (KIT)	SCH	\$ 831.1800
<b>80 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION SYRINGE/CAPSULE</b>			
00002254581	PEGETRON REDIPEN (KIT)	SCH	\$ 752.2000
<b>100 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION SYRINGE/CAPSULE</b>			
00002254603	PEGETRON REDIPEN (KIT)	SCH	\$ 752.2000
<b>120 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION SYRINGE/CAPSULE</b>			
00002254638	PEGETRON REDIPEN (KIT)	SCH	\$ 831.1800
<b>150 MCG * 200 MG INJECTION SYRINGE/CAPSULE</b>			
00002254646	PEGETRON REDIPEN (KIT)	SCH	\$ 831.1800

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**PIOGLITAZONE HCL**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): METFORMIN

"For the treatment of Type 2 diabetes in patients who have an inadequate response to a sufficient trial (i.e. a minimum of 6 months) of metformin or who are intolerant to metformin (e.g. dermatologic reactions) or for whom the product is contraindicated."

Special authorization may be granted for 24 months.

<b>15 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002302942	APO-PIOGLITAZONE	APX	\$	1.3201
00002302861	CO PIOGLITAZONE	COB	\$	1.3201
00002326477	MINT-PIOGLITAZONE	MPI	\$	1.3201
00002298279	MYLAN-PIOGLITAZONE	MYP	\$	1.3201
00002274914	NOVO-PIOGLITAZONE	TEV	\$	1.3201
00002307669	PHL-PIOGLITAZONE	PHH	\$	1.3201
00002303124	PMS-PIOGLITAZONE	PMS	\$	1.3201
00002301423	RATIO-PIOGLITAZONE	RPH	\$	1.3201
00002297906	SANDOZ PIOGLITAZONE	SDZ	\$	1.3201
00002242572	ACTOS	TAK	\$	2.4207
<b>30 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002302950	APO-PIOGLITAZONE	APX	\$	1.8495
00002302888	CO PIOGLITAZONE	COB	\$	1.8495
00002326485	MINT-PIOGLITAZONE	MPI	\$	1.8495
00002298287	MYLAN-PIOGLITAZONE	MYP	\$	1.8495
00002274922	NOVO-PIOGLITAZONE	TEV	\$	1.8495
00002307677	PHL-PIOGLITAZONE	PHH	\$	1.8495
00002303132	PMS-PIOGLITAZONE	PMS	\$	1.8495
00002301431	RATIO-PIOGLITAZONE	RPH	\$	1.8495
00002297914	SANDOZ PIOGLITAZONE	SDZ	\$	1.8495
00002242573	ACTOS	TAK	\$	3.3913
<b>45 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002302977	APO-PIOGLITAZONE	APX	\$	2.7808
00002302896	CO PIOGLITAZONE	COB	\$	2.7808
00002326493	MINT-PIOGLITAZONE	MPI	\$	2.7808
00002298295	MYLAN-PIOGLITAZONE	MYP	\$	2.7808
00002274930	NOVO-PIOGLITAZONE	TEV	\$	2.7808
00002307723	PHL-PIOGLITAZONE	PHH	\$	2.7808
00002303140	PMS-PIOGLITAZONE	PMS	\$	2.7808
00002301458	RATIO-PIOGLITAZONE	RPH	\$	2.7808
00002297922	SANDOZ PIOGLITAZONE	SDZ	\$	2.7808
00002242574	ACTOS	TAK	\$	5.0993

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**PIPERACILLIN SODIUM/ TAZOBACTAM SODIUM**

For the treatment of:

- 1) "Second-line therapy of intra-abdominal sepsis where there are serious adverse events due to first-line therapy or documented failure of first-line therapy (e.g. ampicillin + gentamicin + metronidazole), as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 h of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy or
- 2) Second-line therapy of severe polymicrobial skin and skin structure infections (e.g. limb threatening diabetic foot) or
- 3) Therapy of severe ventilator-associated pneumonia where Pseudomonas and Staphylococcus aureus coverage is needed."

In order to comply with all of the above criteria, information is required regarding the type of infection and organisms involved. Also, where the criteria restrict coverage of the requested drug to non-first line therapy, information is required regarding previous first-line antibiotic therapy that has been utilized, the patient's response to therapy, and the first line agents the organism is resistant to or why other first-line therapies cannot be used in this patient.

<b>2 G / VIAL (BASE) * 250 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION</b>				
00002308444	PIPERACILLIN AND TAZOBACTAM	APX	\$	9.6120
00002299623	PIPERACILLIN SODIUM/TAZOBACTAM SODIUM	SDZ	\$	9.6120
00002170817	TAZOCIN	WAY	\$	12.8162
<b>3 G / VIAL (BASE) * 375 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION</b>				
00002308452	PIPERACILLIN AND TAZOBACTAM	APX	\$	14.4180
00002299631	PIPERACILLIN SODIUM/TAZOBACTAM SODIUM	SDZ	\$	14.4180
00002170795	TAZOCIN	WAY	\$	19.2242
<b>4 G / VIAL (BASE) * 500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION</b>				
00002308460	PIPERACILLIN AND TAZOBACTAM	APX	\$	19.2250
00002299658	PIPERACILLIN SODIUM/TAZOBACTAM SODIUM	SDZ	\$	19.2250
00002170809	TAZOCIN	WAY	\$	25.6334

**QUINAGOLIDE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): BROMOCRIPTINE

"For the treatment of hyperprolactinemia in patients who are intolerant to or who have failed bromocriptine. Special authorization may be granted for 24 months."

<b>0.075 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002223767	NORPROLAC	FEI	\$	1.1718
<b>0.15 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002223775	NORPROLAC	FEI	\$	1.7523

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**RALOXIFENE HCL**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients who have documented hip, vertebral or other fractures. Special authorization for this criteria may be granted for 6 months."

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a > 2% loss in bone mineral density in one year). Special authorization for this criteria may be granted for 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

All requests for raloxifene HCl must be completed using the Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31086).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**60 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002279215	APO-RALOXIFENE	APX	\$	1.1038
00002312298	NOVO-RALOXIFENE	TEV	\$	1.1038
00002239028	EVISTA	LIL	\$	1.9711

**RIFABUTIN**

"For the prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with advanced HIV infection or other immunocompromised conditions.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**150 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002063786	MYCOBUTIN	PFI	\$	4.2051
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**RILUZOLE**

"For use in patients who have probable or definite diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) as defined by World Federation of Neurology (WFN) criteria who have a vital capacity of >60% predicted and do not have a tracheostomy for invasive ventilation. This drug must be prescribed by a Specialist in Neurology."

"Patients who previously received Rilutek and were not eligible for the Phase IV study can also be considered for coverage if they meet the special authorization criteria."

"Coverage cannot be renewed once the patient has a tracheostomy for the purpose of invasive ventilation or has a vital capacity of <60% predicted."

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242763	RILUTEK	SAV	\$	10.2225
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**RISEDRONATE SODIUM**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients who have documented hip, vertebral or other fractures. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a > 2% loss in bone mineral density in one year). Special authorization for this criteria may be granted for 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

"For the treatment of Paget's disease. Special Authorization for this criteria may be granted to a maximum of 2 months. Renewal requests may be considered following an observation period of at least 2 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Paget's disease when these medications are intended for use in combination or when therapy with two or more medications overlap."

All requests for risedronate sodium for Osteoporosis must be completed using the Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31086).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal for the treatment of osteoporosis.

<b>5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002242518	ACTONEL	WCC	\$	1.9995
<b>30 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002239146	ACTONEL	WCC	\$	12.9645
<b>35 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002246896	ACTONEL	WCC	\$	10.7043

---

**RISPERIDONE**

"For the management of the manifestations of schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders in patients who demonstrate a pattern of significant non-compliance that compromises therapeutic success AND who meet at least two of three of the following criteria:

- Experiences extra-pyramidal symptoms with either an oral or depot first generation antipsychotic agent that precludes the use of a first generation antipsychotic depot product; OR
- Is refractory to trials of at least two other antipsychotic therapies (Note: one trial must include a first generation antipsychotic agent); OR
- Possesses clinical evidence of previous successful treatment with risperidone therapy.

Special Authorization may be granted for six months."

All requests (including renewal requests) for risperidone prolonged release injection must be completed using the Risperidone Prolonged Release Injection Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31258).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>25 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
00002255707	RISPERDAL CONSTA	JOI	\$	168.2913
<b>37.5 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
00002255723	RISPERDAL CONSTA	JOI	\$	252.4315
<b>50 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
00002255758	RISPERDAL CONSTA	JOI	\$	336.5718

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**RITUXIMAB**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for use in combination with methotrexate for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severely active Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) in adult patients (18 years of age or older) with a DAS28 Score of greater than or equal to 5.1 at the time of the initial request who are refractory or intolerant to:

- Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who do not exhibit a clinical response to PO methotrexate or experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory; AND
- Methotrexate with other disease modifying anti-rheumatic agent(s) (minimum 4 month trial). [e.g., methotrexate with hydroxychloroquine or methotrexate with sulfasalazine]; AND
- Leflunomide (minimum 10 week trial at 20 mg daily); AND
- One anti-tumor necrosis factor (anti-TNF) therapy (e.g., etanercept, infliximab or adalimumab) (minimum 12 week trial).

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be initiated by a Specialist in Rheumatology ("RA Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for two doses of 1000 mg/dose administered at 0 and 2 weeks.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose of rituximab per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients must have discontinued etanercept for a period of greater than or equal to 4 weeks prior to initiating therapy with rituximab. Patients must have discontinued infliximab or adalimumab for a period of greater than or equal to 8 weeks prior to initiating therapy with rituximab.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another (with the exception of anakinra) following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients will not be permitted to switch from anakinra to other biologic agents except under exceptional circumstances.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For coverage for an additional two-dose course of therapy, the patient must meet the following criteria:

1) The patient must be assessed by an RA Specialist after the previous course of therapy, between 16 and 24 weeks after receiving the initial dose of the previous course of therapy, to determine response.

2) The RA Specialist must confirm in writing that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:

- An improvement of 1.2 units in the DAS28 score [reported to one (1) decimal place]; AND
- An improvement of 0.22 in HAQ score [reported to two (2) decimal places].

It should be noted that the initial score for the DAS28 or HAQ score on record will be rounded to the correct number of decimal places as indicated above, AND

3) The patient must have experienced a subsequent loss of effect as defined by a worsening greater than or equal to 0.6 in the DAS28 score AND possess a DAS28 score of greater than or equal to 3.2 to receive an additional two-dose course of therapy.

Subsequent courses of therapy cannot be considered prior to 24 weeks elapsing from the initial dose of the previous course of therapy."

All requests (including renewal requests) for rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis must be completed using the Abatacept/Rituximab for Rheumatoid Arthritis Special Authorization

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**RITUXIMAB**

Request Form (ABC 31205).

**10 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002241927	RITUXAN	HLR	\$	48.7083
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

---

**RIVASTIGMINE HYDROGEN TARTRATE**

"For the treatment of Alzheimer's disease in patients with an MMSE (Mini Mental State Exam) score between 10-26.

Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease (donepezil, galantamine, rivastigmine) when these medications are intended for use in combination.

Initial special authorization for new patients may be granted for a maximum of 12 weeks. Continued special authorization coverage may be granted for a maximum of 24 months.

In order to be considered for coverage beyond the initial 12-week authorization, those patients with an MMSE score of 10 or higher may be eligible for continued coverage provided their MMSE score has not dropped by more than 3 points during the 12-week period."

All requests (including renewal requests) for rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate must be completed using the Donepezil/Galantamine/Rivastigmine Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30776).

For each request, an updated MMSE score and the date on which the exam was administered must be provided. The MMSE score must be within 3 months of the time of the application (including renewal requests).

Renewal requests for patients where the updated MMSE score is greater than 26 while on this drug, may also be considered.

**1.5 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002324563	SANDOZ RIVASTIGMINE	SDZ	\$	1.2605
00002242115	EXELON	NOV	\$	2.8013

**3 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002324571	SANDOZ RIVASTIGMINE	SDZ	\$	1.2605
00002242116	EXELON	NOV	\$	2.8013

**4.5 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002324598	SANDOZ RIVASTIGMINE	SDZ	\$	1.2605
00002242117	EXELON	NOV	\$	2.8013

**6 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002336758	APO-RIVASTIGMINE	APX	\$	1.2605
00002332833	MYLAN-RIVASTIGMINE	MYP	\$	1.2605
00002306026	NOVO-RIVASTIGMINE	TEV	\$	1.2605
00002306069	PMS-RIVASTIGMINE	PMS	\$	1.2605
00002311313	RATIO-RIVASTIGMINE	RPH	\$	1.2605
00002324601	SANDOZ RIVASTIGMINE	SDZ	\$	1.2605
00002242118	EXELON	NOV	\$	2.8013

**2 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SOLUTION**

00002245240	EXELON	NOV	\$	1.4728
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**RIZATRIPTAN BENZOATE**

(Refer to 28:32.28 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive.)

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older where other standard therapy has failed."

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older who have been using rizatriptan benzoate prior to turning 65."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240520	MAXALT	MFC	\$ 14.7167
<b>10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240521	MAXALT	MFC	\$ 14.7167
<b>5 MG (BASE) ORAL WAFER</b>			
00002240518	MAXALT RPD	MFC	\$ 14.7167
<b>10 MG (BASE) ORAL WAFER</b>			
00002240519	MAXALT RPD	MFC	\$ 14.7167

---

**ROSIGLITAZONE MALEATE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): METFORMIN

"For the treatment of Type 2 diabetes in patients who have an inadequate response to a sufficient trial (i.e. a minimum of 6 months) of metformin or who are intolerant to metformin (e.g. dermatologic reactions) or for whom the product is contraindicated."

Special authorization may be granted for 24 months.

<b>2 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002241112	AVANDIA	GSK	\$ 1.4787
<b>4 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002241113	AVANDIA	GSK	\$ 2.3203
<b>8 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002241114	AVANDIA	GSK	\$ 3.3180

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ROSIGLITAZONE MALEATE/ METFORMIN HCL**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): METFORMIN

"For the treatment of Type 2 diabetes in patients who have an inadequate response to a sufficient trial (i.e. a minimum of 6 months) of metformin."

Special authorization may be granted for 24 months.

<b>1 MG (BASE) * 500 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002247085	AVANDAMET	GSK	\$	0.6903
<b>2 MG (BASE) * 500 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002247086	AVANDAMET	GSK	\$	1.2482
<b>2 MG (BASE) * 1,000 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002248440	AVANDAMET	GSK	\$	1.3633
<b>4 MG (BASE) * 500 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002247087	AVANDAMET	GSK	\$	1.7142
<b>4 MG (BASE) * 1,000 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002248441	AVANDAMET	GSK	\$	1.8637

---

**SOLIFENACIN SUCCINATE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): OXYBUTYNIN

"For patients who are intolerant to oxybutynin.

Special authorization may be granted for 24 months."

<b>5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002277263	VESICARE	ASP	\$	1.6125
<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002277271	VESICARE	ASP	\$	1.6125

---

**SOMATROPIN**

"For replacement of endogenous growth hormone in adults with severe growth hormone deficiency. Information is required regarding the results of a diagnostic insulin tolerance test. Growth hormone values less than 3 mcg/litre during hypoglycemia are indicative of severe growth hormone deficiency.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>6 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
00002243077	HUMATROPE	LIL	\$	294.0210
<b>12 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>				
00002243078	HUMATROPE	LIL	\$	588.0420

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**SOMATROPIN R-DNA ORIGIN**

"For replacement of endogenous growth hormone in adults with severe growth hormone deficiency. Information is required regarding the results of a diagnostic insulin tolerance test. Growth hormone values less than 3 mcg/litre during hypoglycemia are indicative of severe growth hormone deficiency.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**3.3 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002325063	OMNITROPE	SDZ	\$ 111.6567
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002215136	SAIZEN	SRO	\$ 155.7675

**5 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002237971	SAIZEN	SRO	\$ 233.8340
-------------	--------	-----	-------------

**6.7 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002325071	OMNITROPE	SDZ	\$ 223.3133
-------------	-----------	-----	-------------

**8.8 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002272083	SAIZEN	SRO	\$ 374.1322
-------------	--------	-----	-------------

---

**SULFUR/ SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM**

"For the treatment seborrheic dermatitis and bacterial folliculitis.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**5% \* 10% TOPICAL LOTION**

00002220407	SULFACET-R	SAV	\$ 0.9910
-------------	------------	-----	-----------

---

**SUMATRIPTAN HEMISULFATE**

(Refer to 28:32.28 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive.)

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older where other standard therapy has failed."

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older who have been using sumatriptan prior to turning 65."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**5 MG / DOSE (BASE) NASAL UNIT DOSE SPRAY**

00002230418	IMITREX	GSK	\$ 15.1467
-------------	---------	-----	------------

**20 MG / DOSE (BASE) NASAL UNIT DOSE SPRAY**

00002230420	IMITREX	GSK	\$ 15.5875
-------------	---------	-----	------------

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**SUMATRIPTAN SUCCINATE**

(Refer to 28:32.28 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive.)

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older where other standard therapy has failed."

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older who have been using sumatriptan prior to turning 65."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET				
00002268388	APO-SUMATRIPTAN	APX	\$	8.9364
00002257890	CO SUMATRIPTAN	COB	\$	8.9364
00002268914	MYLAN-SUMATRIPTAN	MYP	\$	8.9364
00002286823	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN DF	TEV	\$	8.9364
00002256436	PMS-SUMATRIPTAN	PMS	\$	8.9364
00002271583	RATIO-SUMATRIPTAN	RPH	\$	8.9364
00002263025	SANDOZ SUMATRIPTAN	SDZ	\$	8.9364
00002212153	IMITREX DF	GSK	\$	15.9579
100 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET				
00002268396	APO-SUMATRIPTAN	APX	\$	9.8442
00002257904	CO SUMATRIPTAN	COB	\$	9.8442
00002268922	MYLAN-SUMATRIPTAN	MYP	\$	9.8442
00002239367	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN	TEV	\$	9.8442
00002286831	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN DF	TEV	\$	9.8442
00002256444	PMS-SUMATRIPTAN	PMS	\$	9.8442
00002271591	RATIO-SUMATRIPTAN	RPH	\$	9.8442
00002263033	SANDOZ SUMATRIPTAN	SDZ	\$	9.8442
00002212161	IMITREX DF	GSK	\$	17.5789
6 MG / SYR (BASE) INJECTION SYRINGE				
00002212188	IMITREX (0.5 ML)	GSK	\$	47.3968

**SYNTHETIC CALCITONIN SALMON (SALCATONIN)**

"For the treatment of osteoporosis in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to etidronate (i.e. demonstrated as a >2% loss in bone mineral density in one year). Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more osteoporosis medications (alendronate, calcitonin, etidronate, raloxifene, risedronate) when these medications are intended for use as combination therapy."

All requests for synthetic calcitonin salmon must be completed using the Alendronate/Raloxifene/Risedronate/Synthetic Calcitonin Salmon for Osteoporosis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31086).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

200 IU / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE SPRAY				
00002247585	APO-CALCITONIN	APX	\$	1.7254
00002261766	SANDOZ CALCITONIN NS	SDZ	\$	1.7254
00002240775	MIACALCIN	NOV	\$	2.2506

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**TACROLIMUS**

"For use in patients 16 years of age and older with atopic dermatitis affecting face and flexures who are unable to tolerate or have failed topical steroid therapy."

"For use in patients 16 years of age and older with atopic dermatitis who require ongoing use of potent (Class 3 or higher) topical steroids over greater than 30 % of body surface area."

"Special authorization for all criteria may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis, previous medications utilized (including specific topical steroids) and the patient's response to therapy. In order to comply with the first criteria, information is also required regarding the area(s) affected. In order to comply with the second criteria, information is also required regarding the percentage body surface area affected.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>0.1 % TOPICAL OINTMENT</b>			
00002244148	PROTOPIC	ASP	\$ 2.4730

---

**TACROLIMUS**

"For use in patients 2 to 15 years of age inclusive with atopic dermatitis who are unable to tolerate or have failed topical steroid therapy."

"For use in patients 2 to 15 years of age inclusive with atopic dermatitis who require ongoing use of potent (Class 3 or higher) topical steroids."

"For use in patients 16 years of age and older with atopic dermatitis affecting face and flexures who are unable to tolerate or have failed topical steroid therapy."

"For use in patients 16 years of age and older with atopic dermatitis who require ongoing use of potent (Class 3 or higher) topical steroids over greater than 30 % of body surface area."

"Special authorization for all criteria may be granted for 6 months."

Information is required regarding the patient's diagnosis, previous medications utilized (including specific topical steroids) and the patient's response to therapy. In order to comply with the third criteria, information is also required regarding the area(s) affected. In order to comply with the fourth criteria, information is also required regarding the percentage body surface area affected.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

<b>0.03 % TOPICAL OINTMENT</b>			
00002244149	PROTOPIC	ASP	\$ 2.3110

---



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**TELITHROMYCIN**

"For the treatment of community acquired pneumonia after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy."

In order to comply with the above criterion, information is required regarding the type of infection and organisms involved, previous antibiotic therapy that has been utilized and the patient's response to therapy. Information is also required regarding the first line agents the organism is resistant to or why other first-line therapies cannot be used in this patient.

**400 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247520	KETEK	SAV	\$	3.4905
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

---

**TESTOSTERONE**

"For use in males for the treatment of congenital and acquired primary and secondary hypogonadism."

"Coverage cannot be considered when used for the treatment of androgen decline in the aging male (ADAM)."

"Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**12.2 MG TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

00002239653	ANDRODERM (2.5 MG/DAY)	PAL	\$	1.9391
-------------	------------------------	-----	----	--------

**24.3 MG TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

00002245972	ANDRODERM (5 MG/DAY)	PAL	\$	3.8783
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

---

**TESTOSTERONE UNDECANOATE**

"For use in males for the treatment of congenital and acquired primary and secondary hypogonadism."

"Coverage cannot be considered when used for the treatment of androgen decline in the aging male (ADAM)."

"Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**40 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000782327	ANDRIOL	ORG	\$	0.9400
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

---

**TETRABENAZINE**

"For the treatment of hyperkinetic movement disorders when prescribed by specialists in Neurology, Psychiatry, or Geriatric Medicine.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002199270	NITOMAN	BOV	\$	6.6435
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**TIZANIDINE HCL**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): DIAZEPAM OR BACLOFEN

"For the treatment of spasticity in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to diazepam or baclofen. Special authorization is granted for 24 months."

**4 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002259893</b>	<b>APO-TIZANIDINE</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.4129</b>
<b>00002272059</b>	<b>MYLAN-TIZANIDINE</b>	<b>MYP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.4129</b>
00002239170	ZANAFLEX	PAL	\$	0.7395

**TOLTERODINE L-TARTRATE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): OXYBUTYNIN

"For patients who are intolerant to oxybutynin."

"Special authorization may be granted for 24 months."

**2 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002244612	DETROL LA	PFI	\$	1.9624
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**4 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002244613	DETROL LA	PFI	\$	1.9624
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**TRETINOIN**

"For the treatment of severe acne as defined by scarring acne.

Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**0.05 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000443794	RETIN-A	JJI	\$	0.4016
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.1 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000870021	RETIN-A	JJI	\$	0.4016
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.01 % TOPICAL GEL**

<b>00001926462</b>	<b>VITAMIN A ACID</b>	<b>SAV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3053</b>
--------------------	-----------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

00000870013	RETIN-A	JJI	\$	0.4016
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.025 % TOPICAL GEL**

<b>00001926470</b>	<b>VITAMIN A ACID</b>	<b>SAV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3053</b>
--------------------	-----------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

00000443816	RETIN-A	JJI	\$	0.4016
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 % TOPICAL GEL**

00001926489	VITAMIN A ACID	SAV	\$	0.3053
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**TROSPIUM CHLORIDE**

The drug product(s) listed below are eligible for coverage via the step therapy/special authorization process.

FIRST-LINE DRUG PRODUCT(S): OXYBUTYNIN

"For patients who are intolerant to oxybutynin."

"Special authorization may be granted for 24 months."

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002275066	TROSEC	SPC	\$	0.8063
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**USTEKINUMAB**

"Special authorization coverage may be provided for the reduction in signs and symptoms of severe, debilitating plaque psoriasis in patients who:

- Have a total PASI of 10 or more and a DLQI of more than 10, OR
- Who have significant involvement of the face, palms of the hands, soles of the feet or genital region; AND
- Who are refractory to or intolerant to:
  - Methotrexate at 20 mg (PO, SC or IM) or greater total weekly dosage (15 mg or greater if patient is 65 years of age or older) for more than 12 weeks. Patients who experience gastrointestinal intolerance to PO methotrexate must have a trial of parenteral methotrexate before being accepted as refractory, OR
  - Cyclosporine (6 weeks treatment); AND
- Phototherapy (unless restricted by geographic location)

'Refractory' is defined as lack of effect at the recommended doses and for duration of treatments specified above.

'Intolerant' is defined as demonstrating serious adverse effects or contraindications to treatments as defined in product monographs.

For coverage, this drug must be prescribed by a Specialist in Dermatology ("Dermatology Specialist").

- Initial coverage may be approved for three doses of 45 mg at weeks 0, 4 and 16.
- Patients will be limited to receiving one dose per prescription at their pharmacy.
- Patients will be permitted to switch from one biologic agent to another following an adequate trial of the first biologic agent if unresponsive to therapy, or due to serious adverse effects or contraindications. An adequate trial is defined as at a minimum the completion of induction dosing (e.g. initial coverage period).
- Patients will not be permitted to switch back to a previously trialed biologic agent if they were deemed unresponsive to therapy.
- Patients are limited to receiving one biologic agent at a time regardless of the condition for which it is being prescribed.

For continued coverage, the patient must meet all of the following criteria:

- 1) The patient must be assessed by a Dermatology Specialist after the initial 16 weeks of therapy to determine response.
- 2) The Dermatology Specialist must confirm, in writing, that the patient is a 'responder' that meets the following criteria:
  - Greater than or equal to 75% reduction in PASI score, OR
  - Greater than or equal to 50% reduction in PASI score AND improvement of greater than or equal to 5 points in the DLQI.

Following this assessment, continued coverage may be considered for 45 mg every 12 weeks for a period of 12 months. Ongoing coverage may be considered if the patient is re-assessed by a Dermatology Specialist every 12 months and is confirmed to be continuing to respond to therapy by meeting criteria as outlined in (2) above."

All requests (including renewal requests) for ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis must be completed using the Adalimumab/Etanercept/Infliximab/Ustekinumab for Plaque Psoriasis Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31192).

**45 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002320673 STELARA

JOI

\$ 4515.0000

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**VALGANCICLOVIR HCL**

"For the treatment of cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)."

"Special authorization may be granted for 12 months."

"For the prevention of CMV disease in solid organ transplant patients at risk (i.e. risk is defined as donor +ve/recipient -ve for CMV or recipient +ve post-active treatment of CMV disease with IV ganciclovir)."

"Special authorization may be granted for 100 days."

<b>450 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002245777 VALCYTE	HLR	\$	24.0908

---

**VANCOMYCIN HCL**

"For the treatment of:

1) Clostridium difficile enteritis if there is clinical deterioration or documented failure on metronidazole therapy. Documented failure is defined as no clinical improvement after 5 days of therapy or

2) Laboratory confirmed relapse of Clostridium difficile enteritis with symptoms after 2 courses of metronidazole therapy or

3) Clostridium difficile enteritis if there is documented or impending toxic megacolon or

4) Clostridium difficile enteritis if there is intolerance or side effects to metronidazole therapy."

<b>125 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000800430 VANCOICIN	IRO	\$	7.9805
<b>250 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000788716 VANCOICIN	IRO	\$	15.9604

---

**VORICONAZOLE**

"For the treatment of invasive aspergillosis for post-hospital discharge only."

"For treatment of culture proven invasive candidiasis with documented resistance to fluconazole."

"This medication must be prescribed in consultation with a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

<b>50 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002256460 VFEND	PFI	\$	12.8093
<b>200 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002256479 VFEND	PFI	\$	51.2157
<b>200 MG / VIAL INJECTION</b>			
00002256487 VFEND	PFI	\$	150.9515

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ZAFIRLUKAST**

(Refer to 48:10.24 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 12 to 18 years of age inclusive).

"For the prophylaxis and chronic treatment of asthma in patients over the age of 18 who meet one of the following criteria:

a) when used as adjunctive therapy in patients who do not respond adequately to high doses of inhaled glucocorticosteroids and long-acting beta 2 agonists. Patients must be unable to use long-acting beta 2 agonists or have demonstrated persistent symptoms while on long-acting beta 2 agonists, or

b) cannot operate inhaler devices."

"For the prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in patients over the age of 18 where tachyphylaxis exists for long-acting beta 2 agonists."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 6 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information should indicate either a) current use of inhaled steroids and contraindications or poor response to long-acting beta 2 agonists (e.g. salmeterol or formoterol) or, b) the nature of the patient's difficulties with using inhaler devices. In order to comply with the second criteria, information should include the nature of the patient's response to long-acting beta 2 agonists (e.g. salmeterol or formoterol).

All requests (including renewal requests) for zafirlukast must be completed using the Montelukast/Zafirlukast Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 31313).

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002236606	ACCOLATE	AZC	\$	0.7749
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

---

**ZOLEDRONIC ACID**

"For the treatment of Paget's disease. Special Authorization for this criterion may be granted for one dose per 12 month period."

"Coverage cannot be provided for two or more medications used in the treatment of Paget's disease when these medications are intended for use in combination or when therapy with two or more medications overlap."

**0.05 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002269198	ACLASTA	NOV	\$	7.2111
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

---

**ZOLEDRONIC ACID**

"For the treatment of tumor-induced hypercalcemia in patients with documented evidence of intolerance or lack of response to clodronate or pamidronate. Special authorization may be granted for 6 months."

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**0.8 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002248296	ZOMETA CONCENTRATE	NOV	\$	119.1272
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	----------

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

**ZOLMITRIPTAN**

(Refer to 28:32.28 of the Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List for coverage of patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive.)

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older where other standard therapy has failed."

"For the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients 65 years of age and older who have been using zolmitriptan prior to turning 65."

"Special authorization for both criteria may be granted for 24 months."

In order to comply with the first criteria, information is required regarding previous medications utilized and the patient's response to therapy.

The following product(s) are eligible for auto-renewal.

**2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002238660	ZOMIG	AZC	\$	14.3333
-------------	-------	-----	----	---------

**2.5 MG ORAL DISPERSIBLE TABLET**

00002243045	ZOMIG RAPIMELT	AZC	\$	14.3405
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

**5 MG / DOSE NASAL UNIT DOSE SPRAY**

00002248993	ZOMIG	AZC	\$	14.3333
-------------	-------	-----	----	---------

---

# **SECTION 3A**

## Criteria for Optional Special Authorization of Select Drug Products



# CRITERIA FOR OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS

The drug products listed in this section may be considered for coverage by optional special authorization for patients covered under Alberta Health and Wellness-sponsored drug programs. (For Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients, the optional special authorization criteria for coverage can be found in the Criteria for Optional Special Authorization of Select Drug Products section of the *Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement*.)

## Criteria for Coverage

---

Wording that appears within quotation marks (“ ”) in this section is the official optional special authorization criteria, as recommended by the Alberta Health and Wellness Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics, and approved by the Minister of Health and Wellness. Wording that is not enclosed in quotation marks outlines specific information required to interpret criteria, guidelines for submitting requests and/or information regarding conditions under which coverage cannot be provided.

## Role of the Prescribers

---

In conjunction with the criteria, prescribers have two options by which patients may be eligible for coverage of these select optional special authorization drug products.

- 1) Prescribers can register to be a *designated prescriber*. Registration allows for patients to receive coverage of select drug products **without special authorization** as long as the prescription is written for one of the criteria for coverage set out in this section. Should a designated prescriber wish to prescribe one of the select drug products outside the coverage criteria, they may do so but must indicate this on the prescription; however, patients will not be eligible for payment under the Alberta government-sponsored program for such prescription and the patient may choose to receive the product at their expense. The registration form may be found on the previous page.
- 2) Prescribers who choose not to register will be considered *non-designated prescribers*. Such prescribers **will be required to apply for special authorization** on the patient's behalf.

ALBERTA GOVERNMENT SPONSORED DRUG BENEFIT PROGRAMS  
OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION

**REGISTRATION FOR DESIGNATED PRESCRIBER STATUS**  
*for Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List Claim Coverage*

**Select Quinolone Antibiotics**  
ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, ofloxacin

Please complete all sections of this form  
and return it by fax to Alberta Blue Cross

*Registrations will be accepted on an ongoing basis*

PRESCRIBER SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	OFFICE PHONE:	FAX:
OFFICE ADDRESS	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE	
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS REGISTRATION NO. OR PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION NO.				
I have reviewed the criteria for coverage of select quinolone products, and I agree to abide with these criteria as updated from time to time in the Optional Special Authorization section of the <i>Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List</i> for coverage under the program.				
SIGNATURE OF PRESCRIBER (required): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			DATE:	
<small>The information collected by this form is collected pursuant to sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Health Information Act, and sections 33 and 34 of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, for the purpose of determining or verifying eligibility to participate in a program or receive a benefit, product or health service. If you have any questions regarding the collection of this information, please contact the Co-chairs of the Alberta Blue Cross Privacy Steering Committee at 780-498-8108 or 780-498-8597, 10009 - 108 Street, Edmonton AB, T5J 3C5.</small>				

**PLEASE RETURN YOUR COMPLETED REGISTRATION BY FAX TO 1-877-305-9911**

## Criteria For Optional Special Authorization Of Select Drug Products

Patient claims for select quinolone prescriptions written by a non-designated prescriber will be subject to a first forgiveness rule, meaning the first claim will be paid. Subsequent claims for the same product (irrespective of strength, route and form) within a 90-day period would require the prescriber to apply for special authorization for coverage on the patient's behalf.

---

### CIPROFLOXACIN

"For the treatment of:

1) Respiratory Tract Infections:

- end stage COPD with or without bronchiectasis, where there has been documentation of previous *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* colonization/infection or
- pneumonic illness in cystic fibrosis; or

2) Genitourinary Tract Infections:

- urinary tract infections,
- prostatitis,
- prophylaxis of urinary tract surgical procedures or
- gonococcal infections; or

3) Skin and Soft Tissue/Bone and Joint Infections:

- malignant/invasive otitis externa,
- bone/joint infections due to gram negative organisms or
- therapy/step-down therapy of polymicrobial infections in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole e.g. diabetic foot infection, decubitus ulcers; or

4) Gastrointestinal Tract Infections:

- bacterial gastroenteritis where antimicrobial therapy is indicated,
- typhoid fever (enteric fever), or
- therapy/step-down therapy of polymicrobial infections in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole e.g. intra-abdominal infections; or

5) Other:

- prophylaxis of adult contacts of cases of invasive meningococcal disease,
- therapy/step-down therapy of hospital acquired gram negative infections,
- empiric therapy of febrile neutropenia in combination with other appropriate agents or
- exceptional case of allergy or intolerance to all other appropriate therapies as defined by relevant guidelines/references i.e. AMA CPGs or Bugs and Drugs.
- for use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

All requests for ciprofloxacin must be completed using the Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30966).

**100 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00002237514 CIPRO BAI \$ 0.6001

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**CIPROFLOXACIN HCL**

"For the treatment of

1) Respiratory Tract Infections:

- end stage COPD with or without bronchiectasis, where there has been documentation of previous *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* colonization/infection; or
- pneumonic illness in cystic fibrosis; or

2) Genitourinary Tract Infections:

- urinary tract infections; or
- prostatitis; or
- prophylaxis of urinary tract surgical procedures; or
- gonococcal infections; or

3) Skin and Soft Tissue/Bone and Joint Infections:

- malignant/invasive otitis externa; or
- bone/joint infections due to gram negative organisms; or
- therapy/step-down therapy of polymicrobial infections in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole e.g. diabetic foot infection, decubitus ulcers; or

4) Gastrointestinal Tract Infections:

- bacterial gastroenteritis where antimicrobial therapy is indicated; or
- typhoid fever (enteric fever); or
- therapy/step-down therapy of polymicrobial infections in combination with clindamycin or metronidazole e.g. intra-abdominal infections; or

5) Other:

- prophylaxis of adult contacts of cases of invasive meningococcal disease; or
- therapy/step-down therapy of hospital acquired gram negative infections; or
- empiric therapy of febrile neutropenia in combination with other appropriate agents; or
- exceptional case of allergy or intolerance to all other appropriate therapies as defined by relevant guidelines/references i.e. AMA CPGs or Bugs and Drugs; or
- for use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

All requests for Ciprofloxacin must be completed using the Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30966).

**250 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002229521	APO-CIPROFLOX	APX	\$	1.3992
00002332132	CIPROFLOXACIN	RAN	\$	1.3992
00002247339	CO CIPROFLOXACIN	COB	\$	1.3992
00002317427	MINT-CIPROFLOXACIN	MPI	\$	1.3992
00002245647	MYLAN-CIPROFLOXACIN	MYP	\$	1.3992
00002161737	NOVO-CIPROFLOXACIN	TEV	\$	1.3992
00002248437	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN	PMS	\$	1.3992
00002303728	RAN-CIPROFLOX	RAN	\$	1.3992
00002267934	RAN-CIPROFLOXACIN	RAN	\$	1.3992
00002246825	RATIO-CIPROFLOXACIN	RPH	\$	1.3992
00002248756	SANDOZ CIPROFLOXACIN	SDZ	\$	1.3992
00002155958	CIPRO	BAI	\$	2.6598

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**CIPROFLOXACIN HCL**

**500 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002229522	APO-CIPROFLOX	APX	\$	1.5786
00002332140	CIPROFLOXACIN	RAN	\$	1.5786
00002247340	CO CIPROFLOXACIN	COB	\$	1.5786
00002317435	MINT-CIPROFLOXACIN	MPI	\$	1.5786
00002245648	MYLAN-CIPROFLOXACIN	MYP	\$	1.5786
00002161745	NOVO-CIPROFLOXACIN	TEV	\$	1.5786
00002248438	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN	PMS	\$	1.5786
00002303736	RAN-CIPROFLOX	RAN	\$	1.5786
00002267942	RAN-CIPROFLOXACIN	RAN	\$	1.5786
00002246826	RATIO-CIPROFLOXACIN	RPH	\$	1.5786
00002248757	SANDOZ CIPROFLOXACIN	SDZ	\$	1.5786
00002155966	CIPRO	BAI	\$	3.0009

**750 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002229523	APO-CIPROFLOX	APX	\$	2.9774
00002332159	CIPROFLOXACIN	RAN	\$	2.9774
00002247341	CO CIPROFLOXACIN	COB	\$	2.9774
00002317443	MINT-CIPROFLOXACIN	MPI	\$	2.9774
00002245649	MYLAN-CIPROFLOXACIN	MYP	\$	2.9774
00002161753	NOVO-CIPROFLOXACIN	TEV	\$	2.9774
00002248439	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN	PMS	\$	2.9774
00002303744	RAN-CIPROFLOX	RAN	\$	2.9774
00002267950	RAN-CIPROFLOXACIN	RAN	\$	2.9774
00002246827	RATIO-CIPROFLOXACIN	RPH	\$	2.9774
00002248758	SANDOZ CIPROFLOXACIN	SDZ	\$	2.9774
00002155974	CIPRO	BAI	\$	5.4952

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**LEVOFLOXACIN**

"To be prescribed according to ONE of the following criteria:

For the treatment of

- 1) Community acquired pneumonia after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy; or
- 2) Community acquired pneumonia in patients with co-morbidities (asthma, lung cancer, COPD, diabetes, alcoholism, chronic renal or liver failure, CHF, chronic corticosteroid use, malnutrition or acute weight loss, hospitalization within previous 3 months, HIV/AIDS, smoking); or
- 3) Acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis after failure of first and second line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy; or
- 4) Acute sinusitis after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 h of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy, in patients with beta-lactam (penicillin and cephalosporin) allergy; or
- 5) For use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

All requests for Levofloxacin must be completed using the Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30966).

**250 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002284707</b>	<b>APO-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.8494</b>
<b>00002315424</b>	<b>CO LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>COB</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.8494</b>
<b>00002313979</b>	<b>MYLAN-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>MYP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.8494</b>
<b>00002248262</b>	<b>NOVO-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.8494</b>
<b>00002284677</b>	<b>PMS-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.8494</b>
<b>00002298635</b>	<b>SANDOZ LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.8494</b>

**500 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002284715</b>	<b>APO-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.2153</b>
<b>00002315432</b>	<b>CO LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>COB</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.2153</b>
<b>00002313987</b>	<b>MYLAN-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>MYP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.2153</b>
<b>00002248263</b>	<b>NOVO-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.2153</b>
<b>00002284685</b>	<b>PMS-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.2153</b>
<b>00002298643</b>	<b>SANDOZ LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.2153</b>

**750 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002325942</b>	<b>APO-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.6889</b>
<b>00002315440</b>	<b>CO LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>COB</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.6889</b>
<b>00002285649</b>	<b>NOVO-LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.6889</b>
<b>00002298651</b>	<b>SANDOZ LEVOFLOXACIN</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.6889</b>
<b>00002246804</b>	<b>LEVAQUIN</b>	<b>JOI</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10.1588</b>

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
CRITERIA FOR OPTIONAL SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION OF SELECT DRUG PRODUCTS**

**MOXIFLOXACIN HCL**

"To be prescribed according to ONE of the following criteria:

For the treatment of

- 1) Community acquired pneumonia after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy; or
- 2) Community acquired pneumonia in patients with co-morbidities (asthma, lung cancer, COPD, diabetes, alcoholism, chronic renal or liver failure, CHF, chronic corticosteroid use, malnutrition or acute weight loss, hospitalization within previous 3 months, HIV/AIDS, smoking); or
- 3) Acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis after failure of first and second line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 hours of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy; or
- 4) Acute sinusitis after failure of first line therapy, as defined by clinical deterioration after 72 h of antibiotic therapy or lack of improvement after completion of antibiotic therapy, in patients with beta-lactam (penicillin and cephalosporin) allergy; or
- 5) For use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

All requests for Moxifloxacin HCl must be completed using the Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30966).

<b>400 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002242965	AVELOX	BAI	\$	6.1648

**OFLOXACIN**

"To be prescribed according to ONE of the following criteria:

For the treatment of

- 1) Pelvic inflammatory disease; or
- 2) Epididymo-orchitis/epididymitis most likely due to enteric organisms; or
- 3) Chlamydia infection; or
- 4) Gonococcal infection; or
- 5) For use in other current Health Canada approved indications when prescribed by a specialist in Infectious Diseases."

All requests for Ofloxacin must be completed using the Select Quinolones Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 30966).

<b>200 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002231529	APO-OFLOX	APX	\$	1.3041
00002243474	NOVO-OFLOXACIN	TEV	\$	1.3041
<b>300 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002231531	APO-OFLOX	APX	\$	1.5323
00002243475	NOVO-OFLOXACIN	TEV	\$	1.5323
<b>400 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002231532	APO-OFLOX	APX	\$	1.5323

# SECTION 4

## Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Program



# RARE DISEASES DRUG COVERAGE PROGRAM

---

Selected drug products used in the treatment of rare diseases may be considered for coverage for individuals covered under Alberta government-sponsored drug programs. The Minister of Health and Wellness makes the final decisions regarding coverage under this Program, and may list a drug product under this section when the Minister considers it in the public interest to do so.<sup>1</sup>

## RARE DISEASES DRUG COVERAGE

---

In order to be eligible for the Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Program, an individual must:

- have Alberta government-sponsored drug coverage;
  - be continuously registered in the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan for a minimum of five years unless:
    - the individual is less than five years of age at the date of the application, then the individual's parent/guardian/legal representative must be registered continuously in the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan for a minimum of five years;
- OR
- the individual has moved to Alberta from another province or territory in Canada (the "province of origin"), and immediately prior to moving to Alberta, was covered for a drug product listed in this section in the province of origin by a provincial or territorial government sponsored drug plan, and the individual has been registered in the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan (the individual must provide supporting documentation from the province of origin to prove prior coverage).
- meet the clinical criteria for a rare disease drug product published on the *List*;
  - have a *Rare Diseases Drug Coverage* Application form ("Application") submitted on their behalf to Alberta Blue Cross by the individual's "Rare Disease Specialist";
  - have the Application reviewed and approved for coverage by the Alberta Rare Diseases Clinical Review Panel ("Review Panel")
  - complete the required forms, and consent to and acknowledge that
    - approval for initial and continued coverage is conditional upon clinical outcomes;
    - regular monitoring of the individual's clinical outcomes will be required, and
    - that coverage will be discontinued if there is inadequate response or the individual's condition deteriorates as outlined in the withdrawal criteria established in relation to a specific rare diseases drug product and/or as assessed by the Review Panel.

## Contraindications

---

In addition to meeting the above criteria, the individual must not have the following contraindications:

- Significant illness, not including one of the rare diseases, likely to substantially alter or reduce life expectancy.

---

<sup>1</sup> Section 1 of the AHWDBL does not apply to the Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Program

## Rare Diseases Drugs Eligible for Coverage

---

Drug products approved by Health Canada for the treatment of Rare Diseases may be considered for coverage in accordance with this section.

Rare Diseases are genetic, lysosomal storage disorders occurring at a rate of less than one per 50,000 for the Canadian population for a specific disease (as determined by Alberta Health and Wellness).

As of April 1, 2009, drug products for the treatment of the following rare diseases are currently under consideration for coverage:

- Gaucher's disease
- Fabry disease
- MPS-I (Hurler/Hurler Scheie)
- Hunter disease
- Pompe disease

## Alberta Rare Diseases Clinical Review Panel

---

The Alberta Rare Diseases Clinical Review Panel ("Review Panel") is a review panel composed of specialists treating rare diseases and other health professionals with clinical expertise, appointed by the Minister of Health and Wellness.

The Review Panel's functions include:

- Providing advice to Alberta Health and Wellness regarding the Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Program;
- Reviewing and applying clinical knowledge and skills to individual applications for Rare Diseases Drug Coverage; and
- Providing advice to the Expert Committee on Drug Evaluation and Therapeutics regarding drug products under consideration for coverage under this section, clinical criteria for rare diseases drug products and identifying appropriate "Rare Disease Specialists".

## Process for Rare Diseases Drug Coverage

---

Participating "Rare Disease Specialists" must complete a Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Application form for each individual. The form must be the one specific to the rare diseases drug product being requested. The completed application may be forwarded to Alberta Blue Cross by mail or by facsimile.

To be considered for Rare Diseases Drug Coverage, the "Rare Disease Specialist" must confirm the individual (or individual's parent/guardian/legal representative) has been provided with information regarding the Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Program and have completed the required forms.

Alberta Blue Cross, in providing administrative support to the Review Panel, receives and screens each application for completeness, then forwards to Alberta Health and Wellness to confirm that the individual

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
RARE DISEASES DRUG COVERAGE PROGRAM**

has met the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan registration requirement (please see above). Once it has been confirmed that the individual meets the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan registration requirement, Alberta Blue Cross forwards the application to the Review Panel for assessment. Alberta Blue Cross responds to applicants on the Review Panel's behalf. After an application has been assessed by the Review Panel, Alberta Blue Cross notifies the individual's "Rare Disease Specialist" and the individual or individual's parent/guardian/legal representative by letter of the Review Panel's decision. Eligibility will be effective the date coverage is approved by the Review Panel.

Renewals require a new drug product specific Rare Diseases Drug Coverage Application form that is completed by a "Rare Disease Specialist".

To be eligible for Rare Diseases Drug Coverage, prescriptions must be written by a "Rare Disease Specialist" as identified by the eligibility criteria for the drug product. To avoid wastage, prescription quantities are limited to a one-month supply. Extended quantity and vacation supplies are not permitted. Out-of-country claims will only be reimbursed in accordance with standard rules and regulations; individuals should verify with Alberta Blue Cross these rules and regulations prior to obtaining drug products out of the country.

Government will not be responsible for reimbursement of costs associated with wastage or improper storage of rare diseases drug products.

Prior approval must be granted to ensure coverage. Approval is granted for a specific period, to a maximum of 12 months. If continued treatment is necessary, it is the responsibility of the individual or individual's parent/guardian/legal representative and the "Rare Disease Specialist" to re-apply for drug product coverage prior to the expiry date of the authorization period.

## **PART 2**

# Pharmacologic – Therapeutic Classification of Drugs

**04:00**

# Antihistamine Drugs

**04:00 ANTIHISTAMINE DRUGS**

04:04.04 FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES  
(ETHANOLAMINE DERIVATIVES)

**DIPHENHYDRAMINE HCL**

50 MG / ML INJECTION

00000596612	DIPHENHYDRAMINE	SDZ	\$	3.7630
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**04:00 ANTIHISTAMINE DRUGS**

04:04.12 FIRST GENERATION ANTIHISTAMINES  
(PHENOTHIAZINE DERIVATIVES)

**PROMETHAZINE HCL**

25 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION

00000567434	PROMETHAZINE	SDZ	\$	1.0135
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**TRIMEPRAZINE TARTRATE**

2.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00001926306	PANECTYL	ERF	\$	0.2856
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00001926292	PANECTYL	ERF	\$	0.3503
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**04:00 ANTIHISTAMINE DRUGS**

04:92 OTHER ANTIHISTAMINES

**KETOTIFEN FUMARATE**

1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002230730	NOVO-KETOTIFEN	TEV	\$	0.6335
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00000577308	ZADITEN	PAL	\$	0.7943
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

0.2 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SYRUP

00002176084	NOVO-KETOTIFEN	TEV	\$	0.1334
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**08:00**

# Anti-Infective Agents



**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

## 08:08 ANTHELMINTICS

**MEBENDAZOLE**

100 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET

00000556734 VERMOX

JOI

\$ 3.9560

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**08:12.02 ANTIBACTERIALS  
(AMINOGLYCOSIDES)**GENTAMICIN SULFATE**

40 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION

00002242652 GENTAMICIN

SDZ

\$ 2.6902

**TOBRAMYCIN SULFATE**

60 MG / ML (BASE) INHALATION SOLUTION

00002239630 TOBI

NOV

\$ 10.8844

10 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION

00002241209 TOBRAMYCIN

SDZ

\$ 2.1615

40 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION

00002241210 TOBRAMYCIN

SDZ

\$ 2.9974

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**08:12.06.04 ANTIBACTERIALS  
CEPHALOSPORINS  
(FIRST GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS)**CEFAZOLIN SODIUM**

500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00002308932 CEFAZOLIN

SDZ

\$ 4.0000

00002108119 STERILE CEFAZOLIN SODIUM

TEV

\$ 4.0000

1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00002297205 CEFAZOLIN

APX

\$ 6.0000

00002308959 CEFAZOLIN

SDZ

\$ 6.0000

00002108127 STERILE CEFAZOLIN SODIUM

TEV

\$ 6.0000

10 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00002297213 CEFAZOLIN

APX

\$ 56.0000

00002308967 CEFAZOLIN

SDZ

\$ 56.0000

00002108135 STERILE CEFAZOLIN SODIUM

TEV

\$ 56.0000

**CEPHALEXIN**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000768723 APO-CEPHALEX

APX

\$ 0.2250

00000583413 NOVO-LEXIN

TEV

\$ 0.2250

00000865877 NU-CEPHALEX

NXP

\$ 0.2250

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00000768715 APO-CEPHALEX

APX

\$ 0.4500

00000583421 NOVO-LEXIN

TEV

\$ 0.4500

00000865885 NU-CEPHALEX

NXP

\$ 0.4500

250 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000342084 NOVO-LEXIN

TEV

\$ 0.2257

500 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000342114 NOVO-LEXIN

TEV

\$ 0.4514

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.06.04 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 CEPHALOSPORINS  
 (FIRST GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS)

**CEPHALEXIN**

25 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00000342106	NOVO-LEXIN	TEV	\$	0.0845
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

50 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00000342092	NOVO-LEXIN	TEV	\$	0.1327
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.06.08 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 CEPHALOSPORINS  
 (SECOND GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS)

**CEFPROZIL**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00002292998	APO-CEFPROZIL	APX	\$	0.9703
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002332035	CEFPROZIL	RAN	\$	0.9703
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00002293528	RAN-CEFPROZIL	RAN	\$	0.9703
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002302179	SANDOZ CEFPROZIL	SDZ	\$	0.9703
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002163659	CEFZIL	BMS	\$	1.7327
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00002293005	APO-CEFPROZIL	APX	\$	1.9025
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002332043	CEFPROZIL	RAN	\$	1.9025
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00002293536	RAN-CEFPROZIL	RAN	\$	1.9025
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002302187	SANDOZ CEFPROZIL	SDZ	\$	1.9025
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002163667	CEFZIL	BMS	\$	3.3974
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

25 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002303426	SANDOZ CEFPROZIL	SDZ	\$	0.0948
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002163675	CEFZIL	BMS	\$	0.1693
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

50 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002293951	APO-CEFPROZIL	APX	\$	0.1896
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002332027	CEFPROZIL	RAN	\$	0.1896
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00002293579	RAN-CEFPROZIL	RAN	\$	0.1896
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002303434	SANDOZ CEFPROZIL	SDZ	\$	0.1896
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002163683	CEFZIL	BMS	\$	0.3386
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**CEFUROXIME AXETIL**

250 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002244393	APO-CEFUROXIME	APX	\$	0.9745
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002242656	RATIO-CEFUROXIME	RPH	\$	0.9745
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002212277	CEFTIN	GSK	\$	1.7401
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

500 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002244394	APO-CEFUROXIME	APX	\$	1.9304
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002242657	RATIO-CEFUROXIME	RPH	\$	1.9304
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002212285	CEFTIN	GSK	\$	3.4472
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.06.12 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 CEPHALOSPORINS  
 (THIRD GENERATION CEPHALOSPORINS)

**CEFIXIME****400 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000868981	SUPRAX	SAV	\$	3.6872
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00000868965	SUPRAX	SAV	\$	0.4288
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**CEFOTAXIME SODIUM****500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

00002225085	CLAFORAN	SAV	\$	6.4500
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

00002225093	CLAFORAN	SAV	\$	9.8900
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**2 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

00002225107	CLAFORAN	SAV	\$	19.7800
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**CEFTAZIDIME****1 G / VIAL INJECTION**

00002212218	FORTAZ	GSK	\$	24.2821
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**2 G / VIAL INJECTION**

00002212226	FORTAZ	GSK	\$	47.7418
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**6 G / VIAL INJECTION**

00002212234	FORTAZ	GSK	\$	143.2940
-------------	--------	-----	----	----------

**CEFTRIAXONE SODIUM****0.25 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00002292866</b>	<b>CEFTRIAXONE FOR INJECTION USP</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7.5250</b>
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

00000657387	ROCEPHIN	HLR	\$	12.1324
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

00002292270	CEFTRIAXONE FOR INJECTION USP	SDZ	\$	23.8000
-------------	-------------------------------	-----	----	---------

00002292874	CEFTRIAXONE FOR INJECTION USP	APX	\$	23.8000
-------------	-------------------------------	-----	----	---------

00000657417	ROCEPHIN	HLR	\$	38.3775
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**2 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00002292289</b>	<b>CEFTRIAXONE FOR INJECTION USP</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>46.9000</b>
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-----------	----------------

<b>00002292882</b>	<b>CEFTRIAXONE FOR INJECTION USP</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>46.9000</b>
--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-----------	----------------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.08 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 (CHLORAMPHENICOL)

**CHLORAMPHENICOL SODIUM SUCCINATE****1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

00000312363	CHLOROMYCETIN	ERF	\$	19.4080
-------------	---------------	-----	----	---------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.12.04 ANTIBACTERIALS  
MACROLIDES  
(ERYTHROMYCINS)

**ERYTHROMYCIN****250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000682020	APO-ERYTHRO BASE	APX	\$	0.1828
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**250 MG ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)**

<b>00000726672</b>	<b>APO-ERYTHRO E-C</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3900</b>
--------------------	------------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

00000607142	ERYC	PFI	\$	0.5191
-------------	------	-----	----	--------

**333 MG ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)**

<b>00001925938</b>	<b>APO-ERYTHRO E-C</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.4332</b>
--------------------	------------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

00000873454	ERYC	PFI	\$	0.5767
-------------	------	-----	----	--------

**ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE****50 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SUSPENSION**

00000262595	NOVO-RYTHRO ESTOLATE	TEV	\$	0.1212
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

**ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE****600 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00000637416	APO-ERYTHRO-ES	APX	\$	0.3363
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**40 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SUSPENSION**

00000605859	NOVO-RYTHRO EES	TEV	\$	0.0923
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**80 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SUSPENSION**

00000652318	NOVO-RYTHRO EES	TEV	\$	0.1398
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE****250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000545678	APO-ERYTHRO-S	APX	\$	0.2118
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000688568	APO-ERYTHRO-S	APX	\$	0.5425
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.12.92 ANTIBACTERIALS  
MACROLIDES  
(OTHER MACROLIDES)

**AZITHROMYCIN****250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247423	APO-AZITHROMYCIN	APX	\$	2.9650
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002255340	CO AZITHROMYCIN	COB	\$	2.9650
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002278359	MYLAN-AZITHROMYCIN	MYP	\$	2.9650
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002267845	NOVO-AZITHROMYCIN	TEV	\$	2.9650
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002278588	PHL-AZITHROMYCIN	PHH	\$	2.9650
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002261634	PMS-AZITHROMYCIN	PMS	\$	2.9650
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002275287	RATIO-AZITHROMYCIN	RPH	\$	2.9650
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002265826	SANDOZ AZITHROMYCIN	SDZ	\$	2.9650
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

00002212021	ZITHROMAX	PFI	\$	5.3106
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00002315157	NOVO-AZITHROMYCIN	TEV	\$	0.6410
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002274388	PMS-AZITHROMYCIN	PMS	\$	0.6410
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002332388	SANDOZ AZITHROMYCIN	SDZ	\$	0.6410
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

00002223716	ZITHROMAX	PFI	\$	1.1480
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.12.92 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 MACROLIDES  
 (OTHER MACROLIDES)

**AZITHROMYCIN**

40 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002315165	NOVO-AZITHROMYCIN	TEV	\$	0.9083
00002274396	PMS-AZITHROMYCIN	PMS	\$	0.9083
00002332396	SANDOZ AZITHROMYCIN	SDZ	\$	0.9083
00002223724	ZITHROMAX	PFI	\$	1.6267

**CLARITHROMYCIN**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00001984853	BIAXIN BID	ABB	\$	1.6487
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00002248857	MYLAN-CLARITHROMYCIN	MYP	\$	1.8249
00002247574	PMS-CLARITHROMYCIN	PMS	\$	1.8249
00002247819	RATIO-CLARITHROMYCIN	RPH	\$	1.8249
00002266547	SANDOZ CLARITHROMYCIN	SDZ	\$	1.8249
00002126710	BIAXIN BID	ABB	\$	3.2587

500 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET

00002244756	BIAXIN XL	ABB	\$	2.5144
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

25 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002146908	BIAXIN	ABB	\$	0.2842
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

50 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002244641	BIAXIN	ABB	\$	0.5674
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.16.04 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 PENICILLINS  
 (NATURAL PENICILLINS)

**PENICILLIN G SODIUM**

1,000,000 IU / VIAL INJECTION

00001930672	PENICILLIN G SODIUM	TEV	\$	2.4072
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

5,000,000 IU / VIAL INJECTION

00000883751	PENICILLIN G SODIUM	TEV	\$	5.1153
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

10,000,000 IU / VIAL INJECTION

00001930680	PENICILLIN G SODIUM	TEV	\$	8.9267
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM**

300 MG ORAL TABLET

00000642215	APO-PEN-VK	APX	\$	0.0710
00000021202	NOVO-PEN-VK	TEV	\$	0.0710
00000717568	NU-PEN-VK	NXP	\$	0.0710

25 MG / ML ORAL LIQUID

00000642223	APO-PEN-VK	APX	\$	0.0535
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

60 MG / ML ORAL LIQUID

00000642231	APO-PEN-VK	APX	\$	0.0618
00000391603	NOVO-PEN-VK	TEV	\$	0.0618

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.16.08 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 PENICILLINS  
 (AMINOPENICILLINS)

**AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE**

125 MG (BASE)	ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET				
00002036347	NOVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	0.4180	
250 MG (BASE)	ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET				
00002036355	NOVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	0.6156	
250 MG (BASE)	ORAL CAPSULE				
00000628115	APO-AMOXI	APX	\$	0.1750	
00002238171	MYLAN-AMOXILLIN	MYP	\$	0.1750	
00000406724	NOVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	0.1750	
00000865567	NU-AMOXI	NXP	\$	0.1750	
00002230243	PMS-AMOXICILLIN	PMS	\$	0.1750	
500 MG (BASE)	ORAL CAPSULE				
00000628123	APO-AMOXI	APX	\$	0.3417	
00002238172	MYLAN-AMOXILLIN	MYP	\$	0.3417	
00000406716	NOVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	0.3417	
00000865575	NU-AMOXI	NXP	\$	0.3417	
00002230244	PMS-AMOXICILLIN	PMS	\$	0.3417	
25 MG / ML (BASE)	ORAL SUSPENSION				
00000452149	NOVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	0.0352	
00000628131	APO-AMOXI	APX	\$	0.0353	
00001934171	NOVAMOXIN SUGAR-REDUCED	TEV	\$	0.0353	
00000865540	NU-AMOXI	NXP	\$	0.0353	
00002230245	PMS-AMOXICILLIN	PMS	\$	0.0353	
50 MG / ML (BASE)	ORAL SUSPENSION				
00000628158	APO-AMOXI	APX	\$	0.0540	
00000452130	NOVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	0.0540	
00001934163	NOVAMOXIN SUGAR-REDUCED	TEV	\$	0.0540	
00000865559	NU-AMOXI	NXP	\$	0.0540	
00002230246	PMS-AMOXICILLIN	PMS	\$	0.0540	

**AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/ CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM**

250 MG (BASE) * 125 MG (BASE)	ORAL TABLET				
00002243350	APO-AMOXI CLAV	APX	\$	0.9375	
500 MG (BASE) * 125 MG (BASE)	ORAL TABLET				
00002243351	APO-AMOXI CLAV	APX	\$	0.8911	
00002243771	RATIO-ACLAVULANATE	RPH	\$	0.8911	
00001916858	CLAVULIN-500F	GSK	\$	1.5912	
875 MG (BASE) * 125 MG (BASE)	ORAL TABLET				
00002245623	APO-AMOXI CLAV	APX	\$	1.2610	
00002248138	NOVO-CLAVAMOXIN	TEV	\$	1.2610	
00002247021	RATIO-ACLAVULANATE	RPH	\$	1.2610	
00002238829	CLAVULIN-875	GSK	\$	2.3868	
25 MG / ML (BASE) * 6.25 MG / ML (BASE)	ORAL SUSPENSION				
00002244646	RATIO-ACLAVULANATE 125F	RPH	\$	0.0704	
00001916882	CLAVULIN-125F	GSK	\$	0.1258	
40 MG / ML (BASE) * 5.7 MG / ML (BASE)	ORAL SUSPENSION				
00002238831	CLAVULIN-200	GSK	\$	0.1548	
50 MG / ML (BASE) * 12.5 MG / ML (BASE)	ORAL SUSPENSION				
00002243987	APO-AMOXI CLAV	APX	\$	0.1211	
00002244647	RATIO-ACLAVULANATE 250F	RPH	\$	0.1211	
00001916874	CLAVULIN-250F	GSK	\$	0.2162	

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.16.08 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 PENICILLINS  
 (AMINOPENICILLINS)

**AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/ CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM**

80 MG / ML (BASE) \* 11.4 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SUSPENSION

00002288559	APO-AMOXI CLAV	APX	\$	0.1969
00002238830	CLAVULIN-400	GSK	\$	0.2959

**AMPICILLIN SODIUM**

250 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00000872644	AMPICILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	2.0561
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00000872652	AMPICILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	2.1564
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00001933345	AMPICILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	3.6108
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

2 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00001933353	AMPICILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	7.2216
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.16.12 ANTIBACTERIALS  
 PENICILLINS  
 (PENICILLINASE-RESISTANT PENICILLINS)

**CLOXACILLIN SODIUM**

250 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00000618292	APO-CLOXI	APX	\$	0.1850
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00000337765	NOVO-CLOXIN	TEV	\$	0.1850
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000717584	NU-CLOXI	NXP	\$	0.1850
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

500 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00000618284	APO-CLOXI	APX	\$	0.3675
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00000337773	NOVO-CLOXIN	TEV	\$	0.3675
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000717592	NU-CLOXI	NXP	\$	0.3675
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

25 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL LIQUID

00000644633	APO-CLOXI	APX	\$	0.0450
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00000337757	NOVO-CLOXIN	TEV	\$	0.0450
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000717630	NU-CLOXI	NXP	\$	0.0450
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00001912429	CLOXACILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	4.5737
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00001975447	CLOXACILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	5.6218
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

2 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00001912410	CLOXACILLIN SODIUM	TEV	\$	7.3369
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.18 ANTIBACTERIALS  
(QUINOLONES)

**NORFLOXACIN**

400 MG ORAL TABLET

00002269627	CO NORFLOXACIN	COB	\$	1.2204
00002246596	PMS-NORFLOXACIN	PMS	\$	1.2204
00002229524	APO-NORFLOX	APX	\$	1.3716
00002237682	NOVO-NORFLOXACIN	TEV	\$	1.3716

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.20 ANTIBACTERIALS  
(SULFONAMIDES)

**SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/ TRIMETHOPRIM**

100 MG \* 20 MG ORAL TABLET

00000445266	APO-SULFATRIM	APX	\$	0.0911
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

400 MG \* 80 MG ORAL TABLET

00000445274	APO-SULFATRIM	APX	\$	0.0482
00000510637	NOVO-TRIMEL	TEV	\$	0.0482
00000865710	NU-COTRIMOX	NXP	\$	0.0482

800 MG \* 160 MG ORAL TABLET

00000445282	APO-SULFATRIM DS	APX	\$	0.1221
00000510645	NOVO-TRIMEL DS	TEV	\$	0.1221
00000865729	NU-COTRIMOX DS	NXP	\$	0.1221

40 MG / ML \* 8 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00000726540	NOVO-TRIMEL	TEV	\$	0.0911
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

80 MG / ML \* 16 MG / ML INJECTION

00000550086	SEPTRA	GSK	\$	1.3831
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**SULFASALAZINE**

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00000598461	PMS-SULFASALAZINE	PMS	\$	0.2122
00002064480	SALAZOPYRIN	PFI	\$	0.2700

500 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET

00000598488	PMS-SULFASALAZINE	PMS	\$	0.3232
00002064472	SALAZOPYRIN EN-TABS	PFI	\$	0.4253



**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**08:12.24 ANTIBACTERIALS  
(TETRACYCLINES)**DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE**

## 100 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000874256	APO-DOXY	APX	\$	0.5860
00000860751	DOXYCIN	MYP	\$	0.5860
00002158574	NOVO-DOXYLIN	TEV	\$	0.5860
00002289466	PMS-DOXYCYCLINE	PMS	\$	0.5860

## 100 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00000740713	APO-DOXY	APX	\$	0.5860
00000817120	DOXYCIN	MYP	\$	0.5860
00000725250	NOVO-DOXYLIN	TEV	\$	0.5860
00002044668	NU-DOXYCYCLINE	NXP	\$	0.5860
00002289539	PMS-DOXYCYCLINE	PMS	\$	0.5860
00000024368	VIBRAMYCIN	PFI	\$	1.8274

**MINOCYCLINE HCL**

## 50 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002294419	PMS-MINOCYCLINE	PMS	\$	0.4445
00002084090	APO-MINOCYCLINE	APX	\$	0.5350
00002230735	MYLAN-MINOCYCLINE	MYP	\$	0.5350
00002108143	NOVO-MINOCYCLINE	TEV	\$	0.5350
00001914138	RATIO-MINOCYCLINE	RPH	\$	0.5350
00002237313	SANDOZ MINOCYCLINE	SDZ	\$	0.5350

## 100 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002294427	PMS-MINOCYCLINE	PMS	\$	0.8889
00002084104	APO-MINOCYCLINE	APX	\$	1.0332
00002230736	MYLAN-MINOCYCLINE	MYP	\$	1.0332
00002108151	NOVO-MINOCYCLINE	TEV	\$	1.0332
00001914146	RATIO-MINOCYCLINE	RPH	\$	1.0332
00002237314	SANDOZ MINOCYCLINE	SDZ	\$	1.0332

**TETRACYCLINE HCL**

## 250 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000580929	APO-TETRA	APX	\$	0.0657
00000717606	NU-TETRA	NXP	\$	0.0657

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**08:12.28.16 ANTIBACTERIALS  
MISCELLANEOUS ANTIBACTERIALS  
(GLYCOPEPTIDES)**VANCOMYCIN HCL**

## 500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00002241820	PMS-VANCOMYCIN	PMS	\$	31.1432
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

## 1 G / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00002241821	PMS-VANCOMYCIN	PMS	\$	59.1670
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.28.20 ANTIBACTERIALS  
MISCELLANEOUS ANTIBACTERIALS  
(LINCAMYCINS)

**CLINDAMYCIN HCL**

150 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002245232	APO-CLINDAMYCIN	APX	\$	0.4890
00002258331	MYLAN-CLINDAMYCIN	MYP	\$	0.4890
00002241709	NOVO-CLINDAMYCIN	TEV	\$	0.4890
00002294826	PMS-CLINDAMYCIN	PMS	\$	0.4890
00000030570	DALACIN C	PFI	\$	1.0118

300 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002245233	APO-CLINDAMYCIN	APX	\$	0.9780
00002258358	MYLAN-CLINDAMYCIN	MYP	\$	0.9780
00002241710	NOVO-CLINDAMYCIN	TEV	\$	0.9780
00002294834	PMS-CLINDAMYCIN	PMS	\$	0.9780
00002182866	DALACIN C	PFI	\$	2.0235

**CLINDAMYCIN PALMITATE HCL**

15 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SOLUTION

00000225851	DALACIN C PALMITATE	PFI	\$	0.1336
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE**

150 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION

00002230535	CLINDAMYCIN (60 & 120 ML)	SDZ	\$	3.2585
00002230540	CLINDAMYCIN	SDZ	\$	3.3250
00000260436	DALACIN C PHOSPHATE	PFI	\$	4.3289

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:12.28.28 ANTIBACTERIALS  
MISCELLANEOUS ANTIBACTERIALS  
(POLYMYXINS)

**COLISTIMETHATE SODIUM**

150 MG / VIAL INJECTION

00002244849	COLISTIMETHATE FOR INJECTION	STM	\$	33.8088
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	---------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:14.04 ANTIFUNGALS  
(ALLYLAMINES)

**TERBINAFINE HCL**

250 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002239893	APO-TERBINAFINE	APX	\$	2.5243
00002254727	CO TERBINAFINE	COB	\$	2.5243
00002242503	MYLAN-TERBINAFINE	MYP	\$	2.5243
00002240346	NOVO-TERBINAFINE	TEV	\$	2.5243
00002240807	PMS-TERBINAFINE	PMS	\$	2.5243
00002294273	PMS-TERBINAFINE	PMS	\$	2.5243
00002262177	SANDOZ TERBINAFINE	SDZ	\$	2.5243
00002031116	LAMISIL	NOV	\$	4.5734

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS****08:14.08 ANTIFUNGALS  
(AZOLES)****FLUCONAZOLE****50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002281260	CO FLUCONAZOLE	COB	\$	2.9186
00002245643	PMS-FLUCONAZOLE	PMS	\$	2.9186
00002237370	APO-FLUCONAZOLE	APX	\$	3.1266
00002245292	MYLAN-FLUCONAZOLE	MYP	\$	3.1266
00002236978	NOVO-FLUCONAZOLE	TEV	\$	3.1266

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002281279	CO FLUCONAZOLE	COB	\$	5.1776
00002245644	PMS-FLUCONAZOLE	PMS	\$	5.1776
00002237371	APO-FLUCONAZOLE	APX	\$	5.5466
00002245293	MYLAN-FLUCONAZOLE	MYP	\$	5.5466
00002236979	NOVO-FLUCONAZOLE	TEV	\$	5.5466

**150 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002241895	APO-FLUCONAZOLE-150	APX	\$	8.7632
00002323419	CO FLUCONAZOLE	COB	\$	8.7632
00002245697	MYLAN-FLUCONAZOLE	MYP	\$	8.7632
00002282348	PMS-FLUCONAZOLE	PMS	\$	8.7632
00002141442	DIFLUCAN	PFI	\$	15.6953

**2 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002247749	FLUCONAZOLE OMEGA	OMG	\$	0.3187
00000891835	DIFLUCAN	PFI	\$	0.5707

**ITRACONAZOLE****100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002047454	SPORANOX	JOI	\$	4.2946
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**KETOCONAZOLE****200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237235	APO-KETOCONAZOLE	APX	\$	1.1835
00002231061	NOVO-KETOCONAZOLE	TEV	\$	1.1835
00002122197	NU-KETOCON	NXP	\$	1.1835

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS****08:14.28 ANTIFUNGALS  
(POLYENES)****AMPHOTERICIN B****50 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00000029149	FUNGIZONE IV	BMS	\$	69.2070
-------------	--------------	-----	----	---------

**NYSTATIN****500,000 UNIT ORAL TABLET**

00002194198	RATIO-NYSTATIN	RPH	\$	0.2407
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**100,000 UNIT / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00000792667	PMS-NYSTATIN	PMS	\$	0.0520
00002194201	RATIO-NYSTATIN	RPH	\$	0.0521

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:16.92 ANTIMYCOBACTERIALS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIMYCOBACTERIALS)

**DAPSONE**

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002041510	DAPSONE	NTI	\$	1.4405
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:18.08.20 ANTIVIRALS  
ANTIRETROVIRALS  
(NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDE REVERSE  
TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS)

**LAMIVUDINE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit when initiated by a Specialist in Internal Medicine or a designated prescriber.

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002239193	HEPTOVIR	GSK	\$	5.0620
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**TENOFOVIR DISOPROXIL FUMARATE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B when prescribed by a Specialist in Internal Medicine or a designated prescriber.

300 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002247128	VIREAD	GIL	\$	18.4148
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:18.20 ANTIVIRALS  
(INTERFERONS)

**PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B when prescribed by a Specialist in Internal Medicine or a designated prescriber. (For eligibility for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children's Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

180 MCG / ML INJECTION

00002248078	PEGASYS	HLR	\$	425.5300
-------------	---------	-----	----	----------

180 MCG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE

00002248077	PEGASYS (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	HLR	\$	425.5300
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	----------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS****08:18.32 ANTIVIRALS  
(NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES)****ACYCLOVIR****200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002207621	APO-ACYCLOVIR	APX	\$	0.7702
00002242784	MYLAN-ACYCLOVIR	MYP	\$	0.7702
00002285959	NOVO-ACYCLOVIR	TEV	\$	0.7702
00002078627	RATIO-ACYCLOVIR	RPH	\$	0.7702
00000634506	ZOVIRAX	GSK	\$	1.3754

**400 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002207648	APO-ACYCLOVIR	APX	\$	1.5519
00002242463	MYLAN-ACYCLOVIR	MYP	\$	1.5519
00002285967	NOVO-ACYCLOVIR	TEV	\$	1.5519
00002197413	NU-ACYCLOVIR	NXP	\$	1.5519
00002078635	RATIO-ACYCLOVIR	RPH	\$	1.5519
00001911627	ZOVIRAX	GSK	\$	2.7712

**800 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002207656	APO-ACYCLOVIR	APX	\$	2.8557
00002242464	MYLAN-ACYCLOVIR	MYP	\$	2.8557
00002285975	NOVO-ACYCLOVIR	TEV	\$	2.8557
00002197421	NU-ACYCLOVIR	NXP	\$	2.8557
00002078651	RATIO-ACYCLOVIR	RPH	\$	2.8557
00001911635	ZOVIRAX	GSK	\$	5.4494

**40 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00000886157	ZOVIRAX	GSK	\$	0.2693
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**ADEFOVIR DIPIVOXIL**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B when prescribed by a Specialist in Internal Medicine or a designated prescriber.

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247823	HEPSERA	GIL	\$	24.2706
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**ENTECAVIR**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for the treatment of chronic hepatitis B when prescribed by a Specialist in Internal Medicine or a designated prescriber.

**0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282224	BARACLUDE	BMS	\$	22.0000
-------------	-----------	-----	----	---------

**GANCICLOVIR SODIUM****500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

00002162695	CYTOVENE	HLR	\$	44.3060
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**VALACYCLOVIR****500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002295822	APO-VALACYCLOVIR (CAPLET)	APX	\$	2.0422
00002298457	PMS-VALACYCLOVIR (CAPLET)	PMS	\$	2.0422
00002219492	VALTREX (CAPLET)	GSK	\$	3.6472

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:30.04 ANTIPROTOZOALS  
(AMEBICIDES)

**IODOQUINOL**

210 MG ORAL TABLET

00001997769	DIODOQUIN	GLE	\$	0.6541
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

650 MG ORAL TABLET

00001997750	DIODOQUIN	GLE	\$	0.8111
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:30.08 ANTIPROTOZOALS  
(ANTIMALARIALS)

**CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000021261	NOVO-CHLOROQUINE	TEV	\$	0.3322
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE SULFATE**

200 MG ORAL TABLET

00002246691	APO-HYDROXYQUINE	APX	\$	0.3301
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002252600	MYLAN-HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE	MYP	\$	0.3301
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

00002017709	PLAQUENIL SULFATE	SAV	\$	0.6335
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**PRIMAQUINE PHOSPHATE**

15 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002017776	PRIMAQUINE PHOSPHATE	SAV	\$	0.4105
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

**PYRIMETHAMINE**

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000004774	DARAPRIM	GSK	\$	1.4272
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**QUININE SULFATE**

200 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002254514	APO-QUININE	APX	\$	0.2390
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000021008	NOVO-QUININE	TEV	\$	0.2390
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

300 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002254522	APO-QUININE	APX	\$	0.3750
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000021016	NOVO-QUININE	TEV	\$	0.3750
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS**

08:30.92 ANTIPROTOZOALS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIPROTOZOALS)

**ATOVAQUONE**

150 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002217422	MEPRON	GSK	\$	2.7546
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**METRONIDAZOLE**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000545066	APO-METRONIDAZOLE	APX	\$	0.0595
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

5 MG / ML INJECTION

00000870420	FLAGYL	BAX	\$	0.0240
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

00000649074	METRONIDAZOLE	HSP	\$	0.0240
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**08:00 ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS****08:36 URINARY ANTI-INFECTIVES****NITROFURANTOIN****50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000319511	APO-NITROFURANTOIN	APX	\$	0.1670
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000312738	APO-NITROFURANTOIN	APX	\$	0.2227
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**50 MG ORAL CAPSULE (MACROCRYSTALS)**

00002231015	NOVO-FURANTOIN	TEV	\$	0.3300
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL CAPSULE (MACROCRYSTALS)**

00002231016	NOVO-FURANTOIN	TEV	\$	0.6326
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL CAPSULE (MACROCRYSTALS/MONOHYDRATE)**

00002063662	MACROBID	WCC	\$	0.7421
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

---

**TRIMETHOPRIM****100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002243116	APO-TRIMETHOPRIM	APX	\$	0.2566
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002243117	APO-TRIMETHOPRIM	APX	\$	0.5273
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



**10:00**

# Antineoplastic Agents

**10:00 ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**

10:00

**METHOTREXATE****2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002182963	APO-METHOTREXATE	APX	\$	0.6325
00002244798	RATIO-METHOTREXATE SODIUM	RPH	\$	0.6325
00002170698	METHOTREXATE	WAY	\$	0.6799

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002182750	METHOTREXATE	HSP	\$	2.4600
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**METHOTREXATE SODIUM****25 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00002182955	METHOTREXATE SOD.(UNPRESERVED)	HSP	\$	4.3574
-------------	--------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**25 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00002182777	METHOTREXATE SOD. (PRESERVED)	HSP	\$	8.0000
-------------	-------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**12:00**

# Autonomic Drugs

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

## 12:04 PARASYMPATHOMIMETIC (CHOLINERGIC) AGENTS

**NEOSTIGMINE BROMIDE**

15 MG ORAL TABLET

00000869945 PROSTIGMIN VCL \$ 0.4698

**PILOCARPINE HCL**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002216345 SALAGEN PFI \$ 1.1774

**PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE**

60 MG ORAL TABLET

00000869961 MESTINON VCL \$ 0.4617

180 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000869953 MESTINON-SR VCL \$ 1.0102

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**12:08.08 ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS  
(ANTIMUSCARINICS / ANTISPASMODICS)**ATROPINE SULFATE**

0.4 MG / ML INJECTION

00000392782 ATROPINE SULFATE SDZ \$ 1.5311

0.6 MG / ML INJECTION

00000392693 ATROPINE SULFATE SDZ \$ 1.5311

**DICYCLOMINE HCL**

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00002103087 BENTYLOL AXC \$ 0.1156

20 MG ORAL TABLET

00002103095 BENTYLOL AXC \$ 0.2182

2 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00002102978 BENTYLOL AXC \$ 0.0619

10 MG / ML INJECTION

00000392812 DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE SDZ \$ 3.2536

**GLYCOPYRROLATE**

0.2 MG / ML INJECTION

00002039508 GLYCOPYRROLATE SDZ \$ 3.4611

**HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE**

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00000363812 BUSCOPAN BOE \$ 0.3222

20 MG / ML INJECTION

00000363839 BUSCOPAN BOE \$ 4.3000

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE**

20 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL

00002247686 ATROVENT HFA BOE \$ 0.0917

250 MCG / ML INHALATION SOLUTION

00002231136 PMS-IPRATROPIUM PMS \$ 0.5051

00002126222 APO-IPRAVENT APX \$ 0.5530

00002239131 MYLAN-IPRATROPIUM MYP \$ 0.5530

00002210479 NOVO-IPRAMIDE TEV \$ 0.5530

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:08.08 ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS  
(ANTIMUSCARINICS / ANTISPASMODICS)

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE**

0.03 % NASAL SPRAY

00002239627	PMS-IPRATROPIUM	PMS	\$	0.5561
00002163705	ATROVENT	BOE	\$	0.9930

**IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE/ SALBUTAMOL SULFATE**

0.2 MG / ML \* 1 MG / ML (BASE) INHALATION SOLUTION

00002243789	RATIO-IPRA SAL UDV	RPH	\$	0.3377
00002231675	COMBIVENT UDV	BOE	\$	0.6030

**TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE MONOHYDRATE**

18 MCG INHALATION CAPSULE

00002246793	SPIRIVA	BOE	\$	2.1000
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:12.04 SYMPATHOMIMETIC (ADRENERGIC) AGENTS  
(ALPHA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS)

**MIDODRINE HCL**

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002278677	APO-MIDODRINE	APX	\$	0.3378
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002278685	APO-MIDODRINE	APX	\$	0.5630
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:12.08.12 SYMPATHOMIMETIC (ADRENERGIC) AGENTS  
BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS  
(SELECTIVE BETA 2-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS)

**BUDESONIDE/ FORMOTEROL FUMARATE DIHYDRATE**

100 MCG / DOSE \* 6 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER

00002245385	SYMBICORT 100 TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.5375
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

200 MCG / DOSE \* 6 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER

00002245386	SYMBICORT 200 TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.6988
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

**FORMOTEROL FUMARATE**

12 MCG INHALATION CAPSULE

00002230898	FORADIL	NOV	\$	0.8412
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**FORMOTEROL FUMARATE DIHYDRATE**

6 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER

00002237225	OXEZE TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.5859
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

12 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER

00002237224	OXEZE TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.7802
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**ORCIPRENALINE SULFATE**

2 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00002236783	APO-ORCIPRENALINE	APX	\$	0.0574
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:12.08.12 SYMPATHOMIMETIC (ADRENERGIC) AGENTS  
 BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS  
 (SELECTIVE BETA 2-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS)

**SALBUTAMOL**

100 MCG / DOSE	METERED DOSE AEROSOL			
00002245669	APO-SALVENT CFC FREE	APX	\$	0.0325
00002241497	VENTOLIN HFA	GSK	\$	0.0325
00002244914	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL HFA	RPH	\$	0.0387

**SALBUTAMOL SULFATE**

<b>2 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002146843	APO-SALVENT	APX	\$	0.1274
<b>4 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002146851	APO-SALVENT	APX	\$	0.2134
<b>400 MCG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL LIQUID</b>			
00002091186	PMS-SALBUTAMOL	PMS	\$	0.0487
<b>0.5 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INHALATION SOLUTION</b>			
00002208245	PMS-SALBUTAMOL	PMS	\$	0.1165
00002239365	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL UNIT DOSE P.F	RPH	\$	0.1492
<b>1 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INHALATION SOLUTION</b>			
00001926934	MYLAN-SALBUTAMOL STERINEBS P.F.	MYP	\$	0.2434
00002208229	PMS-SALBUTAMOL	PMS	\$	0.2434
00001986864	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL SULF U.D.P.F.	RPH	\$	0.2434
00002213419	VENTOLIN NEBULES P.F.	GSK	\$	0.4444
<b>5 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INHALATION SOLUTION</b>			
00002232987	MYLAN-SALBUTAMOL	MYP	\$	0.5900
00002069571	PMS-SALBUTAMOL	PMS	\$	0.5900
00000860808	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL	RPH	\$	0.5900
00002154412	SANDOZ SALBUTAMOL	SDZ	\$	0.5900
00002213486	VENTOLIN	GSK	\$	1.0782
<b>2 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INHALATION UNIT DOSE SOLUTION</b>			
00002173360	MYLAN-SALBUTAMOL STERINEBS P.F.	MYP	\$	0.4622
00002208237	PMS-SALBUTAMOL POLYNEB	PMS	\$	0.4622
00002239366	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL UNI DOSE P.F.	RPH	\$	0.4622
00002213427	VENTOLIN NEBULES P.F.	GSK	\$	0.8441

**SALMETEROL XINAFOATE**

<b>50 MCG / DOSE (BASE)</b>	<b>METERED INHALATION POWDER</b>			
00002231129	SEREVENT DISKUS	GSK	\$	1.0051
<b>50 MCG / DOSE (BASE)</b>	<b>INHALATION DISK</b>			
00002214261	SEREVENT	GSK	\$	4.0205

**SALMETEROL XINAFOATE/ FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE**

<b>25 MCG / DOSE (BASE) * 125 MCG / DOSE</b>	<b>METERED DOSE AEROSOL</b>			
00002245126	ADVAIR 125	GSK	\$	0.8599
<b>25 MCG / DOSE (BASE) * 250 MCG / DOSE</b>	<b>METERED DOSE AEROSOL</b>			
00002245127	ADVAIR 250	GSK	\$	1.2208
<b>50 MCG / DOSE (BASE) * 100 MCG / DOSE</b>	<b>METERED INHALATION POWDER</b>			
00002240835	ADVAIR 100 DISKUS	GSK	\$	1.4367
<b>50 MCG / DOSE (BASE) * 250 MCG / DOSE</b>	<b>METERED INHALATION POWDER</b>			
00002240836	ADVAIR 250 DISKUS	GSK	\$	1.7198
<b>50 MCG / DOSE (BASE) * 500 MCG / DOSE</b>	<b>METERED INHALATION POWDER</b>			
00002240837	ADVAIR 500 DISKUS	GSK	\$	2.4415

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:12.08.12 SYMPATHOMIMETIC (ADRENERGIC) AGENTS  
 BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS  
 (SELECTIVE BETA 2-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS)

**TERBUTALINE SULFATE**

0.5 MG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER

00000786616	BRICANYL TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.0790
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:12.12 SYMPATHOMIMETIC (ADRENERGIC) AGENTS  
 (ALPHA- AND BETA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS)

**EPINEPHRINE**

0.15 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002268205	TWINJECT AUTO INJECTOR	PAL	\$	81.0000
---	------------------------	-----	----	---------

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00000578657	EPIPEN JR	KNG	\$	88.8165
---	-----------	-----	----	---------

0.3 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002247310	TWINJECT AUTO INJECTOR	PAL	\$	81.0000
---	------------------------	-----	----	---------

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00000509558	EPIPEN	KNG	\$	88.8165
---	--------	-----	----	---------

**EPINEPHRINE HCL**

1 MG / ML INJECTION

00000155357	ADRENALIN	ERF	\$	0.5930
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:16 SYMPATHOLYTIC (ADRENERGIC BLOCKING) AGENTS

**DIHYDROERGOTAMINE MESYLATE**

4 MG / ML NASAL SPRAY

00002228947	MIGRANAL	STM	\$	10.6605
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

1 MG / ML INJECTION

00002241163	DIHYDROERGOTAMINE MESYLATE	SDZ	\$	3.7200
-------------	----------------------------	-----	----	--------

00000027243	DIHYDROERGOTAMINE (DHE)	STM	\$	3.9918
-------------	-------------------------	-----	----	--------

**ERGOLOID MESYLATES**

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00000176176	HYDERGINE	STM	\$	1.0477
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE/ CAFFEINE**

1 MG \* 100 MG ORAL TABLET

00000176095	CAFERGOT	NOV	\$	0.8519
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------



**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:20.04 SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS  
(CENTRALLY ACTING SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS)

**CYCLOBENZAPRINE HCL**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - Coverage is limited to 126 tablets per plan participant per year as an adjunct to rest and physical therapy for the treatment of acute muscle spasm.

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002249359	PHL-CYCLOBENZAPRINE	PHH	\$	0.3731
00002212048	PMS-CYCLOBENZAPRINE	PMS	\$	0.3731
00002177145	APO-CYCLOBENZAPRINE	APX	\$	0.3765
00002231353	MYLAN-CYCLOBENZAPRINE	MYP	\$	0.3765
00002080052	NOVO-CYCLOPRINE	TEV	\$	0.3765
00002171848	NU-CYCLOBENZAPRINE	NXP	\$	0.3765
00002236506	RATIO-CYCLOBENZAPRINE	RPH	\$	0.3765

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:20.08 SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS  
(DIRECT-ACTING SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS)

**DANTROLENE SODIUM****25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001997602	DANTRIUM	JHP	\$	0.3780
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001997653	DANTRIUM	JHP	\$	0.7684
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**12:00 AUTONOMIC DRUGS**

12:20.12 SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS  
(GABA-DERIVATIVE SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS)

**BACLOFEN****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002139332	APO-BACLOFEN	APX	\$	0.2911
00002088398	MYLAN-BACLOFEN	MYP	\$	0.2911
00002136090	NU-BACLO	NXP	\$	0.2911
00002236963	PHL-BACLOFEN	PHH	\$	0.2911
00002063735	PMS-BACLOFEN	PMS	\$	0.2911
00002236507	RATIO-BACLOFEN	RPH	\$	0.2911
00000455881	LIORESAL	NOV	\$	0.6878

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002139391	APO-BACLOFEN	APX	\$	0.5667
00002088401	MYLAN-BACLOFEN	MYP	\$	0.5667
00002136104	NU-BACLO	NXP	\$	0.5667
00002236964	PHL-BACLOFEN	PHH	\$	0.5667
00002063743	PMS-BACLOFEN	PMS	\$	0.5667
00002236508	RATIO-BACLOFEN	RPH	\$	0.5667
00000636576	LIORESAL D.S.	NOV	\$	1.3386

**0.05 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002131048	LIORESAL INTRATHECAL	NOV	\$	14.2180
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	---------

**0.5 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002131056	LIORESAL INTRATHECAL	NOV	\$	10.6538
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	---------

**2 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002131064	LIORESAL INTRATHECAL	NOV	\$	42.6152
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	---------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**20:00**

# Blood Formation, Coagulation and Thrombosis

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:04.04 ANTIANEMIA DRUGS  
(IRON PREPARATIONS)

**IRON DEXTRAN COMPLEX**

50 MG / ML INJECTION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002221780	INFUFER	SDZ	\$	14.8253
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002205963	DEXIRON	MYP	\$	14.9500

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.04.08 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
ANTICOAGULANTS  
(COUMARIN DERIVATIVES)

**NICOUMALONE**

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00000010383	SINTROM	PAL	\$	0.4857
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

4 MG ORAL TABLET

00000010391	SINTROM	PAL	\$	1.5271
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**WARFARIN SODIUM**

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00002242924	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.1747
00002244462	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.1747
00002265273	NOVO-WARFARIN	TEV	\$	0.1747
00002242680	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.1747
00001918311	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.3129

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00002242925	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.1847
00002244463	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.1847
00002265281	NOVO-WARFARIN	TEV	\$	0.1847
00002242681	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.1847
00001918338	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.3309

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002242926	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.1479
00002244464	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.1479
00002265303	NOVO-WARFARIN	TEV	\$	0.1479
00002242682	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.1479
00001918346	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.2649

3 MG ORAL TABLET

00002245618	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.2290
00002287498	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.2290
00002265311	NOVO-WARFARIN	TEV	\$	0.2290
00002242683	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.2290
00002240205	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.4102

4 MG ORAL TABLET

00002242927	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.2290
00002244465	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.2290
00002265338	NOVO-WARFARIN	TEV	\$	0.2290
00002242684	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.2290
00002007959	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.4102

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.04.08 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
 ANTICOAGULANTS  
 (COUMARIN DERIVATIVES)

**WARFARIN SODIUM****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242928	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.1482
00002244466	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.1482
00002265346	NOVO-WARFARIN	TEV	\$	0.1482
00002242685	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.1482
00001918354	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.2654

**6 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242686	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.2954
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**7.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242697	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.3174
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242929	APO-WARFARIN	APX	\$	0.2659
00002244467	MYLAN-WARFARIN	MYP	\$	0.2659
00002242687	TARO-WARFARIN	TAR	\$	0.2659
00001918362	COUMADIN	BMS	\$	0.4762

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.04.16 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
 ANTICOAGULANTS  
 (HEPARINS)

**DALTEPARIN SODIUM****10,000 IU / ML INJECTION**

00002132664	FRAGMIN	PFI	\$	16.8203
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**25,000 IU / ML INJECTION**

00002231171	FRAGMIN	PFI	\$	42.0508
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**2,500 IU / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002132621	FRAGMIN (0.2 ML SYRINGE)	PFI	\$	5.3264
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

**25,000 IU / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002132648	FRAGMIN (0.2-0.72 ML SYR)	PFI	\$	53.2643
-------------	---------------------------	-----	----	---------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**ENOXAPARIN SODIUM****100 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002236564	LOVENOX	SAV	\$	22.0375
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**30 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002012472	LOVENOX (0.3 ML SYRINGE)	SAV	\$	6.6543
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002236883	LOVENOX (0.4 - 1 ML SYRINGE)	SAV	\$	22.0375
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	---------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**150 MG / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002242692	LOVENOX HP (0.8ML/1ML SYRINGE)	SAV	\$	33.0562
-------------	--------------------------------	-----	----	---------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.04.16 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
ANTICOAGULANTS  
(HEPARINS)

**HEPARIN SODIUM****1,000 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

00000453811	HEPARIN LEO	LEO	\$	0.4075
00000740519	HEPALEAN	ORG	\$	0.9368

**10,000 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

<b>00000579718</b>	<b>HEPARIN LEO</b>	<b>LEO</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.9420</b>
00000740497	HEPALEAN	ORG	\$	2.2116

**25,000 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

00000453781	HEPARIN LEO	LEO	\$	8.0381
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**10 UNIT / ML INJECTION LOCK FLUSH**

00000725323	HEPARIN LOCK FLUSH	HSP	\$	0.2750
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION LOCK FLUSH**

<b>00000725315</b>	<b>HEPARIN LOCK FLUSH</b>	<b>HSP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.2820</b>
00000727520	HEPARIN LEO	LEO	\$	0.3467

**NADROPARIN CALCIUM****9,500 IU / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002236913	FRAXIPARINE (.3-1ML SYR)	GSK	\$	9.8137
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**19,000 IU / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002240114	FRAXIPARINE FORTE (.6-1ML SYR)	GSK	\$	19.6274
-------------	--------------------------------	-----	----	---------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**TINZAPARIN SODIUM****10,000 IU / ML INJECTION**

00002167840	INNOHEP	LEO	\$	17.2000
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**20,000 IU / ML INJECTION**

00002229515	INNOHEP	LEO	\$	34.9375
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**10,000 IU / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002229755	INNOHEP (0.35/0.45 ML SYR)	LEO	\$	17.3505
-------------	----------------------------	-----	----	---------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**20,000 IU / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002231478	INNOHEP (0.5/0.7/0.9 ML SYR)	LEO	\$	35.4320
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	---------

*For this product - pricing has been established on a per millilitre basis.*

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.04.92 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
ANTICOAGULANTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTICOAGULANTS)

**FONDAPARINUX SODIUM****2.5 MG / SYR INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002245531	ARIXTRA (0.5 ML SYRINGE)	GSK	\$	16.5894
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	---------

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.04.92 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
 ANTICOAGULANTS  
 (MISCELLANEOUS ANTICOAGULANTS)

**RIVAROXABAN**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic events in patients who have undergone elective total hip replacement or total knee replacement surgery. Coverage is restricted to two 14-day courses of therapy per patient per year.

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002316986	XARELTO	BAI	\$	9.5243
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:12.18 ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
 (PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS)

**CLOPIDOGREL BISULFATE**

LIMITED RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients for the prevention of thrombosis, following intravascular stent placement, when prescribed by a Specialist in Cardiology, Cardiac Surgery, Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery, or General Surgery. This benefit is limited to one month of coverage for the first stent placement only. (For eligibility for repeat stents, other indications, or continued coverage up to 12 months following intravascular drug eluting stent (DES) placement refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

**75 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002238682	PLAVIX	SAV	\$	2.5775
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**DIPYRIDAMOLE/ ASA****200 MG \* 25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002242119	AGGRENOX	BOE	\$	0.8230
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**TICLOPIDINE HCL****250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237701	APO-TICLOPIDINE	APX	\$	0.6885
00002239744	MYLAN-TICLOPIDINE	MYP	\$	0.6885
00002236848	NOVO-TICLOPIDINE	TEV	\$	0.6885
00002237560	NU-TICLOPIDINE	NXP	\$	0.6885
00002243587	SANDOZ TICLOPIDINE	SDZ	\$	0.6885

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:24 HEMORRHEOLOGIC AGENTS

**PENTOXIFYLLINE****400 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002230090	APO-PENTOXIFYLLINE SR	APX	\$	0.3837
00002230401	NU-PENTOXIFYLLINE-SR	NXP	\$	0.3837
00001968432	RATIO-PENTOXIFYLLINE	RPH	\$	0.3837
00002221977	TRENTAL	SAV	\$	0.8380

**20:00 BLOOD FORMULATION, COAGULATION AND THROMBOSIS**

20:28.16 ANTIHEMORRHAGIC AGENTS  
(HEMOSTATICS)

**TRANEXAMIC ACID**

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00002064405 CYKLOKAPRON

PFI

\$ 1.2395

---



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**24:00**

# Cardiovascular Drugs

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:04.04.04 CARDIAC DRUGS  
 ANTIARRHYTHMIC AGENTS  
 (CLASS IA ANTIARRYTHMICS)

**DISOPYRAMIDE**

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002224801	RYTHMODAN	SAV	\$	0.2873
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

150 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002224828	RYTHMODAN	SAV	\$	0.4061
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**PROCAINAMIDE HCL**

250 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000638692	PROCAN SR	ERF	\$	0.3811
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

500 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000638676	PROCAN SR	ERF	\$	0.5391
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

750 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000638684	PROCAN SR	ERF	\$	0.8680
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:04.04.08 CARDIAC DRUGS  
 ANTIARRHYTHMIC AGENTS  
 (CLASS IB ANTIARRYTHMICS)

**MEXILETINE HCL**

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002230359	NOVO-MEXILETINE	TEV	\$	0.8451
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

200 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002230360	NOVO-MEXILETINE	TEV	\$	1.1317
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:04.04.12 CARDIAC DRUGS  
 ANTIARRHYTHMIC AGENTS  
 (CLASS IC ANTIARRYTHMICS)

**FLECAINIDE ACETATE**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00002275538	APO-FLECAINIDE	APX	\$	0.3956
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00001966197	TAMBOCOR	GRC	\$	0.5686
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002275546	APO-FLECAINIDE	APX	\$	0.7912
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00001966200	TAMBOCOR	GRC	\$	1.1374
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:04.04.12      **CARDIAC DRUGS**  
                           **ANTIARRHYTHMIC AGENTS**  
                           **(CLASS IC ANTIARRYTHMICS)**

**PROPAFENONE HCL****150 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002243324	APO-PROPAFENONE	APX	\$	0.4275
00002243727	PMS-PROPAFENONE	PMS	\$	0.4275
00000603708	RYTHMOL	ABB	\$	1.1297

**300 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002243325	APO-PROPAFENONE	APX	\$	0.7537
00002243728	PMS-PROPAFENONE	PMS	\$	0.7537
00000603716	RYTHMOL	ABB	\$	1.9913

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:04.04.20      **CARDIAC DRUGS**  
                           **ANTIARRHYTHMIC AGENTS**  
                           **(CLASS III ANTIARRYTHMICS)**

**AMIODARONE HCL****100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002292173	PMS-AMIODARONE	PMS	\$	0.6830
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002246194	APO-AMIODARONE	APX	\$	1.2394
00002240604	MYLAN-AMIODARONE	MYP	\$	1.2394
00002239835	NOVO-AMIODARONE	TEV	\$	1.2394
00002242472	PMS-AMIODARONE	PMS	\$	1.2394
00002240071	RATIO-AMIODARONE	RPH	\$	1.2394
00002243836	SANDOZ AMIODARONE	SDZ	\$	1.2394
00002036282	CORDARONE	WAY	\$	2.2133

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:04.08            **CARDIAC DRUGS**  
                           **(CARDIOTONIC AGENTS)**

**DIGOXIN****0.0625 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242321	LANOXIN	PMS	\$	0.2402
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.125 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242322	LANOXIN	PMS	\$	0.2402
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242323	LANOXIN	PMS	\$	0.2402
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 MG / ML ORAL ELIXIR**

00002242320	LANOXIN PEDIATRIC	PMS	\$	0.3929
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002048272	DIGOXIN PEDIATRIC	SDZ	\$	6.4819
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**0.25 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002048264	DIGOXIN	SDZ	\$	2.7823
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:06.04 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(BILE ACID SEQUESTRANTS)**CHOLESTYRAMINE RESIN**

4 G ORAL POWDER PACKET

00000890960	PMS-CHOLESTYRAMINE LIGHT	PMS	\$	1.3470
00002210320	PMS-CHOLESTYRAMINE REGULAR	PMS	\$	1.3470

**COLESTIPOL HCL**

1 G ORAL TABLET

00002132680	COLESTID	PFI	\$	0.2769
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

5 G ORAL POWDER PACKET

00000642975	COLESTID	PFI	\$	0.9902
00002132699	COLESTID ORANGE	PFI	\$	0.9902

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:06.06 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(FIBRIC ACID DERIVATIVES)**BEZAFIBRATE**

400 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002083523	BEZALIP	ACV	\$	1.8748
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**FENOFIBRATE**

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002246859	APO-FENO-SUPER	APX	\$	0.6511
00002289083	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE-S	TEV	\$	0.6511
00002288044	SANDOZ FENOFIBRATE S	SDZ	\$	0.6511
00002241601	LIPIDIL SUPRA	SLO	\$	1.1627

67 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002243180	APO-FENO-MICRO	APX	\$	0.4325
00002243551	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE MICRONIZED	TEV	\$	0.4325

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002225980	APO-FENOFIBRATE	APX	\$	0.6105
00002223600	NU-FENOFIBRATE	NXP	\$	0.6105

200 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002273551	PMS-FENOFIBRATE MICRO	PMS	\$	1.0414
00002239864	APO-FENO-MICRO	APX	\$	1.0890
00002240210	MYLAN-FENOFIBRATE MICRO	MYP	\$	1.0890
00002243552	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE MICRONIZED	TEV	\$	1.0890
00002250039	RATIO-FENOFIBRATE MC	RPH	\$	1.0890
00002146959	LIPIDIL MICRO	SLO	\$	1.1707

160 MG ORAL CAPSULE/TABLET

00002246860	APO-FENO-SUPER (TABLET)	APX	\$	0.7502
00002289091	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE-S (TABLET)	TEV	\$	0.7502
00002288052	SANDOZ FENOFIBRATE S (TABLET)	SDZ	\$	0.7502
00002241602	LIPIDIL SUPRA (TABLET)	SLO	\$	1.3397

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:06.06 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(FIBRIC ACID DERIVATIVES)**GEMFIBROZIL****600 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001979582	APO-GEMFIBROZIL	APX	\$	0.6208
00002230476	MYLAN-GEMFIBROZIL	MYP	\$	0.6208
00002142074	NOVO-GEMFIBROZIL	TEV	\$	0.6208
00002058464	NU-GEMFIBROZIL	NXP	\$	0.6208
00002230183	PMS-GEMFIBROZIL	PMS	\$	0.6208
00000659606	LOPID	PFI	\$	1.1120

**300 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001979574	APO-GEMFIBROZIL	APX	\$	0.2964
00002185407	MYLAN-GEMFIBROZIL	MYP	\$	0.2964
00002241704	NOVO-GEMFIBROZIL	TEV	\$	0.2964
00002058456	NU-GEMFIBROZIL	NXP	\$	0.2964
00002239951	PMS-GEMFIBROZIL	PMS	\$	0.2964
00000599026	LOPID	PFI	\$	0.5555

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:06.08 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS)**ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM****10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230711	LIPITOR	PFI	\$	1.7888
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230713	LIPITOR	PFI	\$	2.2360
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230714	LIPITOR	PFI	\$	2.4037
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**80 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002243097	LIPITOR	PFI	\$	2.4037
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**FLUVASTATIN SODIUM****80 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002250527	LESCOL XL	NOV	\$	1.5495
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002061562	LESCOL	NOV	\$	0.9148
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002061570	LESCOL	NOV	\$	1.2845
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:06.08 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS)

**LOVASTATIN****20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002220172	APO-LOVASTATIN	APX	\$	1.0907
00002248572	CO LOVASTATIN	COB	\$	1.0907
00002243127	MYLAN-LOVASTATIN	MYP	\$	1.0907
00002246542	NOVO-LOVASTATIN	TEV	\$	1.0907
00002246013	PMS-LOVASTATIN	PMS	\$	1.0907
00002267969	RAN-LOVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.0907
00002245822	RATIO-LOVASTATIN	RPH	\$	1.0907
00002247056	SANDOZ LOVASTATIN	SDZ	\$	1.0907
00000795860	MEVACOR	MFC	\$	1.9675

**40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002220180	APO-LOVASTATIN	APX	\$	2.0117
00002248573	CO LOVASTATIN	COB	\$	2.0117
00002243129	MYLAN-LOVASTATIN	MYP	\$	2.0117
00002246543	NOVO-LOVASTATIN	TEV	\$	2.0117
00002246014	PMS-LOVASTATIN	PMS	\$	2.0117
00002267977	RAN-LOVASTATIN	RAN	\$	2.0117
00002245823	RATIO-LOVASTATIN	RPH	\$	2.0117
00002247057	SANDOZ LOVASTATIN	SDZ	\$	2.0117
00000795852	MEVACOR	MFC	\$	3.5939

**PRAVASTATIN SODIUM****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002317451	MINT-PRAVASTATIN	MPI	\$	0.5337
00000893749	PRAVACHOL	BMS	\$	0.9530

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002317478	MINT-PRAVASTATIN	MPI	\$	0.6296
00000893757	PRAVACHOL	BMS	\$	1.1243

**40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002317486	MINT-PRAVASTATIN	MPI	\$	0.7584
00002222051	PRAVACHOL	BMS	\$	1.3543

**ROSUVASTATIN CALCIUM****5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002265540	CRESTOR	AZC	\$	1.3868
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002247162	CRESTOR	AZC	\$	1.4620
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002247163	CRESTOR	AZC	\$	1.8275
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002247164	CRESTOR	AZC	\$	2.1392
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**
**24:06.08 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS)**
**SIMVASTATIN****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247011	APO-SIMVASTATIN	APX	\$	0.5670
00002248103	CO SIMVASTATIN	COB	\$	0.5670
00002331020	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN	JPC	\$	0.5670
00002246582	MYLAN-SIMVASTATIN	MYP	\$	0.5670
00002250144	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN	TEV	\$	0.5670
00002281546	PHL-SIMVASTATIN	PHH	\$	0.5670
00002269252	PMS-SIMVASTATIN	PMS	\$	0.5670
00002329131	RAN-SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	0.5670
00002331969	SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	0.5670
00000884324	ZOCOR	MFC	\$	1.0225

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247012	APO-SIMVASTATIN	APX	\$	1.1214
00002248104	CO SIMVASTATIN	COB	\$	1.1214
00002331039	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN	JPC	\$	1.1214
00002246583	MYLAN-SIMVASTATIN	MYP	\$	1.1214
00002250152	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN	TEV	\$	1.1214
00002281554	PHL-SIMVASTATIN	PHH	\$	1.1214
00002269260	PMS-SIMVASTATIN	PMS	\$	1.1214
00002329158	RAN-SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.1214
00002247068	RATIO-SIMVASTATIN	RPH	\$	1.1214
00002247828	SANDOZ SIMVASTATIN	SDZ	\$	1.1214
00002331985	SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.1214
00000884332	ZOCOR	MFC	\$	2.0232

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247013	APO-SIMVASTATIN	APX	\$	1.3860
00002248105	CO SIMVASTATIN	COB	\$	1.3860
00002331047	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN	JPC	\$	1.3860
00002246737	MYLAN-SIMVASTATIN	MYP	\$	1.3860
00002250160	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN	TEV	\$	1.3860
00002281562	PHL-SIMVASTATIN	PHH	\$	1.3860
00002269279	PMS-SIMVASTATIN	PMS	\$	1.3860
00002329166	RAN-SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.3860
00002247069	RATIO-SIMVASTATIN	RPH	\$	1.3860
00002247830	SANDOZ SIMVASTATIN	SDZ	\$	1.3860
00002331993	SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.3860
00000884340	ZOCOR	MFC	\$	2.5004

**40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247014	APO-SIMVASTATIN	APX	\$	1.3860
00002248106	CO SIMVASTATIN	COB	\$	1.3860
00002331055	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN	JPC	\$	1.3860
00002246584	MYLAN-SIMVASTATIN	MYP	\$	1.3860
00002250179	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN	TEV	\$	1.3860
00002281570	PHL-SIMVASTATIN	PHH	\$	1.3860
00002269287	PMS-SIMVASTATIN	PMS	\$	1.3860
00002329174	RAN-SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.3860
00002247070	RATIO-SIMVASTATIN	RPH	\$	1.3860
00002247831	SANDOZ SIMVASTATIN	SDZ	\$	1.3860
00002332000	SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.3860
00000884359	ZOCOR	MFC	\$	2.5004

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:06.08 ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS  
(HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS)

**SIMVASTATIN**

80 MG ORAL TABLET

00002247015	APO-SIMVASTATIN	APX	\$	1.3860
00002248107	CO SIMVASTATIN	COB	\$	1.3860
00002331063	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN	JPC	\$	1.3860
00002246585	MYLAN-SIMVASTATIN	MYP	\$	1.3860
00002250187	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN	TEV	\$	1.3860
00002281589	PHL-SIMVASTATIN	PHH	\$	1.3860
00002269295	PMS-SIMVASTATIN	PMS	\$	1.3860
00002329182	RAN-SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.3860
00002247071	RATIO-SIMVASTATIN	RPH	\$	1.3860
00002247833	SANDOZ SIMVASTATIN	SDZ	\$	1.3860
00002332019	SIMVASTATIN	RAN	\$	1.3860
00002240332	ZOCOR	MFC	\$	2.5004

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:08.16 HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS  
(CENTRAL ALPHA-AGONISTS)

**CLONIDINE HCL**

0.1 MG ORAL TABLET

00000868949	APO-CLONIDINE	APX	\$	0.1765
00002046121	NOVO-CLONIDINE	TEV	\$	0.1765
00001913786	NU-CLONIDINE	NXP	\$	0.1765
00000259527	CATAPRES	BOE	\$	0.1853

0.2 MG ORAL TABLET

00000868957	APO-CLONIDINE	APX	\$	0.3149
00002046148	NOVO-CLONIDINE	TEV	\$	0.3149
00001913220	NU-CLONIDINE	NXP	\$	0.3149
00000291889	CATAPRES	BOE	\$	0.3306

**METHYLDOPA**

125 MG ORAL TABLET

00000360252	APO-METHYLDOPA	APX	\$	0.0989
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000360260	APO-METHYLDOPA	APX	\$	0.1433
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00000426830	APO-METHYLDOPA	APX	\$	0.2537
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:08.20 HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS  
(DIRECT VASODILATORS)

**DIAZOXIDE**

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000503347	PROGLYCEM	SCH	\$	1.5723
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:08.20 HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS  
(DIRECT VASODILATORS)**HYDRALAZINE HCL****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000441619	APO-HYDRALAZINE	APX	\$	0.1026
00000759465	NOVO-HYLAZIN	TEV	\$	0.1026
00001913204	NU-HYDRAL	NXP	\$	0.1026

**25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000441627	APO-HYDRALAZINE	APX	\$	0.2314
00002004828	NU-HYDRAL	NXP	\$	0.2314

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000441635	APO-HYDRALAZINE	APX	\$	0.2770
00000759481	NOVO-HYLAZIN	TEV	\$	0.2770
00002004836	NU-HYDRAL	NXP	\$	0.2770

**MINOXIDIL****2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000514497	LONITEN	PFI	\$	0.3689
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000514500	LONITEN	PFI	\$	0.8132
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:08.24.08 HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS  
DIURETICS  
(LOOP DIURETICS)**FUROSEMIDE****20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000396788	APO-FUROSEMIDE	APX	\$	0.0445
00000337730	NOVO-SEMIDE	TEV	\$	0.0445
00002224690	LASIX	SAV	\$	0.0901

**40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000362166	APO-FUROSEMIDE	APX	\$	0.0670
00000337749	NOVO-SEMIDE	TEV	\$	0.0670
00002224704	LASIX	SAV	\$	0.1382

**80 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000707570	APO-FUROSEMIDE	APX	\$	0.1220
00000765953	NOVO-SEMIDE	TEV	\$	0.1220

**500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002224755	LASIX SPECIAL	SAV	\$	3.1034
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG / ML ORAL SOLUTION**

00002224720	LASIX	SAV	\$	0.2837
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000527033	FUROSEMIDE	SDZ	\$	0.7116
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:08.44.08 HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS  
RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS)

**OLMESARTAN MEDOXOMIL****20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002318660 OLMETEC SCH \$ 0.9900

**40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002318679 OLMETEC SCH \$ 0.9900

**OLMESARTAN MEDOXOMIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****20 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002319616 OLMETEC PLUS SCH \$ 0.9900

**40 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002319624 OLMETEC PLUS SCH \$ 0.9900

**40 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002319632 OLMETEC PLUS SCH \$ 0.9900

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:12.08 VASODILATING AGENTS  
(NITRATES AND NITRITES)

**ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000441686 APO-ISDN APX \$ 0.0365

**30 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000441694 APO-ISDN APX \$ 0.0857

**5 MG ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET**

00000670944 APO-ISDN APX \$ 0.0621

**20 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00000740721 CEDOCARD-SR PAL \$ 0.4195

**ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE****60 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002272830 APO-ISMN APX \$ 0.3973

00002301288 PMS-ISMN PMS \$ 0.3973

00002126559 IMDUR AZC \$ 0.7095

**NITROGLYCERIN****0.3 MG ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET**

00000037613 NITROSTAT PFI \$ 0.1234

**0.6 MG ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET**

00000037621 NITROSTAT PFI \$ 0.1234

**0.4 MG / DOSE SUBLINGUAL METERED DOSE SPRAY**

00002238998 RHO-NITRO PUMPSPRAY SDZ \$ 0.0421

00002231441 NITROLINGUAL PUMPSPRAY SAV \$ 0.0752

**2% TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00001926454 NITROL PAL \$ 0.6100

**0.2 MG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

☒ 00001911910 NITRO-DUR 0.2 SCH \$ 0.5667

☒ 00002230732 TRINIPATCH 0.2 PAL \$ 0.5667

☒ 00002162806 MINITRAN 0.2 GRC \$ 0.6274

☒ 00000584223 TRANSDERM-NITRO 0.2 NOV \$ 0.6805

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:12.08 VASODILATING AGENTS  
(NITRATES AND NITRITES)**NITROGLYCERIN****0.4 MG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00001911902	NITRO-DUR 0.4	SCH	\$	0.6400
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002230733	TRINIPATCH 0.4	PAL	\$	0.6400
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002163527	MINITRAN 0.4	GRC	\$	0.7087
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000852384	TRANSDERM-NITRO 0.4	NOV	\$	0.7686

**0.6 MG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00001911929	NITRO-DUR 0.6	SCH	\$	0.6400
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002230734	TRINIPATCH 0.6	PAL	\$	0.6400
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002163535	MINITRAN 0.6	GRC	\$	0.7090
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002046156	TRANSDERM-NITRO 0.6	NOV	\$	0.7686

**0.8 MG/HR TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

	00002011271	NITRO-DUR 0.8	SCH	\$	1.1100
--	-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**24:12.92 VASODILATING AGENTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS VASODILATING AGENTS)**ALPROSTADIL****500 MCG / ML INJECTION**

	00000559253	PROSTIN VR	PFI	\$	254.6156
--	-------------	------------	-----	----	----------

**DIPYRIDAMOLE****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

	00000895644	APO-DIPYRIDAMOLE (FC)	APX	\$	0.2633
--	-------------	-----------------------	-----	----	--------

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

	<b>00000895652</b>	<b>APO-DIPYRIDAMOLE (FC)</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.2932</b>
	00000067393	PERSANTINE	BOE	\$	0.3879

**75 MG ORAL TABLET**

	<b>00000895660</b>	<b>APO-DIPYRIDAMOLE (FC)</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.4397</b>
	00000452092	PERSANTINE	BOE	\$	0.5224

**NYLIDRIN HCL****6 MG ORAL TABLET**

	00001926713	ARLIDIN	ERF	\$	0.5013
--	-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

## 24:16 SCLEROSING AGENTS

**SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE****1% INJECTION**

	00000511234	TROMBOJECT	OMG	\$	3.3000
--	-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**3% INJECTION**

	00000511226	TROMBOJECT	OMG	\$	3.6000
--	-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:20 ALPHA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****DOXAZOSIN MESYLATE**

<b>1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240588	APO-DOXAZOSIN	APX	\$ 0.3410
00002240498	MYLAN-DOXAZOSIN	MYP	\$ 0.3410
00002242728	NOVO-DOXAZOSIN	TEV	\$ 0.3410
00002244527	PMS-DOXAZOSIN	PMS	\$ 0.3410
00001958100	CARDURA	PFI	\$ 0.6108
<b>2 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240589	APO-DOXAZOSIN	APX	\$ 0.4091
00002240499	MYLAN-DOXAZOSIN	MYP	\$ 0.4091
00002242729	NOVO-DOXAZOSIN	TEV	\$ 0.4091
00002244528	PMS-DOXAZOSIN	PMS	\$ 0.4091
00001958097	CARDURA	PFI	\$ 0.7326
<b>4 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240590	APO-DOXAZOSIN	APX	\$ 0.5319
00002240500	MYLAN-DOXAZOSIN	MYP	\$ 0.5319
00002242730	NOVO-DOXAZOSIN	TEV	\$ 0.5319
00002244529	PMS-DOXAZOSIN	PMS	\$ 0.5319
00001958119	CARDURA	PFI	\$ 0.9527

**PRAZOSIN HCL**

<b>1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000882801	APO-PRAZO	APX	\$ 0.2055
00001934198	NOVO-PRAZIN	TEV	\$ 0.2055
00001913794	NU-PRAZO	NXP	\$ 0.2055
<b>2 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000882828	APO-PRAZO	APX	\$ 0.2791
00001934201	NOVO-PRAZIN	TEV	\$ 0.2791
00001913808	NU-PRAZO	NXP	\$ 0.2791
<b>5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000882836	APO-PRAZO	APX	\$ 0.3806
00001934228	NOVO-PRAZIN	TEV	\$ 0.3806
00001913816	NU-PRAZO	NXP	\$ 0.3806

**TAMSULOSIN HCL**

<b>0.4 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET</b>			
00002270102	FLOMAX CR	BOE	\$ 0.6000
<b>0.4 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002294885	RAN-TAMSULOSIN	RAN	\$ 0.5464
00002294265	RATIO-TAMSULOSIN	RPH	\$ 0.5464
00002331780	TAMSULOSIN	RAN	\$ 0.5464
00002298570	MYLAN-TAMSULOSIN	MYP	\$ 0.6000
00002281392	NOVO-TAMSULOSIN	TEV	\$ 0.6000
00002295121	SANDOZ TAMSULOSIN	SDZ	\$ 0.6000

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:20 ALPHA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****TERAZOSIN HCL****1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002234502	APO-TERAZOSIN	APX	\$	0.3490
00002230805	NOVO-TERAZOSIN	TEV	\$	0.3490
00002233047	NU-TERAZOSIN	NXP	\$	0.3490
00002243518	PMS-TERAZOSIN	PMS	\$	0.3490
00002218941	RATIO-TERAZOSIN	RPH	\$	0.3490
00000818658	HYTRIN	ABB	\$	0.6991

**2 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002234503	APO-TERAZOSIN	APX	\$	0.4436
00002230806	NOVO-TERAZOSIN	TEV	\$	0.4436
00002233048	NU-TERAZOSIN	NXP	\$	0.4436
00002243519	PMS-TERAZOSIN	PMS	\$	0.4436
00002218968	RATIO-TERAZOSIN	RPH	\$	0.4436
00000818682	HYTRIN	ABB	\$	0.8887

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002234504	APO-TERAZOSIN	APX	\$	0.6025
00002230807	NOVO-TERAZOSIN	TEV	\$	0.6025
00002233049	NU-TERAZOSIN	NXP	\$	0.6025
00002243520	PMS-TERAZOSIN	PMS	\$	0.6025
00002218976	RATIO-TERAZOSIN	RPH	\$	0.6025
00000818666	HYTRIN	ABB	\$	1.2069

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002234505	APO-TERAZOSIN	APX	\$	0.8820
00002230808	NOVO-TERAZOSIN	TEV	\$	0.8820
00002233050	NU-TERAZOSIN	NXP	\$	0.8820
00002243521	PMS-TERAZOSIN	PMS	\$	0.8820
00002218984	RATIO-TERAZOSIN	RPH	\$	0.8820
00000818674	HYTRIN	ABB	\$	1.7666

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:24 BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****ACEBUTOLOL HCL****100 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002147602	APO-ACEBUTOLOL	APX	\$	0.1630
00002237721	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL	MYP	\$	0.1630
00002237885	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL (TYPE S)	MYP	\$	0.1630
00002204517	NOVO-ACEBUTOLOL	TEV	\$	0.1630
00002165546	NU-ACEBUTOLOL	NXP	\$	0.1630
00001910140	RHOTRAL	SDZ	\$	0.1630
00002257599	SANDOZ ACEBUTOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.1630
00001926543	SECTRAL	SAV	\$	0.3552

**200 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002147610	APO-ACEBUTOLOL	APX	\$	0.2440
00002237722	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL	MYP	\$	0.2440
00002237886	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL (TYPE S)	MYP	\$	0.2440
00002204525	NOVO-ACEBUTOLOL	TEV	\$	0.2440
00002165554	NU-ACEBUTOLOL	NXP	\$	0.2440
00001910159	RHOTRAL	SDZ	\$	0.2440
00002257602	SANDOZ ACEBUTOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.2440
00001926551	SECTRAL	SAV	\$	0.5328

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:24 BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****ACEBUTOLOL HCL****400 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002147629	APO-ACEBUTOLOL	APX	\$	0.4848
00002237723	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL	MYP	\$	0.4848
00002237887	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL (TYPE S)	MYP	\$	0.4848
00002204533	NOVO-ACEBUTOLOL	TEV	\$	0.4848
00002165562	NU-ACEBUTOLOL	NXP	\$	0.4848
00001910167	RHOTRAL	SDZ	\$	0.4848
00002257610	SANDOZ ACEBUTOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.4848
00001926578	SECTRAL	SAV	\$	1.0602

**ATENOLOL****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247182	PHL-ATENOLOL	PHH	\$	0.1730
00002246581	PMS-ATENOLOL	PMS	\$	0.1730
00002266660	NOVO-ATENOL	TEV	\$	0.1758

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000773689	APO-ATENOL	APX	\$	0.3460
00002255545	CO ATENOLOL	COB	\$	0.3460
00002146894	MYLAN-ATENOLOL	MYP	\$	0.3460
00001912062	NOVO-ATENOL	TEV	\$	0.3460
00002238316	PHL-ATENOLOL	PHH	\$	0.3460
00002237600	PMS-ATENOLOL	PMS	\$	0.3460
00002267985	RAN-ATENOLOL	RAN	\$	0.3460
00002171791	RATIO-ATENOLOL	RPH	\$	0.3460
00002231731	SANDOZ ATENOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.3460
00002039532	TENORMIN	AZC	\$	0.6178

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000773697	APO-ATENOL	APX	\$	0.5687
00002255553	CO ATENOLOL	COB	\$	0.5687
00002147432	MYLAN-ATENOLOL	MYP	\$	0.5687
00001912054	NOVO-ATENOL	TEV	\$	0.5687
00002238318	PHL-ATENOLOL	PHH	\$	0.5687
00002237601	PMS-ATENOLOL	PMS	\$	0.5687
00002267993	RAN-ATENOLOL	RAN	\$	0.5687
00002171805	RATIO-ATENOLOL	RPH	\$	0.5687
00002231733	SANDOZ ATENOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.5687
00002039540	TENORMIN	AZC	\$	1.0156

**ATENOLOL/ CHLORTHALIDONE****50 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002248763	APO-ATENIDONE	APX	\$	0.3847
00002302918	NOVO-ATENOLTHALIDONE	TEV	\$	0.3847
00002049961	TENORETIC 50/25	AZC	\$	0.6869

**100 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002248764	APO-ATENIDONE	APX	\$	0.6303
00002302926	NOVO-ATENOLTHALIDONE	TEV	\$	0.6303
00002049988	TENORETIC 100/25	AZC	\$	1.1256

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:24 BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****BISOPROLOL FUMARATE****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002302632</b>	<b>PMS-BISOPROLOL</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.2120</b>
00002256134	APO-BISOPROLOL	APX	\$	0.2205
00002267470	NOVO-BISOPROLOL	TEV	\$	0.2205
00002247439	SANDOZ BISOPROLOL	SDZ	\$	0.2205

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002302640</b>	<b>PMS-BISOPROLOL</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3248</b>
00002256177	APO-BISOPROLOL	APX	\$	0.3654
00002267489	NOVO-BISOPROLOL	TEV	\$	0.3654
00002247440	SANDOZ BISOPROLOL	SDZ	\$	0.3654

**CARVEDILOL****3.125 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002248752</b>	<b>PHL-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PHH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002245914</b>	<b>PMS-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002268027</b>	<b>RAN-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002252309</b>	<b>RATIO-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
00002247933	APO-CARVEDILOL	APX	\$	0.8001

**6.25 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002248753</b>	<b>PHL-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PHH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002245915</b>	<b>PMS-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002268035</b>	<b>RAN-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002252317</b>	<b>RATIO-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
00002247934	APO-CARVEDILOL	APX	\$	0.8001

**12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002248754</b>	<b>PHL-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PHH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002245916</b>	<b>PMS-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002268043</b>	<b>RAN-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
<b>00002252325</b>	<b>RATIO-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.7564</b>
00002247935	APO-CARVEDILOL	APX	\$	0.8001

**25 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002248755</b>	<b>PHL-CARVEDILOL</b>	<b>PHH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.6001</b>
00002245917	PMS-CARVEDILOL	PMS	\$	0.7564
00002268051	RAN-CARVEDILOL	RAN	\$	0.7564
00002252333	RATIO-CARVEDILOL	RPH	\$	0.7564
00002247936	APO-CARVEDILOL	APX	\$	0.8001

**LABETALOL HCL****100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002106272	TRANDATE	PAL	\$	0.2556
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002106280	TRANDATE	PAL	\$	0.4519
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**5 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002231689	LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE	SDZ	\$	1.2976
-------------	-------------------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:24 BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****METOPROLOL TARTRATE****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002246010	APO-METOPROLOL	APX	\$	0.0643
00002248855	PMS-METOPROLOL-L	PMS	\$	0.0643

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000618632	APO-METOPROLOL	APX	\$	0.1225
00000749354	APO-METOPROLOL (TYPE L)	APX	\$	0.1225
00002174545	MYLAN-METOPROLOL (TYPE L)	MYP	\$	0.1225
00000842648	NOVO-METOPROL	TEV	\$	0.1225
00000648035	NOVO-METOPROL (FC)	TEV	\$	0.1225
00000865605	NU-METOP	NXP	\$	0.1225
00002230803	PMS-METOPROLOL-L	PMS	\$	0.1225
00002247875	SANDOZ METOPROLOL (TYPE L)	SDZ	\$	0.1225
00000397423	LOPRESOR	NOV	\$	0.2860

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000618640	APO-METOPROLOL	APX	\$	0.2223
00000751170	APO-METOPROLOL (TYPE L)	APX	\$	0.2223
00002174553	MYLAN-METOPROLOL (TYPE L)	MYP	\$	0.2223
00000842656	NOVO-METOPROL	TEV	\$	0.2223
00000648043	NOVO-METOPROL (FC)	TEV	\$	0.2223
00000865613	NU-METOP	NXP	\$	0.2223
00002230804	PMS-METOPROLOL-L	PMS	\$	0.2223
00002247876	SANDOZ METOPROLOL (TYPE L)	SDZ	\$	0.2223
00000397431	LOPRESOR	NOV	\$	0.5867

**100 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002285169	APO-METOPROLOL SR	APX	\$	0.1789
00002303396	SANDOZ METOPROLOL SR	SDZ	\$	0.1789
00000658855	LOPRESOR SR	NOV	\$	0.3203

**200 MG (BASE) ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002285177	APO-METOPROLOL SR	APX	\$	0.3246
00002303418	SANDOZ METOPROLOL SR	SDZ	\$	0.3246
00000534560	LOPRESOR SR	NOV	\$	0.5815

**1 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00000590819	LOPRESOR	NOV	\$	1.2289
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**NADOLOL****40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000782505	APO-NADOL	APX	\$	0.2465
00002126753	NOVO-NADOLOL	TEV	\$	0.2465

**80 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000782467	APO-NADOL	APX	\$	0.3515
00002126761	NOVO-NADOLOL	TEV	\$	0.3515

**160 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000782475	APO-NADOL	APX	\$	1.2046
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:24 BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****PINDOLOL****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000755877	APO-PINDOL	APX	\$	0.2283
00002057808	GEN-PINDOLOL	MYP	\$	0.2283
00000869007	NOVO-PINDOL	TEV	\$	0.2283
00000886149	NU-PINDOL	NXP	\$	0.2283
00002231536	PMS-PINDOLOL	PMS	\$	0.2283
00002261782	SANDOZ PINDOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.2283
00000417270	VISKEN	NOV	\$	0.5867

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000755885	APO-PINDOL	APX	\$	0.3965
00002057816	GEN-PINDOLOL	MYP	\$	0.3965
00000869015	NOVO-PINDOL	TEV	\$	0.3965
00000886009	NU-PINDOL	NXP	\$	0.3965
00002231537	PMS-PINDOLOL	PMS	\$	0.3965
00002261790	SANDOZ PINDOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.3965
00000443174	VISKEN	NOV	\$	1.0019

**15 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000755893	APO-PINDOL	APX	\$	0.5825
00002057824	GEN-PINDOLOL	MYP	\$	0.5825
00000869023	NOVO-PINDOL	TEV	\$	0.5825
00000886130	NU-PINDOL	NXP	\$	0.5825
00002231539	PMS-PINDOLOL	PMS	\$	0.5825
00002261804	SANDOZ PINDOLOL	SDZ	\$	0.5825
00000417289	VISKEN	NOV	\$	1.4535

**PINDOLOL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****10 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000568627	VISKAZIDE 10/25	NOV	\$	0.8993
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG \* 50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000568635	VISKAZIDE 10/50	NOV	\$	0.8993
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**PROPRANOLOL HCL****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000402788	APO-PROPRANOLOL	APX	\$	0.0192
00000496480	NOVO-PRANOL	TEV	\$	0.0192
00000582255	PMS-PROPRANOLOL	PMS	\$	0.0192

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000663719	APO-PROPRANOLOL	APX	\$	0.0346
00000740675	NOVO-PRANOL	TEV	\$	0.0346

**40 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000402753	APO-PROPRANOLOL	APX	\$	0.0348
00000496499	NOVO-PRANOL	TEV	\$	0.0348
00000582263	PMS-PROPRANOLOL	PMS	\$	0.0348

**80 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000402761	APO-PROPRANOLOL	APX	\$	0.0585
00000496502	NOVO-PRANOL	TEV	\$	0.0585
00000582271	PMS-PROPRANOLOL	PMS	\$	0.0585

**120 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000504335	APO-PROPRANOLOL	APX	\$	0.3091
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**60 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002042231	INDERAL-LA	WAY	\$	0.5874
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**80 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002042258	INDERAL-LA	WAY	\$	0.6623
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:24 BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS****PROPRANOLOL HCL****120 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002042266 INDERAL-LA WAY \$ 1.0196

**160 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002042274 INDERAL-LA WAY \$ 1.2059

**SOTALOL HCL****80 MG ORAL TABLET****00002238326 PMS-SOTALOL PMS \$ 0.4922**

00002210428 APO-SOTALOL APX \$ 0.5932

00002270625 CO SOTALOL COB \$ 0.5932

00002229778 MYLAN-SOTALOL MYP \$ 0.5932

00002231181 NOVO-SOTALOL TEV \$ 0.5932

00002200996 NU-SOTALOL NXP \$ 0.5932

00002084228 RATIO-SOTALOL RPH \$ 0.5932

00002257831 SANDOZ SOTALOL SDZ \$ 0.5932

**160 MG ORAL TABLET****00002238327 PMS-SOTALOL PMS \$ 0.5771**

00002167794 APO-SOTALOL APX \$ 0.6492

00002270633 CO SOTALOL COB \$ 0.6492

00002229779 MYLAN-SOTALOL MYP \$ 0.6492

00002231182 NOVO-SOTALOL TEV \$ 0.6492

00002163772 NU-SOTALOL NXP \$ 0.6492

00002084236 RATIO-SOTALOL RPH \$ 0.6492

00002257858 SANDOZ SOTALOL SDZ \$ 0.6492

**TIMOLOL MALEATE****5 MG ORAL TABLET****00000755842 APO-TIMOL APX \$ 0.1817****00001947796 NOVO-TIMOL TEV \$ 0.1817****00002044609 NU-TIMOLOL NXP \$ 0.1817****10 MG ORAL TABLET****00000755850 APO-TIMOL APX \$ 0.2835****00001947818 NOVO-TIMOL TEV \$ 0.2835****00002044617 NU-TIMOLOL NXP \$ 0.2835****20 MG ORAL TABLET****00000755869 APO-TIMOL APX \$ 0.5670****00001947826 NOVO-TIMOL TEV \$ 0.5670**

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:28.08 CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS  
(DIHYDROPYRIDINES)****AMLODIPINE BESYLATE****2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002326760	PHL-AMLODIPINE	PHH	\$	0.3328
00002295148	PMS-AMLODIPINE	PMS	\$	0.3328

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002331934	AMLODIPINE	RAN	\$	0.6656
00002273373	APO-AMLODIPINE	APX	\$	0.6656
00002297485	CO AMLODIPINE	COB	\$	0.6656
00002280132	GD-AMLODIPINE	GMD	\$	0.6656
00002331071	JAMP-AMLODIPINE	JPC	\$	0.6656
00002272113	MYLAN-AMLODIPINE	MYP	\$	0.6656
00002250497	NOVO-AMLODIPINE	TEV	\$	0.6656
00002326779	PHL-AMLODIPINE	PHH	\$	0.6656
00002284065	PMS-AMLODIPINE	PMS	\$	0.6656
00002321858	RAN-AMLODIPINE	RAN	\$	0.6656
00002259605	RATIO-AMLODIPINE	RPH	\$	0.6656
00002284383	SANDOZ AMLODIPINE	SDZ	\$	0.6656
00000878928	NORVASC	PFI	\$	1.3778

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002331942	AMLODIPINE	RAN	\$	0.9880
00002273381	APO-AMLODIPINE	APX	\$	0.9880
00002297493	CO AMLODIPINE	COB	\$	0.9880
00002280140	GD-AMLODIPINE	GMD	\$	0.9880
00002331098	JAMP-AMLODIPINE	JPC	\$	0.9880
00002272121	MYLAN-AMLODIPINE	MYP	\$	0.9880
00002250500	NOVO-AMLODIPINE	TEV	\$	0.9880
00002326787	PHL-AMLODIPINE	PHH	\$	0.9880
00002284073	PMS-AMLODIPINE	PMS	\$	0.9880
00002321866	RAN-AMLODIPINE	RAN	\$	0.9880
00002259613	RATIO-AMLODIPINE	RPH	\$	0.9880
00002284391	SANDOZ AMLODIPINE	SDZ	\$	0.9880
00000878936	NORVASC	PFI	\$	2.0453

**FELODIPINE****2.5 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002057778	PLENDIL	AZC	\$	0.5469
00002221985	RENEDIL	SAV	\$	0.5699

**5 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002280264	SANDOZ FELODIPINE	SDZ	\$	0.4620
00000851779	PLENDIL	AZC	\$	0.7307
00002221993	RENEDIL	SAV	\$	0.7770

**10 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002280272	SANDOZ FELODIPINE	SDZ	\$	0.6923
00000851787	PLENDIL	AZC	\$	1.0962
00002222000	RENEDIL	SAV	\$	1.1647

**NIFEDIPINE****20 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002237618	ADALAT XL	BAI	\$	1.2816
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**30 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002155907	ADALAT XL	BAI	\$	1.2816
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**60 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002321149	MYLAN-NIFEDIPINE EXTENDED RELEASE	MYP	\$	1.1285
00002155990	ADALAT XL	BAI	\$	1.3450

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:28.08 CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS  
(DIHYDROPYRIDINES)****NIFEDIPINE****5 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000725110 APO-NIFED APX \$ 0.3679

**10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000755907 APO-NIFED APX \$ 0.4877

00000865591 NU-NIFED NXP \$ 0.4877

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:28.92 CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS)****DILTIAZEM HCL****30 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000771376 APO-DILTIAZ APX \$ 0.2075

00000862924 NOVO-DILTIAZEM TEV \$ 0.2075

00000886068 NU-DILTIAZ NXP \$ 0.2075

**60 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000771384 APO-DILTIAZ APX \$ 0.3637

00000862932 NOVO-DILTIAZEM TEV \$ 0.3637

00000886076 NU-DILTIAZ NXP \$ 0.3637

**120 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002256738 TIAZAC XC BOV \$ 0.7911

**180 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002256746 TIAZAC XC BOV \$ 1.0501

**240 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002256754 TIAZAC XC BOV \$ 1.3928

**300 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002256762 TIAZAC XC BOV \$ 1.3928

**360 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002256770 TIAZAC XC BOV \$ 1.3928

**120 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-DELIVERY CAPSULE**

00002230997 APO-DILTIAZ CD APX \$ 0.7904

00002242538 NOVO-DILTIAZEM CD TEV \$ 0.7904

00002231052 NU-DILTIAZ-CD NXP \$ 0.7904

00002229781 RATIO-DILTIAZEM CD RPH \$ 0.7904

00002243338 SANDOZ DILTIAZEM CD SDZ \$ 0.7904

00002097249 CARDIZEM CD BOV \$ 1.4114

**180 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-DELIVERY CAPSULE**

00002230998 APO-DILTIAZ CD APX \$ 1.0492

00002242539 NOVO-DILTIAZEM CD TEV \$ 1.0492

00002231053 NU-DILTIAZ-CD NXP \$ 1.0492

00002229782 RATIO-DILTIAZEM CD RPH \$ 1.0492

00002243339 SANDOZ DILTIAZEM CD SDZ \$ 1.0492

00002097257 CARDIZEM CD BOV \$ 1.8735

**240 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-DELIVERY CAPSULE**

00002230999 APO-DILTIAZ CD APX \$ 1.3916

00002242540 NOVO-DILTIAZEM CD TEV \$ 1.3916

00002231054 NU-DILTIAZ-CD NXP \$ 1.3916

00002229783 RATIO-DILTIAZEM CD RPH \$ 1.3916

00002243340 SANDOZ DILTIAZEM CD SDZ \$ 1.3916

00002097265 CARDIZEM CD BOV \$ 2.4850

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:28.92

**CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS****(MISCELLANEOUS CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS)****DILTIAZEM HCL****300 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-DELIVERY CAPSULE**

00002229526	APO-DILTIAZ CD	APX	\$	1.7395
00002242541	NOVO-DILTIAZEM CD	TEV	\$	1.7395
00002229784	RATIO-DILTIAZEM CD	RPH	\$	1.7395
00002243341	SANDOZ DILTIAZEM CD	SDZ	\$	1.7395
00002097273	CARDIZEM CD	BOV	\$	3.1063

**120 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002291037	APO-DILTIAZ TZ	APX	\$	0.4778
00002271605	NOVO-DILTIAZEM HCL ER	TEV	\$	0.4778
00002245918	SANDOZ DILTIAZEM T	SDZ	\$	0.4778
00002231150	TIAZAC	BOV	\$	0.8533

**180 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002291045	APO-DILTIAZ TZ	APX	\$	0.6471
00002271613	NOVO-DILTIAZEM HCL ER	TEV	\$	0.6471
00002245919	SANDOZ DILTIAZEM T	SDZ	\$	0.6471
00002231151	TIAZAC	BOV	\$	1.1556

**240 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002291053	APO-DILTIAZ TZ	APX	\$	0.8584
00002271621	NOVO-DILTIAZEM HCL ER	TEV	\$	0.8584
00002245920	SANDOZ DILTIAZEM T	SDZ	\$	0.8584
00002231152	TIAZAC	BOV	\$	1.5328

**300 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002291061	APO-DILTIAZ TZ	APX	\$	1.0572
00002271648	NOVO-DILTIAZEM HCL ER	TEV	\$	1.0572
00002245921	SANDOZ DILTIAZEM T	SDZ	\$	1.0572
00002231154	TIAZAC	BOV	\$	1.8878

**360 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002291088	APO-DILTIAZ TZ	APX	\$	1.2943
00002271656	NOVO-DILTIAZEM HCL ER	TEV	\$	1.2943
00002245922	SANDOZ DILTIAZEM T	SDZ	\$	1.2943
00002231155	TIAZAC	BOV	\$	2.3112

**VERAPAMIL HCL****80 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000782483	APO-VERAP	APX	\$	0.2735
00002237921	MYLAN-VERAPAMIL	MYP	\$	0.2735
00000886033	NU-VERAP	NXP	\$	0.2735

**120 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000782491	APO-VERAP	APX	\$	0.4250
00002237922	MYLAN-VERAPAMIL	MYP	\$	0.4250
00000886041	NU-VERAP	NXP	\$	0.4250

**120 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002246893	APO-VERAP SR	APX	\$	0.6900
00002210347	MYLAN-VERAPAMIL SR	MYP	\$	0.6900
00001907123	ISOPTIN SR	ABB	\$	1.2838

**180 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002246894	APO-VERAP SR	APX	\$	0.6558
00002210355	MYLAN-VERAPAMIL SR	MYP	\$	0.6558
00001934317	ISOPTIN SR	ABB	\$	1.4497

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:28.92 CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS CALCIUM-CHANNEL BLOCKING AGENTS)

**VERAPAMIL HCL**

240 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002246895	APO-VERAP SR	APX	\$	0.8720
00002210363	MYLAN-VERAPAMIL SR	MYP	\$	0.8720
00002211920	NOVO-VERAMIL SR	TEV	\$	0.8720
00002237791	PMS-VERAPAMIL SR	PMS	\$	0.8720
00000742554	ISOPTIN SR	ABB	\$	1.9333

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:32.04 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS)

**BENAZEPRIL HCL**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002290332	APO-BENAZEPRIL	APX	\$	0.5577
00000885835	LOTENSIN	NOV	\$	0.8016

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00002290340	APO-BENAZEPRIL	APX	\$	0.6595
00000885843	LOTENSIN	NOV	\$	0.9479

20 MG ORAL TABLET

00002273918	APO-BENAZEPRIL	APX	\$	0.7567
00000885851	LOTENSIN	NOV	\$	1.0877

**CAPTOPRIL**

12.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000893595	APO-CAPTO	APX	\$	0.2120
00002163551	MYLAN-CAPTOPRIL	MYP	\$	0.2120
00001942964	NOVO-CAPTORIL	TEV	\$	0.2120
00001913824	NU-CAPTO	NXP	\$	0.2120

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000893609	APO-CAPTO	APX	\$	0.3000
00000546283	CAPOTEN	BMS	\$	0.3000
00002163578	MYLAN-CAPTOPRIL	MYP	\$	0.3000
00001942972	NOVO-CAPTORIL	TEV	\$	0.3000
00001913832	NU-CAPTO	NXP	\$	0.3000

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000893617	APO-CAPTO	APX	\$	0.5590
00000546291	CAPOTEN	BMS	\$	0.5590
00002163586	MYLAN-CAPTOPRIL	MYP	\$	0.5590
00001942980	NOVO-CAPTORIL	TEV	\$	0.5590
00001913840	NU-CAPTO	NXP	\$	0.5590

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00000893625	APO-CAPTO	APX	\$	1.0395
00002163594	MYLAN-CAPTOPRIL	MYP	\$	1.0395
00001942999	NOVO-CAPTORIL	TEV	\$	1.0395
00001913859	NU-CAPTO	NXP	\$	1.0395

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.04 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS)****CILAZAPRIL****1 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002291134	APO-CILAZAPRIL	APX	\$	0.3717
00002283778	MYLAN-CILAZAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.3717
00002266350	NOVO-CILAZAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.3717
00002280442	PMS-CILAZAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.3717
00001911465	INHIBACE	HLR	\$	0.6696

**2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002291142	APO-CILAZAPRIL	APX	\$	0.4284
00002285215	CO CILAZAPRIL	COB	\$	0.4284
00002283786	MYLAN-CILAZAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.4284
00002266369	NOVO-CILAZAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.4284
00002280450	PMS-CILAZAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.4284
00001911473	INHIBACE	HLR	\$	0.7717

**5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002291150	APO-CILAZAPRIL	APX	\$	0.4977
00002285223	CO CILAZAPRIL	COB	\$	0.4977
00002283794	MYLAN-CILAZAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.4977
00002266377	NOVO-CILAZAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.4977
00002280469	PMS-CILAZAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.4977
00001911481	INHIBACE	HLR	\$	0.8967

**CILAZAPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****5 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002284987	APO-CILAZAPRIL/HCTZ	APX	\$	0.5020
00002313731	NOVO-CILAZAPRIL/HCTZ	TEV	\$	0.5020
00002181479	INHIBACE PLUS	HLR	\$	0.8964

**ENALAPRIL MALEATE****2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002020025	APO-ENALAPRIL	APX	\$	0.4172
00002291878	CO ENALAPRIL	COB	\$	0.4172
00002300036	MYLAN-ENALAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.4172
00002300680	NOVO-ENALAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.4172
00002300079	PMS-ENALAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.4172
00002299984	RATIO-ENALAPRIL	RPH	\$	0.4172
00002299933	SANDOZ ENALAPRIL	SDZ	\$	0.4172
00002300117	TARO-ENALAPRIL	TAR	\$	0.4172
00000851795	VASOTEC	MFC	\$	0.7450

**5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002019884	APO-ENALAPRIL	APX	\$	0.4935
00002291886	CO ENALAPRIL	COB	\$	0.4935
00002300044	MYLAN-ENALAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.4935
00002233005	NOVO-ENALAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.4935
00002300087	PMS-ENALAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.4935
00002299992	RATIO-ENALAPRIL	RPH	\$	0.4935
00002299941	SANDOZ ENALAPRIL	SDZ	\$	0.4935
00002300125	TARO-ENALAPRIL	TAR	\$	0.4935
00000708879	VASOTEC	MFC	\$	0.8813

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.04 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS)****ENALAPRIL MALEATE****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002019892	APO-ENALAPRIL	APX	\$	0.5932
00002291894	CO ENALAPRIL	COB	\$	0.5932
00002300052	MYLAN-ENALAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.5932
00002233006	NOVO-ENALAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.5932
00002300095	PMS-ENALAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.5932
00002300001	RATIO-ENALAPRIL	RPH	\$	0.5932
00002299968	SANDOZ ENALAPRIL	SDZ	\$	0.5932
00002300133	TARO-ENALAPRIL	TAR	\$	0.5932
00000670901	VASOTEC	MFC	\$	1.0592

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002019906	APO-ENALAPRIL	APX	\$	0.7156
00002291908	CO ENALAPRIL	COB	\$	0.7156
00002300060	MYLAN-ENALAPRIL	MYP	\$	0.7156
00002233007	NOVO-ENALAPRIL	TEV	\$	0.7156
00002300109	PMS-ENALAPRIL	PMS	\$	0.7156
00002300028	RATIO-ENALAPRIL	RPH	\$	0.7156
00002299976	SANDOZ ENALAPRIL	SDZ	\$	0.7156
00002300141	TARO-ENALAPRIL	TAR	\$	0.7156
00000670928	VASOTEC	MFC	\$	1.2779

**ENALAPRIL MALEATE/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****5 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002300222	NOVO-ENALAPRIL/HCTZ	TEV	\$	0.6436
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002300230	NOVO-ENALAPRIL/HCTZ	TEV	\$	0.6108
00000657298	VASERETIC	MFC	\$	1.0907

**FOSINOPRIL SODIUM****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002266008	APO-FOSINOPRIL	APX	\$	0.4878
00002331004	JAMP-FOSINOPRIL	JPC	\$	0.4878
00002262401	MYLAN-FOSINOPRIL	MYP	\$	0.4878
00002247802	NOVO-FOSINOPRIL	TEV	\$	0.4878
00002294524	RAN-FOSINOPRIL	RAN	\$	0.4878
00001907107	MONOPRIL	BMS	\$	0.8711

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002266016	APO-FOSINOPRIL	APX	\$	0.5866
00002331012	JAMP-FOSINOPRIL	JPC	\$	0.5866
00002262428	MYLAN-FOSINOPRIL	MYP	\$	0.5866
00002247803	NOVO-FOSINOPRIL	TEV	\$	0.5866
00002294532	RAN-FOSINOPRIL	RAN	\$	0.5866
00001907115	MONOPRIL	BMS	\$	1.0475

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.04 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS)****LISINOPRIL****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002317397	MINT-LISINOPRIL	MPI	\$	0.3199
00002292203	PMS-LISINOPRIL	PMS	\$	0.3199
00000839388	PRINIVIL	MFC	\$	0.5716
00002049333	ZESTRIL	AZC	\$	0.5792

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002317400	MINT-LISINOPRIL	MPI	\$	0.3844
00002292211	PMS-LISINOPRIL	PMS	\$	0.3844
00000839396	PRINIVIL	MFC	\$	0.6864
00002049376	ZESTRIL	AZC	\$	0.6960

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002317419	MINT-LISINOPRIL	MPI	\$	0.4622
00002292238	PMS-LISINOPRIL	PMS	\$	0.4622
00000839418	PRINIVIL	MFC	\$	0.8253
00002049384	ZESTRIL	AZC	\$	0.8364

**LISINOPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****10 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002261979	APO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ	APX	\$	0.5019
00002297736	MYLAN-LISINOPRIL HCTZ	MYP	\$	0.5019
00002301768	NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE Z)	TEV	\$	0.5019
00002302365	SANDOZ LISINOPRIL HCT	SDZ	\$	0.5019
00002103729	ZESTORETIC	AZC	\$	0.8962

**20 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002261987	APO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ	APX	\$	0.6030
00002297744	MYLAN-LISINOPRIL HCTZ	MYP	\$	0.6030
00002301776	NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE Z)	TEV	\$	0.6030
00002302373	SANDOZ LISINOPRIL HCT	SDZ	\$	0.6030
00002045737	ZESTORETIC	AZC	\$	1.0768

**20 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002261995	APO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ	APX	\$	0.6030
00002297752	MYLAN-LISINOPRIL HCTZ	MYP	\$	0.6030
00002301784	NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE Z)	TEV	\$	0.6030
00002302381	SANDOZ LISINOPRIL HCT	SDZ	\$	0.6030
00002045729	ZESTORETIC	AZC	\$	1.0768

**10 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002302136	NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE P)	TEV	\$	0.3961
00002108194	PRINZIDE	MFC	\$	0.7074

**20 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002302144	NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE P)	TEV	\$	0.4760
00000884413	PRINZIDE	MFC	\$	0.8500

**20 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002302152	NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE P)	TEV	\$	0.5793
-------------	-------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE****2 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002123274	COVERSYL	SEV	\$	0.6700
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**4 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002123282	COVERSYL	SEV	\$	0.8385
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**8 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002246624	COVERSYL	SEV	\$	1.1739
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.04 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS)****PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE/ INDAPAMIDE HEMIHYDRATE****4 MG \* 1.25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002246569 COVERSYL PLUS SEV \$ 1.0105

**8 MG \* 2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002321653 COVERSYL PLUS HD SEV \$ 1.1739

**QUINAPRIL HCL****5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001947664 ACCUPRIL PFI \$ 0.9212

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001947672 ACCUPRIL PFI \$ 0.9212

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001947680 ACCUPRIL PFI \$ 0.9212

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001947699 ACCUPRIL PFI \$ 0.9212

**QUINAPRIL HCL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****10 MG (BASE) \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237367 ACCURETIC 10/12.5 PFI \$ 0.9210

**20 MG (BASE) \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237368 ACCURETIC 20/12.5 PFI \$ 0.9210

**20 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237369 ACCURETIC 20/25 PFI \$ 0.9169

**RAMIPRIL****1.25 MG ORAL CAPSULE/TABLET**

00002251515 APO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) APX \$ 0.4174

00002295482 CO RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) COB \$ 0.4174

00002331101 JAMP-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) JPC \$ 0.4174

00002301148 MYLAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) MYP \$ 0.4174

00002295369 PMS-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) PMS \$ 0.4174

00002332299 RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RAN \$ 0.4174

00002310503 RAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RAN \$ 0.4174

00002287692 RATIO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RPH \$ 0.4174

00002291398 SANDOZ RAMIPRIL (TABLET) SDZ \$ 0.4174

00002221829 ALTACE (CAPSULE) SAV \$ 0.7453

**2.5 MG ORAL CAPSULE/TABLET**

00002251531 APO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) APX \$ 0.4815

00002295490 CO RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) COB \$ 0.4815

00002331128 JAMP-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) JPC \$ 0.4815

00002301156 MYLAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) MYP \$ 0.4815

00002247945 NOVO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) TEV \$ 0.4815

00002247917 PMS-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) PMS \$ 0.4815

00002255316 RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RVP \$ 0.4815

00002332302 RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RAN \$ 0.4815

00002310511 RAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RAN \$ 0.4815

00002287706 RATIO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) RPH \$ 0.4815

00002291401 SANDOZ RAMIPRIL (TABLET) SDZ \$ 0.4815

00002221837 ALTACE (CAPSULE) SAV \$ 0.8599

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.04 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS)****RAMIPRIL****5 MG ORAL CAPSULE/TABLET**

00002251574	APO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	APX	\$	0.4815
00002295504	CO RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	COB	\$	0.4815
00002331136	JAMP-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	JPC	\$	0.4815
00002301164	MYLAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	MYP	\$	0.4815
00002247946	NOVO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	TEV	\$	0.4815
00002247918	PMS-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	PMS	\$	0.4815
00002255324	RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RVP	\$	0.4815
00002332310	RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RAN	\$	0.4815
00002310538	RAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RAN	\$	0.4815
00002287714	RATIO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RPH	\$	0.4815
00002291428	SANDOZ RAMIPRIL (TABLET)	SDZ	\$	0.4815
00002221845	ALTACE (CAPSULE)	SAV	\$	0.8599

**10 MG ORAL CAPSULE/TABLET**

00002251582	APO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	APX	\$	0.6100
00002295512	CO RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	COB	\$	0.6100
00002331144	JAMP-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	JPC	\$	0.6100
00002301172	MYLAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	MYP	\$	0.6100
00002247947	NOVO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	TEV	\$	0.6100
00002247919	PMS-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	PMS	\$	0.6100
00002255332	RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RVP	\$	0.6100
00002332329	RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RAN	\$	0.6100
00002310546	RAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RAN	\$	0.6100
00002287722	RATIO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE)	RPH	\$	0.6100
00002291436	SANDOZ RAMIPRIL (TABLET)	SDZ	\$	0.6100
00002221853	ALTACE (CAPSULE)	SAV	\$	1.0892

**RAMIPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****2.5 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002283131	ALTACE HCT	SAV	\$	0.4031
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**5 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002283158	ALTACE HCT	SAV	\$	0.4112
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**5 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002283174	ALTACE HCT	SAV	\$	0.4112
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002283166	ALTACE HCT	SAV	\$	0.5208
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002283182	ALTACE HCT	SAV	\$	0.5208
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**TRANDOLAPRIL****0.5 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002231457	MAVIK	ABB	\$	0.4030
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**1 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002231459	MAVIK	ABB	\$	0.6901
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**2 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002231460	MAVIK	ABB	\$	0.7931
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**4 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002239267	MAVIK	ABB	\$	0.9785
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.08 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS)****CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL****8 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002239091 ATACAND AZC \$ 1.2255

**16 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002239092 ATACAND AZC \$ 1.2255

**32 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002311658 ATACAND AZC \$ 1.2255

**CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****16 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002244021 ATACAND PLUS AZC \$ 1.2255

**32 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002332922 ATACAND PLUS AZC \$ 1.2255

**32 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002332957 ATACAND PLUS AZC \$ 1.2255

**EPROSARTAN MESYLATE****400 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002240432 TEVETEN SLO \$ 0.7528

**600 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002243942 TEVETEN SLO \$ 1.1298

**EPROSARTAN MESYLATE/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****600 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002253631 TEVETEN PLUS SLO \$ 1.1298

**IRBESARTAN****75 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237923 AVAPRO SAV \$ 1.2097

**150 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237924 AVAPRO SAV \$ 1.2097

**300 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002237925 AVAPRO SAV \$ 1.2097

**IRBESARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE****150 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002241818 AVALIDE 150/12.5 SAV \$ 1.2097

**300 MG \* 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002241819 AVALIDE 300/12.5 SAV \$ 1.2097

**300 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002280213 AVALIDE 300/25 SAV \$ 1.2015

**LOSARTAN POTASSIUM****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002182815 COZAAR MFC \$ 1.2500

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002182874 COZAAR MFC \$ 1.2500

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002182882 COZAAR MFC \$ 1.2500

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS****24:32.08 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(ANGIOTENSIN II RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS)****LOSARTAN POTASSIUM/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE**

<b>50 MG * 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002230047	HYZAAR	MFC	\$ 1.2500
<b>100 MG * 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002297841	HYZAAR	MFC	\$ 1.2135
<b>100 MG * 25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002241007	HYZAAR DS	MFC	\$ 1.2500

**TELMISARTAN**

<b>40 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240769	MICARDIS	BOE	\$ 1.1296
<b>80 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002240770	MICARDIS	BOE	\$ 1.1296

**TELMISARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE**

<b>80 MG * 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002244344	MICARDIS PLUS	BOE	\$ 1.1296
<b>80 MG * 25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002318709	MICARDIS PLUS	BOE	\$ 1.1296

**VALSARTAN**

<b>80 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002244781	DIOVAN	NOV	\$ 1.2719
<b>160 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002244782	DIOVAN	NOV	\$ 1.2719
<b>320 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002289504	DIOVAN	NOV	\$ 1.2224

**VALSARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE**

<b>80 MG * 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002241900	DIOVAN-HCT	NOV	\$ 1.2719
<b>160 MG * 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002241901	DIOVAN-HCT	NOV	\$ 1.2719
<b>160 MG * 25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002246955	DIOVAN-HCT	NOV	\$ 1.2719
<b>320 MG * 12.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002308908	DIOVAN-HCT	NOV	\$ 1.2519
<b>320 MG * 25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002308916	DIOVAN-HCT	NOV	\$ 1.2519

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**24:00 CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS**

24:32.20 RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM INHIBITORS  
(MINERALOCORTICOID (ALDOSTERONE) RECEPTOR  
ANTAGONISTS)

**HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE/ SPIRONOLACTONE**

25 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000613231	NOVO-SPIROZINE	TEV	\$	0.1057
00000180408	ALDACTAZIDE 25	PFI	\$	0.1380

50 MG \* 50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000657182	NOVO-SPIROZINE	TEV	\$	0.2236
00000594377	ALDACTAZIDE 50	PFI	\$	0.2926

**SPIRONOLACTONE**

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000613215	NOVO-SPIROTON	TEV	\$	0.1038
00000028606	ALDACTONE	PFI	\$	0.1380

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00000613223	NOVO-SPIROTON	TEV	\$	0.2417
00000285455	ALDACTONE	PFI	\$	0.3253

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



**28:00**

# Central Nervous System Agents

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

## 28:08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

00000999105	<b>COMPD- ANSAID/ ANALG/MUSCLE RELAX (NOT DICLOFENAC)</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0000</b>
-------------	---	------------	-----------	---------------

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

00000999205	<b>COMPD- ANSAID/ ANALG/MUSCLE RELAX (NOT DICLOFENAC)</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0000</b>
-------------	---	------------	-----------	---------------

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

---

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

## 28:08.04 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

## (NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION****TOPICAL**

00000999102	<b>COMPOUND-DICLOFENAC (TOPICAL)</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0000</b>
-------------	--------------------------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**TOPICAL**

00000999202	<b>COMPOUND- DICLOFENAC (TOPICAL)</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0000</b>
-------------	---------------------------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

---

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

## 28:08.04.24 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

## NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

## (SALICYLATES)

**ASA****650 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00000010340	<b>ENTROPHEN 10</b>	<b>PPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0864</b>
-------------	---------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

---

**BUTALBITAL/ CAFFEINE/ ASA****50 MG \* 40 MG \* 330 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000608211	<b>RATIO-TECNAL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5811</b>
-------------	---------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

**50 MG \* 40 MG \* 330 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

<b>00000608238</b>	<b>RATIO-TECNAL</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5794</b>
--------------------	---------------------	------------	-----------	---------------

00000226327	<b>FIORINAL</b>	<b>NOV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.5604</b>
-------------	-----------------	------------	-----------	---------------

---

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:08.04.92 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
 NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
 (OTHER NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**DICLOFENAC SODIUM****75 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002158582	NOVO-DIFENAC SR	TEV	\$ 0.5706	\$ 0.5706
00002231504	PMS-DICLOFENAC-SR	PMS	\$ 0.5706	\$ 0.5706
00002261901	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC SR	SDZ	\$ 0.5706	\$ 0.5706
00000782459	VOLTAREN SR	NOV	\$ 0.5706	\$ 1.2471

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA Price for 3 x 25 mg oral enteric-coated tablets.*

**100 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002048698	NOVO-DIFENAC SR	TEV	\$ 0.7608	\$ 0.7608
00002231505	PMS-DICLOFENAC-SR	PMS	\$ 0.7608	\$ 0.7608
00002261944	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC SR	SDZ	\$ 0.7608	\$ 0.7608
00000590827	VOLTAREN SR	NOV	\$ 0.7608	\$ 1.7776

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA Price for 4 X 25 mg oral enteric-coated tablets.*

**25 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002302616	PMS-DICLOFENAC	PMS	\$	0.1881
00000839175	APO-DICLO	APX	\$	0.1902
00000808539	NOVO-DIFENAC	TEV	\$	0.1902
00000886017	NU-DICLO	NXP	\$	0.1902
00002261952	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC	SDZ	\$	0.1902

**50 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00000839183	APO-DICLO	APX	\$ 0.3804	\$ 0.3804
00000808547	NOVO-DIFENAC	TEV	\$ 0.3804	\$ 0.3804
00002302624	PMS-DICLOFENAC	PMS	\$ 0.3804	\$ 0.3804
00002261960	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC	SDZ	\$ 0.3804	\$ 0.3804
00000514012	VOLTAREN	NOV	\$ 0.3804	\$ 0.8901

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA Price for 2 x 25 mg oral enteric-coated tablets.*

**50 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002231506	PMS-DICLOFENAC	PMS	\$	0.6237
00002241224	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC	SDZ	\$	0.6237
00002261928	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC	SDZ	\$	0.6237
00000632724	VOLTAREN	NOV	\$	1.3365

**100 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002231508	PMS-DICLOFENAC	PMS	\$	0.8397
00002261936	SANDOZ DICLOFENAC	SDZ	\$	0.8397
00000632732	VOLTAREN	NOV	\$	1.7992

**DICLOFENAC SODIUM/ MISOPROSTOL****50 MG \* 200 MCG ORAL TABLET**

00001917056	ARTHROTEC-50	PFI	\$	0.6212
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**75 MG \* 200 MCG ORAL TABLET**

00002229837	ARTHROTEC-75	PFI	\$	0.8455
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:08.04.92 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

(OTHER NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**DIFLUNISAL****250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002039486	APO-DIFLUNISAL	APX	\$	0.5646
00002058405	NU-DIFLUNISAL	NXP	\$	0.5646
00002048493	NOVO-DIFLUNISAL FC	TEV	\$	0.5647

**500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002039494	APO-DIFLUNISAL	APX	\$	0.7150
00002058413	NU-DIFLUNISAL	NXP	\$	0.7150

**ETODOLAC****200 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002232317	APO-ETODOLAC	APX	\$	0.7600
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**300 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002232318	APO-ETODOLAC	APX	\$	0.7600
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**FLOCTAFENINE****200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002244680	APO-FLOCTAFENINE	APX	\$	0.4175
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**400 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002244681	APO-FLOCTAFENINE	APX	\$	0.8123
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**FLURBIPROFEN****50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001912046	APO-FLURBIPROFEN	APX	\$	0.2564
00002100509	NOVO-FLURPROFEN	TEV	\$	0.2564
00002020661	NU-FLURBIPROFEN	NXP	\$	0.2564
00000647942	ANSAID	PFI	\$	0.5524

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001912038	APO-FLURBIPROFEN	APX	\$	0.3508
00002100517	NOVO-FLURPROFEN	TEV	\$	0.3508
00002020688	NU-FLURBIPROFEN	NXP	\$	0.3508
00000600792	ANSAID	PFI	\$	0.7233

**IBUPROFEN****300 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000441651	APO-IBUPROFEN	APX	\$	0.0690
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**400 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000506052	APO-IBUPROFEN	APX	\$	0.0758
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**600 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000629359	NOVO-PROFEN	TEV	\$	0.0465
00000839264	PMS-IBUPROFEN	PMS	\$	0.0465
00000585114	APO-IBUPROFEN	APX	\$	0.1313
00002020726	NU-IBUPROFEN	NXP	\$	0.1313

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:08.04.92 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
 NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
 (OTHER NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**INDOMETHACIN****25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000611158	APO-INDOMETHACIN	APX	\$	0.0871
00000337420	NOVO-METHACIN	TEV	\$	0.0871
00000865850	NU-INDO	NXP	\$	0.0871

**50 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000611166	APO-INDOMETHACIN	APX	\$	0.1511
00000337439	NOVO-METHACIN	TEV	\$	0.1511
00000865869	NU-INDO	NXP	\$	0.1511

**50 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002231799	SANDOZ INDOMETHACIN	SDZ	\$	0.8842
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00001934139	RATIO-INDOMETHACIN	RPH	\$	0.8920
00002231800	SANDOZ INDOMETHACIN	SDZ	\$	0.8920

**KETOPROFEN****200 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002172577	APO-KETO SR	APX	\$ 1.3646	\$ 1.3890
-------------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the price for 2 x 100 mg oral enteric-coated tablets.*

**50 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00000790435	APO-KETO-E	APX	\$	0.3373
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00000842664	APO-KETO-E	APX	\$	0.6823
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**50 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000790427	APO-KETO	APX	\$	0.3373
00002044633	NU-KETOPROFEN	NXP	\$	0.3373

**100 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002015951	PMS-KETOPROFEN	PMS	\$	1.0458
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002229080	APO-KETOROLAC	APX	\$	0.4085
00002230201	NOVO-KETOROLAC	TEV	\$	0.4085
00002237910	NU-KETOROLAC	NXP	\$	0.4085
00002162660	TORADOL	HLR	\$	0.7295

**10 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002162644	TORADOL	HLR	\$	2.4058
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**30 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002239944	KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE	SDZ	\$	3.7200
-------------	------------------------	-----	----	--------

**MEFENAMIC ACID****250 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002229452	APO-MEFENAMIC	APX	\$	0.4988
00002229569	NU-MEFENAMIC	NXP	\$	0.4988

**NABUMETONE****500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242912	SANDOZ NABUMETONE	SDZ	\$	0.3769
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:08.04.92 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
 NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
 (OTHER NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**NAPROXEN****125 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000522678	APO-NAPROXEN	APX	\$	0.0781
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000522651	APO-NAPROXEN	APX	\$	0.1068
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000565350	NOVO-NAPROX	TEV	\$	0.1068
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000865648	NU-NAPROX	NXP	\$	0.1068
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**375 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000600806	APO-NAPROXEN	APX	\$	0.1458
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000627097	NOVO-NAPROX	TEV	\$	0.1458
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000865656	NU-NAPROX	NXP	\$	0.1458
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000592277	APO-NAPROXEN	APX	\$	0.2110
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000589861	NOVO-NAPROX	TEV	\$	0.2110
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000865664	NU-NAPROX	NXP	\$	0.2110
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**750 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002177072	APO-NAPROXEN SR	APX	\$ 0.2916	\$	1.0048
-------------	-----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002162466	NAPROSYN SR	HLR	\$ 0.2916	\$	1.3650
-------------	-------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA price for 2 x 375 mg oral tablets.*

**250 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002246699	APO-NAPROXEN EC	APX	\$ 0.1068	\$	0.2467
-------------	-----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002243312	NOVO-NAPROX EC	TEV	\$ 0.1068	\$	0.2467
-------------	----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002162792	NAPROSYN E	HLR	\$ 0.1068	\$	0.4405
-------------	------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA price for 1 x 250 mg oral tablet.*

**375 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002246700	APO-NAPROXEN EC	APX	\$ 0.1458	\$	0.3234
-------------	-----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002243432	MYLAN-NAPROXEN EC	MYP	\$ 0.1458	\$	0.3234
-------------	-------------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002243313	NOVO-NAPROX EC	TEV	\$ 0.1458	\$	0.3234
-------------	----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002294702	PMS-NAPROXEN EC	PMS	\$ 0.1458	\$	0.3234
-------------	-----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002162415	NAPROSYN E	HLR	\$ 0.1458	\$	0.5775
-------------	------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA price for 1 x 375 mg oral tablet.*

**500 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002246701	APO-NAPROXEN EC	APX	\$ 0.2110	\$	0.5842
-------------	-----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002241024	MYLAN-NAPROXEN EC	MYP	\$ 0.2110	\$	0.5842
-------------	-------------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002243314	NOVO-NAPROX EC	TEV	\$ 0.2110	\$	0.5842
-------------	----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002294710	PMS-NAPROXEN EC	PMS	\$ 0.2110	\$	0.5842
-------------	-----------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

00002162423	NAPROSYN E	HLR	\$ 0.2110	\$	1.0432
-------------	------------	-----	-----------	----	--------

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the LCA price for 1 x 500 mg oral tablet.*

**25 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00002162431	NAPROSYN	HLR	\$	0.0660
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**500 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002017237	PMS-NAPROXEN	PMS	\$	0.8348
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:08.04.92 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

(OTHER NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**NAPROXEN SODIUM****275 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000784354	APO-NAPRO-NA	APX	\$	0.3422
00000778389	NOVO-NAPROX SODIUM	TEV	\$	0.3422
00002162725	ANAPROX	HLR	\$	0.6576

**550 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001940309	APO-NAPRO-NA DS	APX	\$	0.6667
00002026600	NOVO-NAPROX SODIUM DS	TEV	\$	0.6667
00002162717	ANAPROX DS	HLR	\$	1.2659

**PIROXICAM****10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000642886	APO-PIROXICAM	APX	\$	0.4147
00002171813	GEN-PIROXICAM	MYP	\$	0.4147
00000695718	NOVO-PIROCAM	TEV	\$	0.4147
00000865761	NU-PIROX	NXP	\$	0.4147

**20 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000642894	APO-PIROXICAM	APX	\$	0.7158
00000695696	NOVO-PIROCAM	TEV	\$	0.7158
00000865788	NU-PIROX	NXP	\$	0.7158

**20 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002154463	PMS-PIROXICAM	PMS	\$	1.7335
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**SULINDAC****150 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000778354	APO-SULIN	APX	\$	0.3824
00000745588	NOVO-SUNDAC	TEV	\$	0.3824
00002042576	NU-SULINDAC	NXP	\$	0.3824

**200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000778362	APO-SULIN	APX	\$	0.4840
00000745596	NOVO-SUNDAC	TEV	\$	0.4840
00002042584	NU-SULINDAC	NXP	\$	0.4840

**TENOXICAM****20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002230661	APO-TENOXICAM	APX	\$	1.1552
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**TIAPROFENIC ACID****200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002136112	APO-TIAPROFENIC	APX	\$	0.3437
00002179679	NOVO-TIAPROFENIC	TEV	\$	0.3437

**300 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002136120	APO-TIAPROFENIC	APX	\$	0.4104
00002179687	NOVO-TIAPROFENIC	TEV	\$	0.4104
00002146886	NU-TIAPROFENIC	NXP	\$	0.4104

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:08.08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE AGONISTS)****ASA/ CAFFEINE CITRATE/ CODEINE PHOSPHATE**

375 MG \* 30 MG \* 15 MG ORAL TABLET

00002234510 282 PPH \$ 0.0721

**BUTALBITAL/ CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ASA/ CAFFEINE**

50 MG \* 15 MG \* 330 MG \* 40 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000608203 RATIO-TECNAL-C 1/4 RPH \$ 0.6210

00000176192 FIORINAL-C 1/4 NOV \$ 1.6733

50 MG \* 30 MG \* 330 MG \* 40 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000608181 RATIO-TECNAL-C 1/2 RPH \$ 0.7607

00000176206 FIORINAL-C 1/2 NOV \$ 2.0491

**CODEINE PHOSPHATE**

15 MG ORAL TABLET

00000593435 RATIO-CODEINE RPH \$ 0.0691

30 MG ORAL TABLET

00000593451 RATIO-CODEINE RPH \$ 0.0833

5 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00000779474 RATIO-CODEINE RPH \$ 0.0290

30 MG / ML INJECTION

00000544884 CODEINE PHOSPHATE SDZ \$ 1.2508

**CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ACETAMINOPHEN**

30 MG \* 300 MG ORAL TABLET

00000608882 RATIO-EMTEC-30 RPH \$ 0.1499

60 MG \* 300 MG ORAL TABLET

00000621463 RATIO-LENOLTEC NO.4 RPH \$ 0.1605

00002163918 TYLENOL NO. 4 JOI \$ 0.2018

1.6 MG / ML \* 32 MG / ML ORAL ELIXIR

00002163942 TYLENOL WITH CODEINE JOI \$ 0.1121

**CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ACETAMINOPHEN/ CAFFEINE**

15 MG \* 300 MG \* 15 MG ORAL TABLET

00000653241 RATIO-LENOLTEC NO.2 RPH \$ 0.0690

00002163934 TYLENOL NO. 2 JOI \$ 0.0868

30 MG \* 300 MG \* 15 MG ORAL TABLET

00000653276 RATIO-LENOLTEC NO.3 RPH \$ 0.0760

00002163926 TYLENOL NO. 3 JOI \$ 0.0955

**CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ACETAMINOPHEN/ CAFFEINE CITRATE**

15 MG \* 325 MG \* 30 MG ORAL TABLET

00000293504 ATASOL-15 CHD \$ 0.1236

30 MG \* 325 MG \* 30 MG ORAL TABLET

00000293512 ATASOL-30 CHD \$ 0.1438

**CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ASA/ CAFFEINE CITRATE**

30 MG \* 375 MG \* 30 MG ORAL TABLET

00002238645 292 PPH \$ 0.1865

**CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ASA/ MEPROBAMATE/ CAFFEINE  
CITRATE**

15 MG \* 350 MG \* 200 MG \* 30 MG ORAL TABLET

00002238646 282 MEP PPH \$ 0.2328

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:08.08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE AGONISTS)****COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

**0000999108 COMPOUND NARCOTIC MIXTURES - ORAL XXX \$ 0.0000  
AND INJECTION**

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**0000999208 COMPOUND NARCOTIC MIXTURES - ORAL XXX \$ 0.0000  
AND INJECTION**

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**HYDROMORPHONE HCL****1 MG ORAL TABLET**

**0000885444 PMS-HYDROMORPHONE PMS \$ 0.0959**  
00000705438 DILAUDID PUR \$ 0.1502

**2 MG ORAL TABLET**

**0000885436 PMS-HYDROMORPHONE PMS \$ 0.1417**  
00000125083 DILAUDID PUR \$ 0.2206

**4 MG ORAL TABLET**

**0000885401 PMS-HYDROMORPHONE PMS \$ 0.2240**  
00000125121 DILAUDID PUR \$ 0.3370

**8 MG ORAL TABLET**

**0000885428 PMS-HYDROMORPHONE PMS \$ 0.3528**  
00000786543 DILAUDID PUR \$ 0.5249

**3 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002125323 HYDROMORPH CONTIN PUR \$ 0.6998

**6 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002125331 HYDROMORPH CONTIN PUR \$ 1.0503

**12 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002125366 HYDROMORPH CONTIN PUR \$ 1.8189

**18 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002243562 HYDROMORPH CONTIN PUR \$ 2.6230

**24 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002125382 HYDROMORPH CONTIN PUR \$ 3.3583

**30 MG ORAL CONTROLLED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002125390 HYDROMORPH CONTIN PUR \$ 4.0227

**1 MG / ML ORAL LIQUID**

**00001916386 PMS-HYDROMORPHONE PMS \$ 0.0665**  
00000786535 DILAUDID PUR \$ 0.0851

**2 MG / ML INJECTION**

**00002145901 HYDROMORPHONE SDZ \$ 1.1380**  
00000627100 DILAUDID PUR \$ 1.2255

**10 MG / ML INJECTION**

**00002145928 HYDROMORPHONE HP SDZ \$ 2.7860**  
00000622133 DILAUDID-HP PUR \$ 2.9992

**20 MG / ML INJECTION**

**00002145936 HYDROMORPHONE HP 20 SDZ \$ 4.5100**  
00002146118 DILAUDID-HP-PLUS PUR \$ 4.8536

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002145863 DILAUDID-XP PUR \$ 11.2822  
00002146126 HYDROMORPHONE HP 50 SDZ \$ 13.1500

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:08.08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE AGONISTS)****HYDROMORPHONE HCL****250 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002085895 DILAUDID STERILE POWDER PUR \$ 75.4032

**3 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00001916394 PMS-HYDROMORPHONE PMS \$ 2.3069

**MEPERIDINE HCL****50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002138018 DEMEROL SAV \$ 0.1547

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000725765 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE SDZ \$ 0.9380

**75 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000725757 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE SDZ \$ 0.9920

**100 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000725749 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE SDZ \$ 1.0459

**METHADONE COMPOUND****ORAL LIQUID**

00000999995 METHADONE XXX \$ 0.0000

**METHADONE HCL****1 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247698 METADOL PAL \$ 0.1612

**5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247699 METADOL PAL \$ 0.5371

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247700 METADOL PAL \$ 0.8594

**25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002247701 METADOL PAL \$ 1.6113

**1 MG / ML ORAL SOLUTION**

00002247694 METADOL PAL \$ 0.0971

**10 MG / ML ORAL LIQUID**

00002241377 METADOL CONCENTRATE PAL \$ 0.3509

**MORPHINE HCL****30 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00000776181 M.O.S.-SR VCL \$ 0.4833

**60 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00000776203 M.O.S.-SR VCL \$ 0.8518

**1 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP**

00000614491 DOLORAL 1 ATL \$ 0.0144

**5 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP**

00000614505 DOLORAL 5 ATL \$ 0.0502

**10 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP**

00000690783 RATIO-MORPHINE RPH \$ 0.1844

**20 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP**

00000690791 RATIO-MORPHINE RPH \$ 0.5240

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:08.08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE AGONISTS)****MORPHINE SULFATE****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>0000594652</b>	<b>STATEX</b>	<b>PAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1182</b>
00002009773	M.O.S. SULFATE	VCL	\$	0.1183
00002014203	MS.IR	PUR	\$	0.1312

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002009765</b>	<b>M.O.S. SULFATE</b>	<b>VCL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1828</b>
<b>0000594644</b>	<b>STATEX</b>	<b>PAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1828</b>
00002014211	MS.IR	PUR	\$	0.2139

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002014238	MS.IR	PUR	\$	0.3601
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**25 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002009749</b>	<b>M.O.S. SULFATE</b>	<b>VCL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.2419</b>
<b>0000594636</b>	<b>STATEX</b>	<b>PAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.2419</b>

**30 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002014254	MS.IR	PUR	\$	0.4623
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002009706</b>	<b>M.O.S. SULFATE</b>	<b>VCL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3709</b>
<b>0000675962</b>	<b>STATEX</b>	<b>PAL</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3709</b>

**15 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

<b>00002302764</b>	<b>NOVO-MORPHINE SR</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3550</b>
<b>00002245284</b>	<b>PMS-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3550</b>
<b>00002244790</b>	<b>RATIO-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3550</b>
00002015439	MS CONTIN	PUR	\$	0.7117

**30 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

<b>00002302772</b>	<b>NOVO-MORPHINE SR</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5486</b>
<b>00002245285</b>	<b>PMS-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5486</b>
<b>00002244791</b>	<b>RATIO-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5486</b>
00002014297	MS CONTIN	PUR	\$	1.0750

**60 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

<b>00002302780</b>	<b>NOVO-MORPHINE SR</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.9628</b>
<b>00002245286</b>	<b>PMS-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.9628</b>
<b>00002244792</b>	<b>RATIO-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.9628</b>
00002014300	MS CONTIN	PUR	\$	1.8942

**100 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

<b>00002302799</b>	<b>NOVO-MORPHINE SR</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.5853</b>
<b>00002245287</b>	<b>PMS-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.5853</b>
00002014319	MS CONTIN	PUR	\$	2.8875

**200 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

<b>00002302802</b>	<b>NOVO-MORPHINE SR</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.9473</b>
<b>00002245288</b>	<b>PMS-MORPHINE SULFATE SR</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.9473</b>
00002014327	MS CONTIN	PUR	\$	5.3686

**10 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002019930	M-ESLON	ETP	\$	0.3120
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**15 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002177749	M-ESLON	ETP	\$	0.3601
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**30 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002019949	M-ESLON	ETP	\$	0.5375
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**60 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002019957	M-ESLON	ETP	\$	0.9546
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE**

00002019965	M-ESLON	ETP	\$	2.0535
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:08.08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE AGONISTS)****MORPHINE SULFATE**

<b>200 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002177757 M-ESLON	ETP	\$	4.1065
<b>10 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002242163 KADIAN	ABB	\$	0.3604
<b>20 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002184435 KADIAN	ABB	\$	0.7004
<b>50 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002184443 KADIAN	ABB	\$	1.2875
<b>100 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE</b>			
00002184451 KADIAN	ABB	\$	2.2454
<b>1 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP</b>			
00000591467 STATEX	PAL	\$	0.0200
<b>5 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP</b>			
00000591475 STATEX	PAL	\$	0.0803
<b>20 MG / ML ORAL DROPS</b>			
00000621935 STATEX	PAL	\$	0.4980
<b>50 MG / ML ORAL DROPS</b>			
00000705799 STATEX	PAL	\$	0.9464
<b>0.5 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00002021056 MORPHINE LP EPIDURAL	SDZ	\$	1.0675
<b>1 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00002021048 MORPHINE LP EPIDURAL	SDZ	\$	2.1348
<b>10 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00000392588 MORPHINE SULFATE	SDZ	\$	0.9704
<b>15 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00000392561 MORPHINE SULFATE	SDZ	\$	0.9865
<b>25 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00000676411 MORPHINE HP 25	SDZ	\$	2.7710
<b>50 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00000617288 MORPHINE HP 50	SDZ	\$	3.8266
<b>5 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY</b>			
00000632228 STATEX	PAL	\$	1.6690
<b>10 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY</b>			
00000632201 STATEX	PAL	\$	1.8640
<b>20 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY</b>			
00000596965 STATEX	PAL	\$	2.2190
<b>30 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY</b>			
00000639389 STATEX	PAL	\$	2.4340

**OPIUM/ BELLADONNA**

<b>65 MG * 15 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY</b>			
00001901869 SANDOZ OPIUM & BELLADONNA	SDZ	\$	2.4907

**OXYCODONE HCL**

<b>5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002319977 PMS-OXYCODONE	PMS	\$	0.1332
<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002319985 PMS-OXYCODONE	PMS	\$	0.2283
<b>20 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002319993 PMS-OXYCODONE	PMS	\$	0.3965

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**28:08.08 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE AGONISTS)**OXYCODONE HCL**

5 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002258129 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	0.6708
10 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002202441 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	0.9331
15 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002323192 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	1.1395
20 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002202468 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	1.3975
30 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002323206 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	1.8705
40 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002202476 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	2.4252
60 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002323214 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	3.3862
80 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET			
00002202484 OXYCONTIN	PUR	\$	4.4763
10 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY			
00000392480 SUPEUDOL	SDZ	\$	2.2212
20 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY			
00000392472 SUPEUDOL	SDZ	\$	2.8141

**OXYCODONE HCL/ ACETAMINOPHEN**

2.5 MG * 325 MG ORAL TABLET			
00001916491 PERCOET DEMI	BMS	\$	0.6013
5 MG * 325 MG ORAL TABLET			
00002324628 APO-OXYCODONE	APX	\$	0.1285
00001916548 ENDOCET	BMS	\$	0.1285
00002307898 NOVO-OXYCODONE ACET	TEV	\$	0.1285
00002245758 PMS-OXYCODONE-ACETAMINOPHEN	PMS	\$	0.1285
00000608165 RATIO-OXYCOCET	RPH	\$	0.1285
00001916475 PERCOET	BMS	\$	0.7357

**OXYCODONE HCL/ ASA**

5 MG * 325 MG ORAL TABLET			
00000608157 RATIO-OXYCODAN	RPH	\$	0.3703

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**28:08.12 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE PARTIAL AGONISTS)**BUPRENORPHINE HCL/ NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE**

2 MG (BASE) * 0.5 MG (BASE) ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
00002295695 SUBOXONE	SCH	\$	2.6700
8 MG (BASE) * 2 MG (BASE) ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
00002295709 SUBOXONE	SCH	\$	4.7300

**PENTAZOCINE HCL**

50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET			
00002137984 TALWIN	SAV	\$	0.4464

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:08.12 ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
(OPIATE PARTIAL AGONISTS)

**PENTAZOCINE LACTATE**

30 MG / ML INJECTION

00002241976	TALWIN	HSP	\$	1.5700
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:12.04 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(BARBITURATES)

**PRIMIDONE**

125 MG ORAL TABLET

00000399310	APO-PRIMIDONE	APX	\$	0.0553
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000396761	APO-PRIMIDONE	APX	\$	0.0870
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:12.08 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(BENZODIAZEPINES)

**CLOBAZAM**

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00002244638	APO-CLOBAZAM	APX	\$	0.2153
00002238334	NOVO-CLOBAZAM	TEV	\$	0.2153
00002244474	PMS-CLOBAZAM	PMS	\$	0.2153
00002238797	RATIO-CLOBAZAM	RPH	\$	0.2154

**CLONAZEPAM**

0.25 MG ORAL TABLET

00002179660	PMS-CLONAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.0672
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

0.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002177889	APO-CLONAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.1166
00002270641	CO CLONAZEPAM	COB	\$	0.1166
00002230950	MYLAN-CLONAZEPAM	MYP	\$	0.1166
00002239024	NOVO-CLONAZEPAM	TEV	\$	0.1166
00002145227	PHL-CLONAZEPAM	PHH	\$	0.1166
00002236948	PHL-CLONAZEPAM-R	PHH	\$	0.1166
00002048701	PMS-CLONAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.1166
00002207818	PMS-CLONAZEPAM-R	PMS	\$	0.1166
00002103656	RATIO-CLONAZEPAM	RPH	\$	0.1166
00002233960	SANDOZ CLONAZEPAM	SDZ	\$	0.1166
00000382825	RIVOTRIL	HLR	\$	0.2131

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00002270668	CO CLONAZEPAM	COB	\$	0.1860
00002145235	PHL-CLONAZEPAM	PHH	\$	0.1860
00002048728	PMS-CLONAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.1860
00002233982	SANDOZ CLONAZEPAM	SDZ	\$	0.1860

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:12.08 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(BENZODIAZEPINES)

**CLONAZEPAM**

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00002177897	APO-CLONAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.2010
00002270676	CO CLONAZEPAM	COB	\$	0.2010
00002230951	MYLAN-CLONAZEPAM	MYP	\$	0.2010
00002239025	NOVO-CLONAZEPAM	TEV	\$	0.2010
00002145243	PHL-CLONAZEPAM	PHH	\$	0.2010
00002048736	PMS-CLONAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.2010
00002103737	RATIO-CLONAZEPAM	RPH	\$	0.2010
00002233985	SANDOZ CLONAZEPAM	SDZ	\$	0.2010
00000382841	RIVOTRIL	HLR	\$	0.3673

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:12.12 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(HYDANTOINS)

**PHENYTOIN**

50 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET

00000023698	DILANTIN INFATABS	PFI	\$	0.0764
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

6 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00000023442	DILANTIN-30	PFI	\$	0.0421
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

25 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002250896	TARO-PHENYTOIN	TAR	\$	0.0311
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00000023450	DILANTIN-125	PFI	\$	0.0497
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**PHENYTOIN SODIUM**

30 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000022772	DILANTIN	PFI	\$	0.0558
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000022780	DILANTIN	PFI	\$	0.0775
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

50 MG / ML INJECTION

00000780626	PHENYTOIN SODIUM	SDZ	\$	2.5230
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:12.20 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(SUCCINIMIDES)

**ETHOSUXIMIDE**

250 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000022799	ZARONTIN	ERF	\$	0.3375
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

50 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00000023485	ZARONTIN	ERF	\$	0.0675
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**METHSUXIMIDE**

300 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000022802	CELONTIN	ERF	\$	0.6253
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:12.92 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTICONVULSANTS)****CARBAMAZEPINE****200 MG ORAL TABLET**

0000402699	APO-CARBAMAZEPINE	APX	\$	0.0795
0000782718	NOVO-CARBAMAZ	TEV	\$	0.0795
00002042568	NU-CARBAMAZEPINE	NXP	\$	0.0795
0000010405	TEGRETOL	NOV	\$	0.3976

**100 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00002231542	PMS-CARBAMAZEPINE	PMS	\$	0.0770
00002261855	SANDOZ CARBAMAZEPINE	SDZ	\$	0.0770
00002244403	TARO-CARBAMAZEPINE	TAR	\$	0.0770
00000369810	TEGRETOL	NOV	\$	0.1636

**200 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00002231540	PMS-CARBAMAZEPINE	PMS	\$	0.1520
00002261863	SANDOZ CARBAMAZEPINE	SDZ	\$	0.1520
00002244404	TARO-CARBAMAZEPINE	TAR	\$	0.1520
00000665088	TEGRETOL	NOV	\$	0.3228

**200 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002241882	MYLAN-CARBAMAZEPINE CR	MYP	\$	0.1887
00002231543	PMS-CARBAMAZEPINE-CR	PMS	\$	0.1887
00002261839	SANDOZ CARBAMAZEPINE CR	SDZ	\$	0.1887
00000773611	TEGRETOL CR	NOV	\$	0.4009

**400 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002241883	MYLAN-CARBAMAZEPINE CR	MYP	\$	0.3774
00002231544	PMS-CARBAMAZEPINE-CR	PMS	\$	0.3774
00002261847	SANDOZ CARBAMAZEPINE CR	SDZ	\$	0.3774
00000755583	TEGRETOL CR	NOV	\$	0.8016

**20 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION**

00002194333	TEGRETOL	NOV	\$	0.0773
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**DIVALPROEX SODIUM (VALPROIC ACID EQUIV.)****125 MG (BASE) ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002239698	APO-DIVALPROEX	APX	\$	0.1377
00002265133	MYLAN-DIVALPROEX	MYP	\$	0.1377
00002239701	NOVO-DIVALPROEX	TEV	\$	0.1377
00002239517	NU-DIVALPROEX	NXP	\$	0.1377
00002244138	PMS-DIVALPROEX	PMS	\$	0.1377
00000596418	EPIVAL	ABB	\$	0.2758

**250 MG (BASE) ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002239699	APO-DIVALPROEX	APX	\$	0.2475
00002265141	MYLAN-DIVALPROEX	MYP	\$	0.2475
00002239702	NOVO-DIVALPROEX	TEV	\$	0.2475
00002239518	NU-DIVALPROEX	NXP	\$	0.2475
00002244139	PMS-DIVALPROEX	PMS	\$	0.2475
00000596426	EPIVAL	ABB	\$	0.4957

**500 MG (BASE) ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002239700	APO-DIVALPROEX	APX	\$	0.4952
00002265168	MYLAN-DIVALPROEX	MYP	\$	0.4952
00002239703	NOVO-DIVALPROEX	TEV	\$	0.4952
00002239519	NU-DIVALPROEX	NXP	\$	0.4952
00002244140	PMS-DIVALPROEX	PMS	\$	0.4952
00000596434	EPIVAL	ABB	\$	0.9920

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:12.92 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTICONVULSANTS)****GABAPENTIN****100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002244304	APO-GABAPENTIN	APX	\$	0.2504
00002256142	CO GABAPENTIN	COB	\$	0.2504
00002248259	MYLAN-GABAPENTIN	MYP	\$	0.2504
00002244513	NOVO-GABAPENTIN	TEV	\$	0.2504
00002246314	PHL-GABAPENTIN	PHH	\$	0.2504
00002243446	PMS-GABAPENTIN	PMS	\$	0.2504
00002319055	RAN-GABAPENTIN	RAN	\$	0.2504
00002260883	RATIO-GABAPENTIN	RPH	\$	0.2504
00002084260	NEURONTIN	PFI	\$	0.4485

**300 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002244305	APO-GABAPENTIN	APX	\$	0.6092
00002256150	CO GABAPENTIN	COB	\$	0.6092
00002248260	MYLAN-GABAPENTIN	MYP	\$	0.6092
00002244514	NOVO-GABAPENTIN	TEV	\$	0.6092
00002246315	PHL-GABAPENTIN	PHH	\$	0.6092
00002243447	PMS-GABAPENTIN	PMS	\$	0.6092
00002319063	RAN-GABAPENTIN	RAN	\$	0.6092
00002260891	RATIO-GABAPENTIN	RPH	\$	0.6092
00002084279	NEURONTIN	PFI	\$	1.0910

**400 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002244306	APO-GABAPENTIN	APX	\$	0.7259
00002256169	CO GABAPENTIN	COB	\$	0.7259
00002248261	MYLAN-GABAPENTIN	MYP	\$	0.7259
00002244515	NOVO-GABAPENTIN	TEV	\$	0.7259
00002246316	PHL-GABAPENTIN	PHH	\$	0.7259
00002243448	PMS-GABAPENTIN	PMS	\$	0.7259
00002319071	RAN-GABAPENTIN	RAN	\$	0.7259
00002260905	RATIO-GABAPENTIN	RPH	\$	0.7259
00002084287	NEURONTIN	PFI	\$	1.3002

**LAMOTRIGINE****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002245208	APO-LAMOTRIGINE	APX	\$	0.2088
00002265494	MYLAN-LAMOTRIGINE	MYP	\$	0.2088
00002248232	NOVO-LAMOTRIGINE	TEV	\$	0.2088
00002246897	PMS-LAMOTRIGINE	PMS	\$	0.2088
00002243352	RATIO-LAMOTRIGINE	RPH	\$	0.2088
00002142082	LAMICTAL	GSK	\$	0.4023

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002245209	APO-LAMOTRIGINE	APX	\$	0.8354
00002265508	MYLAN-LAMOTRIGINE	MYP	\$	0.8354
00002248233	NOVO-LAMOTRIGINE	TEV	\$	0.8354
00002246898	PMS-LAMOTRIGINE	PMS	\$	0.8354
00002243353	RATIO-LAMOTRIGINE	RPH	\$	0.8354
00002142104	LAMICTAL	GSK	\$	1.6060

**150 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002245210	APO-LAMOTRIGINE	APX	\$	1.2530
00002265516	MYLAN-LAMOTRIGINE	MYP	\$	1.2530
00002248234	NOVO-LAMOTRIGINE	TEV	\$	1.2530
00002246899	PMS-LAMOTRIGINE	PMS	\$	1.2530
00002246963	RATIO-LAMOTRIGINE	RPH	\$	1.2530
00002142112	LAMICTAL	GSK	\$	2.3669

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:12.92 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTICONVULSANTS)****LAMOTRIGINE****5 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00002240115	LAMICTAL	GSK	\$	0.1716
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**LEVETIRACETAM****250 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002285924	APO-LEVETIRACETAM	APX	\$	0.9632
00002274183	CO LEVETIRACETAM	COB	\$	0.9632
00002296101	PMS-LEVETIRACETAM	PMS	\$	0.9632
00002247027	KEPPRA	UCB	\$	1.7200

**500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002285932	APO-LEVETIRACETAM	APX	\$	1.1739
00002274191	CO LEVETIRACETAM	COB	\$	1.1739
00002296128	PMS-LEVETIRACETAM	PMS	\$	1.1739
00002247028	KEPPRA	UCB	\$	2.0962

**750 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002274205	CO LEVETIRACETAM	COB	\$	1.6254
00002247029	KEPPRA	UCB	\$	2.9025

**TOPIRAMATE****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002287765	CO TOPIRAMATE	COB	\$	0.6615
00002263351	MYLAN-TOPIRAMATE	MYP	\$	0.6615
00002248860	NOVO-TOPIRAMATE	TEV	\$	0.6615
00002271184	PHL-TOPIRAMATE	PHH	\$	0.6615
00002262991	PMS-TOPIRAMATE	PMS	\$	0.6615
00002256827	RATIO-TOPIRAMATE	RPH	\$	0.6615
00002260050	SANDOZ TOPIRAMATE	SDZ	\$	0.6615
00002230893	TOPAMAX	JOI	\$	1.3450

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002312085	PMS-TOPIRAMATE	PMS	\$	1.0030
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002287773	CO TOPIRAMATE	COB	\$	1.2537
00002263378	MYLAN-TOPIRAMATE	MYP	\$	1.2537
00002248861	NOVO-TOPIRAMATE	TEV	\$	1.2537
00002271192	PHL-TOPIRAMATE	PHH	\$	1.2537
00002263009	PMS-TOPIRAMATE	PMS	\$	1.2537
00002256835	RATIO-TOPIRAMATE	RPH	\$	1.2537
00002260069	SANDOZ TOPIRAMATE	SDZ	\$	1.2537
00002230894	TOPAMAX	JOI	\$	2.5494

**200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002287781	CO TOPIRAMATE	COB	\$	1.9845
00002263386	MYLAN-TOPIRAMATE	MYP	\$	1.9845
00002248862	NOVO-TOPIRAMATE	TEV	\$	1.9845
00002271206	PHL-TOPIRAMATE	PHH	\$	1.9845
00002263017	PMS-TOPIRAMATE	PMS	\$	1.9845
00002256843	RATIO-TOPIRAMATE	RPH	\$	1.9845
00002267837	SANDOZ TOPIRAMATE	SDZ	\$	1.9845
00002230896	TOPAMAX	JOI	\$	3.8071

**15 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002239907	TOPAMAX SPRINKLE	JOI	\$	1.2276
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002239908	TOPAMAX SPRINKLE	JOI	\$	1.2889
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**28:12.92 ANTICONVULSANTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTICONVULSANTS)**VALPROIC ACID**

## 250 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002238048	APO-VALPROIC	APX	\$	0.2584
00002184648	MYLAN-VALPROIC	MYP	\$	0.2584
00002100630	NOVO-VALPROIC	TEV	\$	0.2584
00002237830	NU-VALPROIC	NXP	\$	0.2584
00002230768	PMS-VALPROIC ACID	PMS	\$	0.2584
00002140047	RATIO-VALPROIC	RPH	\$	0.2584
00002239714	SANDOZ VALPROIC	SDZ	\$	0.2584
00000443840	DEPAKENE	ABB	\$	0.5204

## 500 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED CAPSULE

00002218321	NOVO-VALPROIC	TEV	\$	0.5197
00002229628	PMS-VALPROIC ACID E.C.	PMS	\$	0.5197

## 50 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00002238370	APO-VALPROIC	APX	\$	0.0577
00002236807	PMS-VALPROIC ACID	PMS	\$	0.0577
00002140063	RATIO-VALPROIC	RPH	\$	0.0577
00000443832	DEPAKENE	ABB	\$	0.1085

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**28:16.04.12 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
ANTIDEPRESSANTS  
(MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS)**MOCLOBEMIDE**

## 100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002232148	APO-MOCLOBEMIDE	APX	\$	0.2520
00002239746	NOVO-MOCLOBEMIDE	TEV	\$	0.2520
00002237111	NU-MOCLOBEMIDE	NXP	\$	0.2520

## 150 MG ORAL TABLET

00002232150	APO-MOCLOBEMIDE	APX	\$	0.3647
00002239747	NOVO-MOCLOBEMIDE	TEV	\$	0.3647
00002243218	PMS-MOCLOBEMIDE	PMS	\$	0.3647
00000899356	MANERIX	MED	\$	0.6512

## 300 MG ORAL TABLET

00002240456	APO-MOCLOBEMIDE	APX	\$	0.7161
00002239748	NOVO-MOCLOBEMIDE	TEV	\$	0.7161
00002243219	PMS-MOCLOBEMIDE	PMS	\$	0.7161
00002166747	MANERIX	MED	\$	1.2788

**PHENELZINE SULFATE**

## 15 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000476552	NARDIL	ERF	\$	0.3753
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**TRANLYCPROMINE SULFATE**

## 10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00001919598	PARNATE	GSK	\$	0.3958
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.16 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(SELECTIVE SEROTONIN- AND NOREPINEPHRINE-  
REUPTAKE INHIBITORS)**VENLAFAXINE HCL**

37.5 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE

00002331683	APO-VENLAFAXINE	APX	\$	0.5438
00002304317	CO VENLAFAXINE XR	COB	\$	0.5438
00002310279	MYLAN-VENLAFAXINE XR	MYP	\$	0.5438
00002275023	NOVO-VENLAFAXINE XR	TEV	\$	0.5438
00002278545	PMS-VENLAFAXINE XR	PMS	\$	0.5438
00002273969	RATIO-VENLAFAXINE XR	RPH	\$	0.5438
00002310317	SANDOZ VENLAFAXINE XR	SDZ	\$	0.5438
00002237279	EFFEXOR XR	WAY	\$	0.9761

75 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE

00002331691	APO-VENLAFAXINE	APX	\$	1.0876
00002304325	CO VENLAFAXINE XR	COB	\$	1.0876
00002310287	MYLAN-VENLAFAXINE XR	MYP	\$	1.0876
00002275031	NOVO-VENLAFAXINE XR	TEV	\$	1.0876
00002278553	PMS-VENLAFAXINE XR	PMS	\$	1.0876
00002273977	RATIO-VENLAFAXINE XR	RPH	\$	1.0876
00002310325	SANDOZ VENLAFAXINE XR	SDZ	\$	1.0876
00002237280	EFFEXOR XR	WAY	\$	1.9523

150 MG (BASE) ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE CAPSULE

00002331705	APO-VENLAFAXINE	APX	\$	1.1483
00002304333	CO VENLAFAXINE XR	COB	\$	1.1483
00002310295	MYLAN-VENLAFAXINE XR	MYP	\$	1.1483
00002275058	NOVO-VENLAFAXINE XR	TEV	\$	1.1483
00002278561	PMS-VENLAFAXINE XR	PMS	\$	1.1483
00002273985	RATIO-VENLAFAXINE XR	RPH	\$	1.1483
00002310333	SANDOZ VENLAFAXINE XR	SDZ	\$	1.1483
00002237282	EFFEXOR XR	WAY	\$	2.0610

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.20 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(SELECTIVE-SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS)

**CITALOPRAM HYDROBROMIDE****10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002270609 PMS-CITALOPRAM PMS \$ 0.4477

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002246056 APO-CITALOPRAM APX \$ 0.7860

00002331950 CITALOPRAM RAN \$ 0.7860

00002306239 CITALOPRAM-ODAN ODN \$ 0.7860

00002248050 CO CITALOPRAM COB \$ 0.7860

00002313405 JAMP-CITALOPRAM JPC \$ 0.7860

00002304686 MINT-CITALOPRAM MPI \$ 0.7860

00002246594 MYLAN-CITALOPRAM MYP \$ 0.7860

00002322781 NG CITALOPRAM NGP \$ 0.7860

00002293218 NOVO-CITALOPRAM TEV \$ 0.7860

00002248944 PHL-CITALOPRAM PHH \$ 0.7860

00002248010 PMS-CITALOPRAM PMS \$ 0.7860

00002285622 RAN-CITALO RAN \$ 0.7860

00002268000 RAN-CITALOPRAM RAN \$ 0.7860

00002252112 RATIO-CITALOPRAM RPH \$ 0.7860

00002248170 SANDOZ CITALOPRAM SDZ \$ 0.7860

00002239607 CELEXA LBC \$ 1.4078

**30 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002296152 CTP 30 SPC \$ 0.9406

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002246057 APO-CITALOPRAM APX \$ 0.7860

00002331977 CITALOPRAM RAN \$ 0.7860

00002306247 CITALOPRAM-ODAN ODN \$ 0.7860

00002248051 CO CITALOPRAM COB \$ 0.7860

00002313413 JAMP-CITALOPRAM JPC \$ 0.7860

00002304694 MINT-CITALOPRAM MPI \$ 0.7860

00002246595 MYLAN-CITALOPRAM MYP \$ 0.7860

00002322803 NG CITALOPRAM NGP \$ 0.7860

00002293226 NOVO-CITALOPRAM TEV \$ 0.7860

00002248945 PHL-CITALOPRAM PHH \$ 0.7860

00002248011 PMS-CITALOPRAM PMS \$ 0.7860

00002285630 RAN-CITALO RAN \$ 0.7860

00002268019 RAN-CITALOPRAM RAN \$ 0.7860

00002252120 RATIO-CITALOPRAM RPH \$ 0.7860

00002248171 SANDOZ CITALOPRAM SDZ \$ 0.7860

00002239608 CELEXA LBC \$ 1.4078

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.20 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(SELECTIVE-SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS)

**FLUOXETINE HCL****10 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002216353	APO-FLUOXETINE	APX	\$	1.0807
00002242177	CO FLUOXETINE	COB	\$	1.0807
00002237813	MYLAN-FLUOXETINE	MYP	\$	1.0807
00002216582	NOVO-FLUOXETINE	TEV	\$	1.0807
00002192756	NU-FLUOXETINE	NXP	\$	1.0807
00002223481	PHL-FLUOXETINE	PHH	\$	1.0807
00002177579	PMS-FLUOXETINE	PMS	\$	1.0807
00002241371	RATIO-FLUOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE	RPH	\$	1.0807
00002243486	SANDOZ FLUOXETINE	SDZ	\$	1.0807
00002018985	PROZAC	LIL	\$	1.9298

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002216361	APO-FLUOXETINE	APX	\$	1.0112
00002242178	CO FLUOXETINE	COB	\$	1.0112
00002237814	MYLAN-FLUOXETINE	MYP	\$	1.0112
00002216590	NOVO-FLUOXETINE	TEV	\$	1.0112
00002192764	NU-FLUOXETINE	NXP	\$	1.0112
00002223503	PHL-FLUOXETINE	PHH	\$	1.0112
00002177587	PMS-FLUOXETINE	PMS	\$	1.0112
00002241374	RATIO-FLUOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE	RPH	\$	1.0112
00002243487	SANDOZ FLUOXETINE	SDZ	\$	1.0112
00000636622	PROZAC	LIL	\$	1.9313

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002245283	FXT 40	SPC	\$	2.1924
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**4 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL LIQUID**

00002231328	APO-FLUOXETINE	APX	\$	0.5859
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**FLUVOXAMINE MALEATE****50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002231329	APO-FLUVOXAMINE	APX	\$	0.4952
00002255529	CO FLUVOXAMINE	COB	\$	0.4952
00002239953	NOVO-FLUVOXAMINE	TEV	\$	0.4952
00002231192	NU-FLUVOXAMINE	NXP	\$	0.4952
00002240682	PMS-FLUVOXAMINE	PMS	\$	0.4952
00002218453	RATIO-FLUVOXAMINE	RPH	\$	0.4952
00002247054	SANDOZ FLUVOXAMINE	SDZ	\$	0.4952
00001919342	LUVOX	SLO	\$	0.9051

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002231330	APO-FLUVOXAMINE	APX	\$	0.8902
00002255537	CO FLUVOXAMINE	COB	\$	0.8902
00002239954	NOVO-FLUVOXAMINE	TEV	\$	0.8902
00002231193	NU-FLUVOXAMINE	NXP	\$	0.8902
00002240683	PMS-FLUVOXAMINE	PMS	\$	0.8902
00002218461	RATIO-FLUVOXAMINE	RPH	\$	0.8902
00002247055	SANDOZ FLUVOXAMINE	SDZ	\$	0.8902
00001919369	LUVOX	SLO	\$	1.6268

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.20 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(SELECTIVE-SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS)

**PAROXETINE HCL****20 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002240908	APO-PAROXETINE	APX	\$	1.0017
00002262754	CO PAROXETINE	COB	\$	1.0017
00002248013	MYLAN-PAROXETINE	MYP	\$	1.0017
00002248557	NOVO-PAROXETINE	TEV	\$	1.0017
00002248451	PHL-PAROXETINE	PHH	\$	1.0017
00002247751	PMS-PAROXETINE	PMS	\$	1.0017
00002247811	RATIO-PAROXETINE	RPH	\$	1.0017
00002269430	SANDOZ PAROXETINE	SDZ	\$	1.0017
00001940481	PAXIL	GSK	\$	1.9410

**30 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002240909	APO-PAROXETINE	APX	\$	1.0647
00002262762	CO PAROXETINE	COB	\$	1.0647
00002248014	MYLAN-PAROXETINE	MYP	\$	1.0647
00002248558	NOVO-PAROXETINE	TEV	\$	1.0647
00002248452	PHL-PAROXETINE	PHH	\$	1.0647
00002247752	PMS-PAROXETINE	PMS	\$	1.0647
00002247812	RATIO-PAROXETINE	RPH	\$	1.0647
00002254778	SANDOZ PAROXETINE	SDZ	\$	1.0647
00002269449	SANDOZ PAROXETINE	SDZ	\$	1.0647
00001940473	PAXIL	GSK	\$	2.0622

**40 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002293749	PMS-PAROXETINE	PMS	\$	2.0094
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**SERTRALINE HCL****25 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002238280	APO-SERTRALINE	APX	\$	0.4826
00002287390	CO SERTRALINE	COB	\$	0.4826
00002242519	MYLAN-SERTRALINE	MYP	\$	0.4826
00002240485	NOVO-SERTRALINE	TEV	\$	0.4826
00002245824	PHL-SERTRALINE	PHH	\$	0.4826
00002244838	PMS-SERTRALINE	PMS	\$	0.4826
00002245787	RATIO-SERTRALINE	RPH	\$	0.4826
00002245159	SANDOZ SERTRALINE	SDZ	\$	0.4826
00002132702	ZOLOFT	PFI	\$	0.8643

**50 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002238281	APO-SERTRALINE	APX	\$	0.9651
00002287404	CO SERTRALINE	COB	\$	0.9651
00002242520	MYLAN-SERTRALINE	MYP	\$	0.9651
00002240484	NOVO-SERTRALINE	TEV	\$	0.9651
00002245825	PHL-SERTRALINE	PHH	\$	0.9651
00002244839	PMS-SERTRALINE	PMS	\$	0.9651
00002245788	RATIO-SERTRALINE	RPH	\$	0.9651
00002245160	SANDOZ SERTRALINE	SDZ	\$	0.9651
00001962817	ZOLOFT	PFI	\$	1.7286

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.20 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(SELECTIVE-SEROTONIN REUPTAKE INHIBITORS)

**SERTRALINE HCL**

100 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002238282	APO-SERTRALINE	APX	\$	1.0114
00002287412	CO SERTRALINE	COB	\$	1.0114
00002242521	MYLAN-SERTRALINE	MYP	\$	1.0114
00002240481	NOVO-SERTRALINE	TEV	\$	1.0114
00002245826	PHL-SERTRALINE	PHH	\$	1.0114
00002244840	PMS-SERTRALINE	PMS	\$	1.0114
00002245789	RATIO-SERTRALINE	RPH	\$	1.0114
00002245161	SANDOZ SERTRALINE	SDZ	\$	1.0114
00001962779	ZOLOFT	PFI	\$	1.8114

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.24 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(SEROTONIN MODULATORS)

**TRAZODONE HCL**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00002147637	APO-TRAZODONE	APX	\$	0.2214
00000579351	DESYREL	BMS	\$	0.2214
00002231683	MYLAN-TRAZODONE	MYP	\$	0.2214
00002144263	NOVO-TRAZODONE	TEV	\$	0.2214
00002165384	NU-TRAZODONE	NXP	\$	0.2214
00001937227	PMS-TRAZODONE	PMS	\$	0.2214
00002277344	RATIO-TRAZODONE	RPH	\$	0.2214

75 MG ORAL TABLET

00002237339	PMS-TRAZODONE	PMS	\$	0.3279
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002147645	APO-TRAZODONE	APX	\$	0.3956
00000579378	DESYREL	BMS	\$	0.3956
00002231684	MYLAN-TRAZODONE	MYP	\$	0.3956
00002144271	NOVO-TRAZODONE	TEV	\$	0.3956
00002165392	NU-TRAZODONE	NXP	\$	0.3956
00001937235	PMS-TRAZODONE	PMS	\$	0.3956
00002277352	RATIO-TRAZODONE	RPH	\$	0.3956

150 MG ORAL TABLET

00002147653	APO-TRAZODONE D	APX	\$	0.5812
00000702277	DESYREL DIVIDOSE	BMS	\$	0.5812
00002144298	NOVO-TRAZODONE	TEV	\$	0.5812
00002165406	NU-TRAZODONE-D	NXP	\$	0.5812
00002277360	RATIO-TRAZODONE	RPH	\$	0.5812



**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.28 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

**ANTIDEPRESSANTS****(TRICYCLICS AND OTHER NOREPINEPHRINE-REUPTAKE  
INHIBITORS)****AMITRIPTYLINE HCL**

<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00000335053	APO-AMITRIPTYLINE	APX	\$	0.0664
<b>25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00000335061	APO-AMITRIPTYLINE	APX	\$	0.1211
<b>50 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00000335088	APO-AMITRIPTYLINE	APX	\$	0.2347
<b>75 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00000754129	APO-AMITRIPTYLINE	APX	\$	0.3634

**CLOMIPRAMINE HCL**

<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002040786	APO-CLOMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.1626
00002244816	CO CLOMIPRAMINE	COB	\$	0.1626
00000330566	ANAFRANIL	SPC	\$	0.2922
<b>25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002040778	APO-CLOMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.2215
00002244817	CO CLOMIPRAMINE	COB	\$	0.2215
00000324019	ANAFRANIL	SPC	\$	0.3981
<b>50 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002040751	APO-CLOMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.4078
00002244818	CO CLOMIPRAMINE	COB	\$	0.4078
00000402591	ANAFRANIL	SPC	\$	0.7329

**DESIPRAMINE HCL**

<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002216248	APO-DESIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.3804
00002211939	NU-DESIPRAMINE	NXP	\$	0.3804
<b>25 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002216256	APO-DESIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.3804
00002211947	NU-DESIPRAMINE	NXP	\$	0.3804
<b>50 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002216264	APO-DESIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.6704
00002211955	NU-DESIPRAMINE	NXP	\$	0.6704
<b>75 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00002216272	APO-DESIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.8915
00002211963	NU-DESIPRAMINE	NXP	\$	0.8915

**DOXEPIN HCL**

<b>10 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>				
00002049996	APO-DOXEPIN	APX	\$	0.1889
00000024325	SINEQUAN	ERF	\$	0.2714
<b>25 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>				
00001913425	NOVO-DOXEPIN	TEV	\$	0.1860
00000024333	SINEQUAN	ERF	\$	0.3330
<b>50 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>				
00001913433	NOVO-DOXEPIN	TEV	\$	0.3450
00000024341	SINEQUAN	ERF	\$	0.6178

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.28 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(TRICYCLICS AND OTHER NOREPINEPHRINE-REUPTAKE INHIBITORS)

**DOXEPIN HCL**

75 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002050021	APO-DOXEPIN	APX	\$	0.4953
00001913441	NOVO-DOXEPIN	TEV	\$	0.4953
00000400750	SINEQUAN	ERF	\$	0.8870

100 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002050048	APO-DOXEPIN	APX	\$	0.6526
00001913468	NOVO-DOXEPIN	TEV	\$	0.6526
00000326925	SINEQUAN	ERF	\$	1.1687

150 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00001913476	NOVO-DOXEPIN	TEV	\$	1.1304
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**IMIPRAMINE HCL**

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00000360201	APO-IMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.1370
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000312797	APO-IMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.2353
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000326852	APO-IMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.3807
00000010480	TOFRANIL	NOV	\$	0.5457

75 MG ORAL TABLET

00000644579	APO-IMIPRAMINE	APX	\$	0.5529
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**MAPROTILINE HCL**

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00002158612	NOVO-MAPROTILINE	TEV	\$	0.5687
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00002158620	NOVO-MAPROTILINE	TEV	\$	1.0769
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

75 MG ORAL TABLET

00002158639	NOVO-MAPROTILINE	TEV	\$	1.4707
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**NORTRIPTYLINE HCL**

10 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002223511	APO-NORTRIPTYLINE	APX	\$	0.1260
00002231781	NOVO-NORTRIPTYLINE	TEV	\$	0.1260
00002223139	NU-NORTRIPTYLINE	NXP	\$	0.1260
00002177692	PMS-NORTRIPTYLINE	PMS	\$	0.1260
00000015229	AVENTYL	PHH	\$	0.2265

25 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002223538	APO-NORTRIPTYLINE	APX	\$	0.2546
00002231782	NOVO-NORTRIPTYLINE	TEV	\$	0.2546
00002223147	NU-NORTRIPTYLINE	NXP	\$	0.2546
00002177706	PMS-NORTRIPTYLINE	PMS	\$	0.2546
00000015237	AVENTYL	PHH	\$	0.4577

**TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE**

12.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000740799	APO-TRIMIP	APX	\$	0.2156
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000740802	APO-TRIMIP	APX	\$	0.2776
00002020602	NU-TRIMIPRAMINE	NXP	\$	0.2776

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.28 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(TRICYCLICS AND OTHER NOREPINEPHRINE-REUPTAKE  
INHIBITORS)**TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE**

50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000740810 APO-TRIMIP APX \$ 0.5434

00002020610 NU-TRIMIPRAMINE NXP \$ 0.5434

100 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000740829 APO-TRIMIP APX \$ 0.9273

00002020629 NU-TRIMIPRAMINE NXP \$ 0.9273

75 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002070987 APO-TRIMIP APX \$ 0.7314

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.92 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIDEPRESSANTS)

**BUPROPION HCL**

100 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002325373 PMS-BUPROPION SR PMS \$ 0.3266

00002285657 RATIO-BUPROPION SR RPH \$ 0.3365

00002275074 SANDOZ BUPROPION SR SDZ \$ 0.3733

150 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002313421 PMS-BUPROPION SR PMS \$ 0.5040

00002285665 RATIO-BUPROPION SR RPH \$ 0.5040

00002275082 SANDOZ BUPROPION SR SDZ \$ 0.5040

00002237825 WELLBUTRIN SR BOV \$ 0.9191

150 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET

00002275090 WELLBUTRIN XL BOV \$ 0.5345

300 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET

00002275104 WELLBUTRIN XL BOV \$ 1.0691

**L-TRYPTOPHAN**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00002239326 TRYPTAN VCL \$ 0.3830

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00002248538 APO-TRYPTOPHAN APX \$ 0.4289

00002240445 PMS-TRYPTOPHAN PMS \$ 0.4289

00002240333 RATIO-TRYPTOPHAN RPH \$ 0.4289

00002029456 TRYPTAN VCL \$ 0.7659

750 MG ORAL TABLET

00002239327 TRYPTAN VCL \$ 1.1491

1 G ORAL TABLET

00002248539 APO-TRYPTOPHAN APX \$ 0.8579

00002230202 PMS-TRYPTOPHAN PMS \$ 0.8579

00002237250 RATIO-TRYPTOPHAN RPH \$ 0.8579

00000654531 TRYPTAN VCL \$ 1.5320

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.04.92 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
 ANTIDEPRESSANTS  
 (MISCELLANEOUS ANTIDEPRESSANTS)

**L-TRYPTOPHAN**

500 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002248540	APO-TRYPTOPHAN	APX	\$	0.4289
00002241023	PMS-TRYPTOPHAN	PMS	\$	0.4289
00002240334	RATIO-TRYPTOPHAN	RPH	\$	0.4289
00000718149	TRYPTAN	VCL	\$	0.7659

**MIRTAZAPINE**

15 MG ORAL TABLET

00002273942	PMS-MIRTAZAPINE	PMS	\$	0.3761
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

30 MG ORAL TABLET

00002286629	APO-MIRTAZAPINE	APX	\$	0.6944
00002256118	MYLAN-MIRTAZAPINE	MYP	\$	0.6944
00002259354	NOVO-MIRTAZAPINE	TEV	\$	0.6944
00002252279	PHL-MIRTAZAPINE	PHH	\$	0.6944
00002248762	PMS-MIRTAZAPINE	PMS	\$	0.6944
00002270927	RATIO-MIRTAZAPINE	RPH	\$	0.6944
00002250608	SANDOZ MIRTAZAPINE	SDZ	\$	0.6944
00002243910	REMERON	ORG	\$	1.2400

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.04 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
 ANTIPSYCHOTICS  
 (ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**CLOZAPINE**

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00002248034	APO-CLOZAPINE	APX	\$	0.6594
00002247243	GEN-CLOZAPINE	MYP	\$	0.6594
00000894737	CLOZARIL	NOV	\$	1.0127

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002248035	APO-CLOZAPINE	APX	\$	2.6446
00002247244	GEN-CLOZAPINE	MYP	\$	2.6446
00000894745	CLOZARIL	NOV	\$	4.0614

**OLANZAPINE**

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002281791	APO-OLANZAPINE	APX	\$	1.0568
00002325659	CO OLANZAPINE	COB	\$	1.0568
00002276712	NOVO-OLANZAPINE	TEV	\$	1.0568
00002303116	PMS-OLANZAPINE	PMS	\$	1.0568
00002229250	ZYPREXA	LIL	\$	1.8871

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002281805	APO-OLANZAPINE	APX	\$	2.1135
00002325667	CO OLANZAPINE	COB	\$	2.1135
00002276720	NOVO-OLANZAPINE	TEV	\$	2.1135
00002303159	PMS-OLANZAPINE	PMS	\$	2.1135
00002229269	ZYPREXA	LIL	\$	3.7741

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.04 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIPSYCHOTICS

(ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**OLANZAPINE****7.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002281813	APO-OLANZAPINE	APX	\$	3.1703
00002325675	CO OLANZAPINE	COB	\$	3.1703
00002276739	NOVO-OLANZAPINE	TEV	\$	3.1703
00002303167	PMS-OLANZAPINE	PMS	\$	3.1703
00002229277	ZYPREXA	LIL	\$	5.6612

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002281821	APO-OLANZAPINE	APX	\$	4.2270
00002325683	CO OLANZAPINE	COB	\$	4.2270
00002276747	NOVO-OLANZAPINE	TEV	\$	4.2270
00002303175	PMS-OLANZAPINE	PMS	\$	4.2270
00002229285	ZYPREXA	LIL	\$	7.5482

**15 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002281848	APO-OLANZAPINE	APX	\$	6.3405
00002325691	CO OLANZAPINE	COB	\$	6.3405
00002276755	NOVO-OLANZAPINE	TEV	\$	6.3405
00002303183	PMS-OLANZAPINE	PMS	\$	6.3405
00002238850	ZYPREXA	LIL	\$	11.3223

**5 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002327562	CO OLANZAPINE ODT	COB	\$	1.6890
00002303191	PMS-OLANZAPINE ODT	PMS	\$	1.6890
00002327775	SANDOZ OLANZAPINE ODT	SDZ	\$	1.6890
00002243086	ZYPREXA ZYDIS	LIL	\$	3.7533

**10 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002327570	CO OLANZAPINE ODT	COB	\$	3.3750
00002303205	PMS-OLANZAPINE ODT	PMS	\$	3.3750
00002327783	SANDOZ OLANZAPINE ODT	SDZ	\$	3.3750
00002243087	ZYPREXA ZYDIS	LIL	\$	7.5000

**QUETIAPINE FUMARATE****25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002313901	APO-QUETIAPINE	APX	\$	0.2975
00002316080	CO QUETIAPINE	COB	\$	0.2975
00002330415	JAMP-QUETIAPINE	JPC	\$	0.2975
00002307804	MYLAN-QUETIAPINE	MYP	\$	0.2975
00002284235	NOVO-QUETIAPINE	TEV	\$	0.2975
00002296551	PMS-QUETIAPINE	PMS	\$	0.2975
00002311704	RATIO-QUETIAPINE	RPH	\$	0.2975
00002313995	SANDOZ QUETIAPINE	SDZ	\$	0.2975
00002236951	SEROQUEL	AZC	\$	0.5313

**100 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002313928	APO-QUETIAPINE	APX	\$	0.7936
00002316099	CO QUETIAPINE	COB	\$	0.7936
00002330423	JAMP-QUETIAPINE	JPC	\$	0.7936
00002307812	MYLAN-QUETIAPINE	MYP	\$	0.7936
00002284243	NOVO-QUETIAPINE	TEV	\$	0.7936
00002296578	PMS-QUETIAPINE	PMS	\$	0.7936
00002311712	RATIO-QUETIAPINE	RPH	\$	0.7936
00002314002	SANDOZ QUETIAPINE	SDZ	\$	0.7936
00002236952	SEROQUEL	AZC	\$	1.4172

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.04 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIPSYCHOTICS

(ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**QUETIAPINE FUMARATE**

150 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002284251 NOVO-QUETIAPINE TEV \$ 1.3559

200 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002313936 APO-QUETIAPINE APX \$ 1.5935

00002316110 CO QUETIAPINE COB \$ 1.5935

00002330458 JAMP-QUETIAPINE JPC \$ 1.5935

00002307839 MYLAN-QUETIAPINE MYP \$ 1.5935

00002284278 NOVO-QUETIAPINE TEV \$ 1.5935

00002296594 PMS-QUETIAPINE PMS \$ 1.5935

00002311747 RATIO-QUETIAPINE RPH \$ 1.5935

00002314010 SANDOZ QUETIAPINE SDZ \$ 1.5935

00002236953 SEROQUEL AZC \$ 2.8455

300 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002313944 APO-QUETIAPINE APX \$ 2.3252

00002316129 CO QUETIAPINE COB \$ 2.3252

00002330466 JAMP-QUETIAPINE JPC \$ 2.3252

00002307847 MYLAN-QUETIAPINE MYP \$ 2.3252

00002284286 NOVO-QUETIAPINE TEV \$ 2.3252

00002296608 PMS-QUETIAPINE PMS \$ 2.3252

00002311755 RATIO-QUETIAPINE RPH \$ 2.3252

00002314029 SANDOZ QUETIAPINE SDZ \$ 2.3252

00002244107 SEROQUEL AZC \$ 4.1522

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

## 28:16.08.04 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

## ANTIPSYCHOTICS

## (ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**RISPERIDONE****0.25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282119	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$	0.2615
00002282585	CO RISPERIDONE	COB	\$	0.2615
00002282240	MYLAN-RISPERIDONE	MYP	\$	0.2615
00002282690	NOVO-RISPERIDONE	TEV	\$	0.2615
00002258439	PHL-RISPERIDONE	PHH	\$	0.2615
00002252007	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$	0.2615
00002280906	RAN-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.2615
00002264757	RATIO-RISPERIDONE	RPH	\$	0.2615
00002328305	RBX-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.2615
00002332051	RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.2615
00002292807	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	0.2615
00002303655	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	0.2615
00002240551	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$	0.5651

**0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282127	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$	0.4379
00002282593	CO RISPERIDONE	COB	\$	0.4379
00002282259	MYLAN-RISPERIDONE	MYP	\$	0.4379
00002264188	NOVO-RISPERIDONE	TEV	\$	0.4379
00002258447	PHL-RISPERIDONE	PHH	\$	0.4379
00002252015	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$	0.4379
00002280914	RAN-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.4379
00002264765	RATIO-RISPERIDONE	RPH	\$	0.4379
00002328313	RBX-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.4379
00002332078	RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.4379
00002279495	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	0.4379
00002303663	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	0.4379
00002240552	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$	0.9466

**1 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282135	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$	0.6048
00002282607	CO RISPERIDONE	COB	\$	0.6048
00002282267	MYLAN-RISPERIDONE	MYP	\$	0.6048
00002264196	NOVO-RISPERIDONE	TEV	\$	0.6048
00002258455	PHL-RISPERIDONE	PHH	\$	0.6048
00002252023	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$	0.6048
00002280922	RAN-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.6048
00002264773	RATIO-RISPERIDONE	RPH	\$	0.6048
00002328321	RBX-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.6048
00002332086	RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	0.6048
00002279800	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	0.6048
00002025280	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$	1.3077

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.04 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
 ANTIPSYCHOTICS  
 (ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**RISPERIDONE****2 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282143	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$	1.2075
00002282615	CO RISPERIDONE	COB	\$	1.2075
00002282275	MYLAN-RISPERIDONE	MYP	\$	1.2075
00002264218	NOVO-RISPERIDONE	TEV	\$	1.2075
00002258463	PHL-RISPERIDONE	PHH	\$	1.2075
00002252031	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$	1.2075
00002280930	RAN-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	1.2075
00002264781	RATIO-RISPERIDONE	RPH	\$	1.2075
00002328348	RBX-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	1.2075
00002332094	RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	1.2075
00002279819	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	1.2075
00002025299	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$	2.6106

**3 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282151	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$	1.8113
00002282623	CO RISPERIDONE	COB	\$	1.8113
00002282283	MYLAN-RISPERIDONE	MYP	\$	1.8113
00002264226	NOVO-RISPERIDONE	TEV	\$	1.8113
00002258471	PHL-RISPERIDONE	PHH	\$	1.8113
00002252058	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$	1.8113
00002280949	RAN-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	1.8113
00002264803	RATIO-RISPERIDONE	RPH	\$	1.8113
00002328364	RBX-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	1.8113
00002332108	RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	1.8113
00002279827	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	1.8113
00002025302	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$	3.9162

**4 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002282178	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$	2.4150
00002282631	CO RISPERIDONE	COB	\$	2.4150
00002282291	MYLAN-RISPERIDONE	MYP	\$	2.4150
00002264234	NOVO-RISPERIDONE	TEV	\$	2.4150
00002258498	PHL-RISPERIDONE	PHH	\$	2.4150
00002252066	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$	2.4150
00002280957	RAN-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	2.4150
00002264811	RATIO-RISPERIDONE	RPH	\$	2.4150
00002328372	RBX-RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	2.4150
00002332116	RISPERIDONE	RAN	\$	2.4150
00002279835	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE	SDZ	\$	2.4150
00002025310	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$	5.2218

**0.5 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002247704	RISPERDAL M-TAB	JOI	\$	0.8009
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**1 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002247705	RISPERDAL M-TAB	JOI	\$	1.1073
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**2 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002247706	RISPERDAL M-TAB	JOI	\$	2.1903
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**3 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002268086	RISPERDAL M-TAB	JOI	\$	3.2841
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**4 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002268094	RISPERDAL M-TAB	JOI	\$	4.3914
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.04 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
 ANTIPSYCHOTICS  
 (ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**RISPERIDONE TARTRATE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 years of age and older for the management of the manifestations of schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders, as well as in severe dementia for the short-term symptomatic management of inappropriate behavior due to aggression and/or psychosis.

<b>1 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SOLUTION</b>			
00002280396	APO-RISPERIDONE	APX	\$ 0.7727
00002279266	PMS-RISPERIDONE	PMS	\$ 0.7727
00002236950	RISPERDAL	JOI	\$ 1.4749

**ZIPRASIDONE HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE**

<b>20 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00002298597	ZELDOX	PFI	\$ 1.7738
<b>40 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00002298600	ZELDOX	PFI	\$ 2.0317
<b>60 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00002298619	ZELDOX	PFI	\$ 2.0317
<b>80 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00002298627	ZELDOX	PFI	\$ 2.0317

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.08 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
 ANTIPSYCHOTICS  
 (BUTYROPHENONES)

**HALOPERIDOL**

<b>0.5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000396796	APO-HALOPERIDOL	APX	\$ 0.0360
00000363685	NOVO-PERIDOL	TEV	\$ 0.0360
<b>1 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000396818	APO-HALOPERIDOL	APX	\$ 0.0614
00000363677	NOVO-PERIDOL	TEV	\$ 0.0614
<b>2 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000396826	APO-HALOPERIDOL	APX	\$ 0.1050
00000363669	NOVO-PERIDOL	TEV	\$ 0.1050
<b>5 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000396834	APO-HALOPERIDOL	APX	\$ 0.1487
00000363650	NOVO-PERIDOL	TEV	\$ 0.1487
<b>10 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000463698	APO-HALOPERIDOL	APX	\$ 0.1330
00000713449	NOVO-PERIDOL	TEV	\$ 0.1330
<b>20 MG ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000768820	NOVO-PERIDOL	TEV	\$ 0.6323
<b>5 MG / ML INJECTION</b>			
00000808652	HALOPERIDOL	SDZ	\$ 4.5178

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.08 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIPSYCHOTICS

(BUTYROPHENONES)

**HALOPERIDOL DECANOATE**

<b>50 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002130297	HALOPERIDOL LA	SDZ	\$	7.3600
<b>100 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002130300	HALOPERIDOL LA	SDZ	\$	14.7177

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.24 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIPSYCHOTICS

(PHENOTHIAZINES)

**CHLORPROMAZINE HCL**

<b>25 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000232823	NOVO-CHLORPROMAZINE	TEV	\$	0.1734
<b>50 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000232807	NOVO-CHLORPROMAZINE	TEV	\$	0.1983
<b>100 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000232831	NOVO-CHLORPROMAZINE	TEV	\$	0.3313
<b>25 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00000743518	CHLORPROMAZINE HCL	SDZ	\$	0.8410

**FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE**

<b>25 MG / ML</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00002239636	FLUPHENAZINE OMEGA	OMG	\$	4.9794
<b>100 MG / ML</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002242570</b>	<b>FLUPHENAZINE OMEGA</b>	<b>OMG</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>29.7800</b>
<b>00000755575</b>	<b>MODECATE CONCENTRATE</b>	<b>BMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>29.7800</b>
<b>00002241928</b>	<b>PMS-FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>29.7800</b>

**FLUPHENAZINE HCL**

<b>1 MG</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000405345	APO-FLUPHENAZINE	APX	\$	0.1739
<b>2 MG</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000410632	APO-FLUPHENAZINE	APX	\$	0.2252
<b>5 MG</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00000405361	APO-FLUPHENAZINE	APX	\$	0.1720

**METHOTRIMEPRAZINE HCL**

<b>25 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
00001927698	NOZINAN	SAV	\$	3.4400

**METHOTRIMEPRAZINE MALEATE**

<b>2 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002238403	APO-METHOPRAZINE	APX	\$	0.0685
<b>5 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002238404	APO-METHOPRAZINE	APX	\$	0.0991
<b>25 MG (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL TABLET</b>			
00002238405	APO-METHOPRAZINE	APX	\$	0.2547

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.24 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

ANTIPSYCHOTICS

(PHENOTHIAZINES)

**METHOTRIMEPRAZINE MALEATE****50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002238406 APO-METHOPRAZINE APX \$ 0.3857

**PERICYAZINE****5 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001926780 NEULEPTIL ERF \$ 0.1987

**10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001926772 NEULEPTIL ERF \$ 0.3235

**20 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001926764 NEULEPTIL ERF \$ 0.4976

**10 MG / ML ORAL DROPS**

00001926756 NEULEPTIL ERF \$ 0.3919

**PERPHENAZINE****2 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000335134 APO-PERPHENAZINE APX \$ 0.0626

**4 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000335126 APO-PERPHENAZINE APX \$ 0.0758

**8 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000335118 APO-PERPHENAZINE APX \$ 0.0832

**16 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000335096 APO-PERPHENAZINE APX \$ 0.1274

**PIPOTIAZINE PALMITATE****25 MG / ML INJECTION**

00001926667 PIPORTIL L4 SAV \$ 16.6625

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00001926675 PIPORTIL L4 SAV \$ 53.6425

**THIOPROPERAZINE MESYLATE****10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001927639 MAJEPTIL ERF \$ 0.5715

**TRIFLUOPERAZINE HCL****1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00000345539 APO-TRIFLUOPERAZINE APX \$ 0.1340

**2 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00000312754 APO-TRIFLUOPERAZINE APX \$ 0.1758

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00000312746 APO-TRIFLUOPERAZINE APX \$ 0.2328

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00000326836 APO-TRIFLUOPERAZINE APX \$ 0.2790

**20 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00000595942 APO-TRIFLUOPERAZINE APX \$ 0.5580

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**
**28:16.08.32 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
**ANTIPSYCHOTICS**  
**(THIOXANTHENES)**
**FLUPENTHIXOL DECANOATE****20 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002156032	FLUANXOL DEPOT	LBC	\$	7.5961
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002156040	FLUANXOL DEPOT	LBC	\$	37.9805
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

**FLUPENTHIXOL DIHYDROCHLORIDE****0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002156008	FLUANXOL	LBC	\$	0.2624
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**3 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002156016	FLUANXOL	LBC	\$	0.5667
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**THIOTHIXENE****2 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000024430	NAVANE	ERF	\$	0.3342
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**5 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000024449	NAVANE	ERF	\$	0.3719
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000024457	NAVANE	ERF	\$	0.4655
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ACETATE****50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002230405	CLOPIXOL ACUPHASE	LBC	\$	15.7658
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	---------

**ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DECANOATE****200 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002230406	CLOPIXOL DEPOT	LBC	\$	15.7658
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

**ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DIHYDROCHLORIDE****10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230402	CLOPIXOL	LBC	\$	0.4054
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230403	CLOPIXOL	LBC	\$	1.0135
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**
**28:16.08.92 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
**ANTIPSYCHOTICS**  
**(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIPSYCHOTICS)**
**LOXAPINE HCL****50 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00002169991	LOXAPAC	SDZ	\$	6.7281
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**LOXAPINE SUCCINATE****2.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002242868	PMS-LOXAPINE	PMS	\$	0.0805
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230837	PMS-LOXAPINE	PMS	\$	0.1500
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002230838	PMS-LOXAPINE	PMS	\$	0.2498
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:16.08.92 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
ANTIPSYCHOTICS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIPSYCHOTICS)

**LOXAPINE SUCCINATE**

25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002230839 PMS-LOXAPINE PMS \$ 0.3872

50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002230840 PMS-LOXAPINE PMS \$ 0.5162

**PIMOZIDE**

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00002245432 APO-PIMOZIDE APX \$ 0.2279

00000313815 ORAP PHH \$ 0.2457

4 MG ORAL TABLET

00002245433 APO-PIMOZIDE APX \$ 0.4136

00000313823 ORAP PHH \$ 0.4459

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:20.04 ANOREXIGENIC AGENTS & RESPIRATORY AND CEREBRAL  
STIMULANTS  
(AMPHETAMINES)

**DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00001924516 DEXEDRINE PAL \$ 0.5899

10 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE

00001924559 DEXEDRINE PAL \$ 0.8462

15 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE

00001924567 DEXEDRINE PAL \$ 1.0346

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:20.92 ANOREXIGENIC AGENTS & RESPIRATORY AND CEREBRAL  
STIMULANTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANOREXIGENIC AGENTS & RESPIRATORY  
AND CEREBRAL STIMULANTS)

**METHYLPHENIDATE HCL**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002234749 PMS-METHYLPHENIDATE PMS \$ 0.0950

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00002249324 APO-METHYLPHENIDATE APX \$ 0.1590

00000584991 PMS-METHYLPHENIDATE PMS \$ 0.1590

00000005606 RITALIN NOV \$ 0.3639

20 MG ORAL TABLET

00002249332 APO-METHYLPHENIDATE APX \$ 0.3536

00000585009 PMS-METHYLPHENIDATE PMS \$ 0.3536

00000005614 RITALIN NOV \$ 0.6358

20 MG ORAL EXTENDED-RELEASE TABLET

00002266687 APO-METHYLPHENIDATE SR APX \$ 0.3564

00002320312 SANDOZ METHYLPHENIDATE SDZ \$ 0.3564

00000632775 RITALIN SR NOV \$ 0.6383

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:24.04 ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS  
(BARBITURATES)****PHENOBARBITAL****15 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000178799 PMS-PHENOBARBITAL PMS \$ 0.0645

**30 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000178802 PMS-PHENOBARBITAL PMS \$ 0.0767

**60 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000178810 PMS-PHENOBARBITAL PMS \$ 0.1039

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000178829 PMS-PHENOBARBITAL PMS \$ 0.1422

**5 MG / ML ORAL ELIXIR**

00000645575 PMS-PHENOBARBITAL PMS \$ 0.0860

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:24.08 ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS  
(BENZODIAZEPINES)****ALPRAZOLAM****0.25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000865397 APO-ALPRAZ APX \$ 0.0760

00002137534 MYLAN-ALPRAZOLAM MYP \$ 0.0760

00001913484 NOVO-ALPRAZOL TEV \$ 0.0760

00000548359 XANAX PFI \$ 0.2625

**0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000865400 APO-ALPRAZ APX \$ 0.0920

00002137542 MYLAN-ALPRAZOLAM MYP \$ 0.0920

00001913492 NOVO-ALPRAZOL TEV \$ 0.0920

00000548367 XANAX PFI \$ 0.3139

**BROMAZEPAM****1.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002177153 APO-BROMAZEPAM APX \$ 0.0693

00002192705 GEN-BROMAZEPAM MYP \$ 0.0693

**3 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002177161 APO-BROMAZEPAM APX \$ 0.0882

00002192713 GEN-BROMAZEPAM MYP \$ 0.0882

00002230584 NOVO-BROMAZEPAM TEV \$ 0.0882

00000518123 LECTOPAM HLR \$ 0.1611

**6 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002177188 APO-BROMAZEPAM APX \$ 0.1288

00002192721 GEN-BROMAZEPAM MYP \$ 0.1288

00002230585 NOVO-BROMAZEPAM TEV \$ 0.1288

00000518131 LECTOPAM HLR \$ 0.2354

**CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL****5 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000522724 APO-CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE APX \$ 0.0679

**10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000522988 APO-CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE APX \$ 0.1070

**25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000522996 APO-CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE APX \$ 0.1658

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:24.08 ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS  
(BENZODIAZEPINES)****CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL/ CLIDINIUM BROMIDE**

5 MG \* 2.5 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000618454	APO-CHLORAX	APX	\$	0.2330
00000115630	LIBRAX	VCL	\$	0.3166

**CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM**

3.75 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000860689	APO-CLORAZEPATE	APX	\$	0.1476
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

7.5 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000860700	APO-CLORAZEPATE	APX	\$	0.1926
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

15 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000860697	APO-CLORAZEPATE	APX	\$	0.3856
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**DIAZEPAM**

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00000405329	APO-DIAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0508
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000362158	APO-DIAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0650
00000013285	VALIUM	HLR	\$	0.1615

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00000405337	APO-DIAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0867
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

5 MG / ML INJECTION

00000399728	DIAZEPAM	SDZ	\$	0.6577
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

5 MG / ML INJECTION EMULSION

00002065614	DIAZEMULS	PFI	\$	1.1729
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**FLURAZEPAM HCL**

15 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000521698	APO-FLURAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0810
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

30 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000521701	APO-FLURAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0930
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**LORAZEPAM**

0.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000655740	APO-LORAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0359
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000711101	NOVO-LORAZEM	TEV	\$	0.0359
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000728187	PMS-LORAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.0359
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002041413	ATIVAN	WAY	\$	0.0386
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00000655759	APO-LORAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0447
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000637742	NOVO-LORAZEM	TEV	\$	0.0447
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000728195	PMS-LORAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.0447
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002041421	ATIVAN	WAY	\$	0.0481
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00000655767	APO-LORAZEPAM	APX	\$	0.0699
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000637750	NOVO-LORAZEM	TEV	\$	0.0699
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000728209	PMS-LORAZEPAM	PMS	\$	0.0699
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002041448	ATIVAN	WAY	\$	0.0751
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

0.5 MG ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET

00002041456	ATIVAN	WAY	\$	0.1153
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

1 MG ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET

00002041464	ATIVAN	WAY	\$	0.1449
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:24.08 ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS  
(BENZODIAZEPINES)****LORAZEPAM**

2 MG ORAL SUBLINGUAL TABLET

00002041472 ATIVAN WAY \$ 0.2254

**MIDAZOLAM HCL**

5 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION

00002240286 MIDAZOLAM SDZ \$ 3.7253

**NITRAZEPAM**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002229654 NITRAZADON VCL \$ 0.0731

00002245230 APO-NITRAZEPAM APX \$ 0.0857

00002234003 SANDOZ NITRAZEPAM SDZ \$ 0.0857

00000511528 MOGADON VCL \$ 0.1535

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00002229655 NITRAZADON VCL \$ 0.1093

00002245231 APO-NITRAZEPAM APX \$ 0.1282

00002234007 SANDOZ NITRAZEPAM SDZ \$ 0.1282

00000511536 MOGADON VCL \$ 0.2297

**OXAZEPAM**

10 MG ORAL TABLET

00000402680 APO-OXAZEPAM APX \$ 0.0420

15 MG ORAL TABLET

00000402745 APO-OXAZEPAM APX \$ 0.0660

30 MG ORAL TABLET

00000402737 APO-OXAZEPAM APX \$ 0.0900

**TEMAZEPAM**

15 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002225964 APO-TEMAZEPAM APX \$ 0.1102

00002244814 CO TEMAZEPAM COB \$ 0.1102

00002230095 NOVO-TEMAZEPAM TEV \$ 0.1102

00002229455 PMS-TEMAZEPAM PMS \$ 0.1102

00002273039 PMS-TEMAZEPAM PMS \$ 0.1102

00002243023 RATIO-TEMAZEPAM RPH \$ 0.1102

00000604453 RESTORIL SPC \$ 0.2049

30 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002225972 APO-TEMAZEPAM APX \$ 0.1326

00002244815 CO TEMAZEPAM COB \$ 0.1326

00002230102 NOVO-TEMAZEPAM TEV \$ 0.1326

00002229456 PMS-TEMAZEPAM PMS \$ 0.1326

00002273047 PMS-TEMAZEPAM PMS \$ 0.1326

00002243024 RATIO-TEMAZEPAM RPH \$ 0.1326

00000604461 RESTORIL SPC \$ 0.2480

**TRIAZOLAM**

0.125 MG ORAL TABLET

00000808563 APO-TRIAZO APX \$ 0.1181

00001995227 MYLAN-TRIAZOLAM MYP \$ 0.1181

0.25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000808571 APO-TRIAZO APX \$ 0.2086

00001913506 MYLAN-TRIAZOLAM MYP \$ 0.2086

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:24.92 ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS)

**BUSPIRONE HCL****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002211076	APO-BUSPIRONE	APX	\$	0.5957
00002231492	NOVO-BUSPIRONE	TEV	\$	0.5957
00002207672	NU-BUSPIRONE	NXP	\$	0.5957
00002230942	PMS-BUSPIRONE	PMS	\$	0.5957
00002237858	RATIO-BUSPIRONE	RPH	\$	0.5957
00000603821	BUSPAR	BMS	\$	1.0669

**CHLORAL HYDRATE****100 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP**

00000792659	PMS-CHLORAL HYDRATE	PMS	\$	0.0434
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROXYZINE HCL****10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000646059	APO-HYDROXYZINE	APX	\$	0.1116
00000738824	NOVO-HYDROXYZIN	TEV	\$	0.1116

**25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000646024	APO-HYDROXYZINE	APX	\$	0.1425
00000738832	NOVO-HYDROXYZIN	TEV	\$	0.1425

**50 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000646016	APO-HYDROXYZINE	APX	\$	0.2068
00000738840	NOVO-HYDROXYZIN	TEV	\$	0.2068

**2 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP**

00000741817	PMS-HYDROXYZINE	PMS	\$	0.0408
00000024694	ATARAX	ERF	\$	0.0551

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000742813	HYDROXYZINE HCL	SDZ	\$	4.2158
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**ZOPICLONE****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002245077	APO-ZOPICLONE	APX	\$	0.2231
00002271931	CO ZOPICLONE	COB	\$	0.2231
00002296616	MYLAN-ZOPICLONE	MYP	\$	0.2231
00002251450	NOVO-ZOPICLONE	TEV	\$	0.2231
00002243426	PMS-ZOPICLONE	PMS	\$	0.2231
00002267918	RAN-ZOPICLONE	RAN	\$	0.2231
00002246534	RATIO-ZOPICLONE	RPH	\$	0.2231
00002257572	SANDOZ ZOPICLONE	SDZ	\$	0.2231
00002216167	IMOVANE	SAV	\$	1.0642

**7.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002218313	APO-ZOPICLONE	APX	\$	0.4685
00002271958	CO ZOPICLONE	COB	\$	0.4685
00002238596	MYLAN-ZOPICLONE	MYP	\$	0.4685
00002251469	NOVO-ZOPICLONE	TEV	\$	0.4685
00002228270	NU-ZOPICLONE	NXP	\$	0.4685
00002240606	PMS-ZOPICLONE	PMS	\$	0.4685
00002267926	RAN-ZOPICLONE	RAN	\$	0.4685
00002242481	RATIO-ZOPICLONE	RPH	\$	0.4685
00002008203	RHOVANE	SDZ	\$	0.4685
00002257580	SANDOZ ZOPICLONE	SDZ	\$	0.4685
00001926799	IMOVANE	SAV	\$	1.3438

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:28 ANTIMANIC AGENTS****LITHIUM CARBONATE****150 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002242837	APO-LITHIUM CARBONATE	APX	\$	0.0532
00002216132	PMS-LITHIUM CARBONATE	PMS	\$	0.0532
00000461733	CARBOLITH	VCL	\$	0.1227

**150 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002242837	APO-LITHIUM CARBONATE	APX	\$	0.0532
00002013231	LITHANE	ERF	\$	0.1084

**300 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002242838	APO-LITHIUM CARBONATE	APX	\$	0.0533
00002216140	PMS-LITHIUM CARBONATE	PMS	\$	0.0533
00000236683	CARBOLITH	VCL	\$	0.0952

**300 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002242838	APO-LITHIUM CARBONATE	APX	\$	0.0533
00000406775	LITHANE	ERF	\$	0.1079

**600 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002216159	PMS-LITHIUM CARBONATE	PMS	\$	0.1364
-------------	-----------------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:32.28 ANTIMIGRAINE AGENTS****(SELECTIVE SEROTONIN AGONISTS)****ALMOTRIPTAN MALATE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients where other standard therapy has failed. (Refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List for eligibility in patients 65 years of age and older, and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

**6.25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002248128	AXERT	MCL	\$	13.9217
-------------	-------	-----	----	---------

**12.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002248129	AXERT	MCL	\$	13.9217
-------------	-------	-----	----	---------

**NARATRIPTAN HCL**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients where other standard therapy has failed. (Refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List for eligibility in patients 65 years of age and older; and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

**1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002237820	AMERGE	GSK	\$	14.9224
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**2.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002237821	AMERGE	GSK	\$	15.7246
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:32.28 ANTIMIGRAINE AGENTS****(SELECTIVE SEROTONIN AGONISTS)****RIZATRIPTAN BENZOATE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients where standard therapy has failed. (Refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List for eligibility in patients 65 years of age and older; and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002240520	MAXALT	MFC	\$	14.7167
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002240521	MAXALT	MFC	\$	14.7167
-------------	--------	-----	----	---------

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL WAFER**

00002240518	MAXALT RPD	MFC	\$	14.7167
-------------	------------	-----	----	---------

**10 MG (BASE) ORAL WAFER**

00002240519	MAXALT RPD	MFC	\$	14.7167
-------------	------------	-----	----	---------

**SUMATRIPTAN HEMISULFATE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients where other standard therapy has failed. (Refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List for eligibility in patients 65 years of age and older; and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

**5 MG / DOSE (BASE) NASAL UNIT DOSE SPRAY**

00002230418	IMITREX	GSK	\$	15.1467
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**20 MG / DOSE (BASE) NASAL UNIT DOSE SPRAY**

00002230420	IMITREX	GSK	\$	15.5875
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****28:32.28 ANTIMIGRAINE AGENTS****(SELECTIVE SEROTONIN AGONISTS)****SUMATRIPTAN SUCCINATE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients where other standard therapy has failed. (Refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List for eligibility in patients 65 years of age and older, and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET				
00002268388	APO-SUMATRIPTAN	APX	\$	8.9364
00002257890	CO SUMATRIPTAN	COB	\$	8.9364
00002268914	MYLAN-SUMATRIPTAN	MYP	\$	8.9364
00002286823	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN DF	TEV	\$	8.9364
00002256436	PMS-SUMATRIPTAN	PMS	\$	8.9364
00002271583	RATIO-SUMATRIPTAN	RPH	\$	8.9364
00002263025	SANDOZ SUMATRIPTAN	SDZ	\$	8.9364
00002212153	IMITREX DF	GSK	\$	15.9579
100 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET				
00002268396	APO-SUMATRIPTAN	APX	\$	9.8442
00002257904	CO SUMATRIPTAN	COB	\$	9.8442
00002268922	MYLAN-SUMATRIPTAN	MYP	\$	9.8442
00002239367	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN	TEV	\$	9.8442
00002286831	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN DF	TEV	\$	9.8442
00002256444	PMS-SUMATRIPTAN	PMS	\$	9.8442
00002271591	RATIO-SUMATRIPTAN	RPH	\$	9.8442
00002263033	SANDOZ SUMATRIPTAN	SDZ	\$	9.8442
00002212161	IMITREX DF	GSK	\$	17.5789
6 MG / SYR (BASE) INJECTION SYRINGE				
00002212188	IMITREX (0.5 ML)	GSK	\$	47.3968

**ZOLMITRIPTAN**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 18 to 64 years of age inclusive for the treatment of acute migraine attacks in patients where other standard therapy has failed. (Refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List for eligibility in patients 65 years of age and older; and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients.)

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET				
00002238660	ZOMIG	AZC	\$	14.3333
2.5 MG ORAL DISPERSIBLE TABLET				
00002243045	ZOMIG RAPIMELT	AZC	\$	14.3405
5 MG / DOSE NASAL UNIT DOSE SPRAY				
00002248993	ZOMIG	AZC	\$	14.3333

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:32.92 ANTIMIGRAINE AGENTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIMIGRAINE AGENTS)

**PIZOTIFEN MALATE**

0.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000329320	SANDOMIGRAN	PAL	\$	0.3699
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.04 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS  
(ADAMANTANES)

**AMANTADINE HCL**

100 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002139200	MYLAN-AMANTADINE	MYP	\$	0.5179
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00001990403	PMS-AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE	PMS	\$	0.5179
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	--------

10 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00002022826	PMS-AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE	PMS	\$	0.0812
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.08 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS  
(ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS)

**BENZTROPINE MESYLATE**

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00000706531	PMS-BENZTROPINE	PMS	\$	0.0219
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00000587265	PMS-BENZTROPINE	PMS	\$	0.0450
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00000426857	APO-BENZTROPINE	APX	\$	0.0540
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**ETHOPROPAZINE HCL**

50 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00001927744	PARSITAN	ERF	\$	0.2194
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**PROCYCLIDINE HCL**

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000649392	PMS-PROCYCLIDINE	PMS	\$	0.0585
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000587354	PMS-PROCYCLIDINE	PMS	\$	0.0269
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

0.5 MG / ML ORAL ELIXIR

00000587362	PMS-PROCYCLIDINE	PMS	\$	0.0329
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HCL**

2 MG ORAL TABLET

00000545058	APO-TRIHEX	APX	\$	0.0369
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000545074	APO-TRIHEX	APX	\$	0.0668
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.12 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS  
(CATECHOL-O-METHYLTRANSFERASE (COMT) INHIBITORS)

**ENTACAPONE**

200 MG ORAL TABLET

00002243763	COMTAN	NOV	\$	1.7242
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.16 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS  
(DOPAMINE PRECURSORS)

**LEVODOPA/ BENSERAZIDE HCL**

50 MG \* 12.5 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00000522597	PROLOPA 50-12.5	HLR	\$	0.2937
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

100 MG \* 25 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00000386464	PROLOPA 100-25	HLR	\$	0.4835
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

200 MG \* 50 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00000386472	PROLOPA 200-50	HLR	\$	0.8117
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**LEVODOPA/ CARBIDOPA**

100 MG \* 10 MG ORAL TABLET

00002195933	APO-LEVOCARB	APX	\$	0.2365
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00002244494	NOVO-LEVOCARBIDOPA	TEV	\$	0.2365
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002182831	NU-LEVOCARB	NXP	\$	0.2365
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000355658	SINEMET 100/10	BMS	\$	0.4348
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

100 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET

00002195941	APO-LEVOCARB	APX	\$	0.3532
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00002244495	NOVO-LEVOCARBIDOPA	TEV	\$	0.3532
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002182823	NU-LEVOCARB	NXP	\$	0.3532
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000513997	SINEMET 100/25	BMS	\$	0.6492
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

250 MG \* 25 MG ORAL TABLET

00002195968	APO-LEVOCARB	APX	\$	0.3943
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00002244496	NOVO-LEVOCARBIDOPA	TEV	\$	0.3943
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002182858	NU-LEVOCARB	NXP	\$	0.3943
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

00000328219	SINEMET 250/25	BMS	\$	0.7247
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

100 MG \* 25 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002272873	APO-LEVOCARB CR	APX	\$	0.5126
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002028786	SINEMET CR 100/25	BMS	\$	0.7040
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

200 MG \* 50 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000870935	SINEMET CR 200/50	BMS	\$	1.2987
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**LEVODOPA/ CARBIDOPA/ ENTACAPONE**

50 MG \* 12.5 MG \* 200 MG ORAL TABLET

00002305933	STALEVO	NOV	\$	1.6780
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

100 MG \* 25 MG \* 200 MG ORAL TABLET

00002305941	STALEVO	NOV	\$	1.6780
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

150 MG \* 37.5 MG \* 200 MG ORAL TABLET

00002305968	STALEVO	NOV	\$	1.6780
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.20.04 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS

DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS

(ERGOT-DERIVATIVE-DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS)

**BROMOCRIPTINE MESYLATE**

2.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002087324	APO-BROMOCRIPTINE	APX	\$	0.5453
00002231702	PMS-BROMOCRIPTINE	PMS	\$	0.5453

5 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE

00002230454	APO-BROMOCRIPTINE	APX	\$	0.9711
00002236949	PMS-BROMOCRIPTINE	PMS	\$	0.9711

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.20.08 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS

DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS

(NONERGOT-DERIVATIVE DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS)

**PRAMIPEXOLE DIHYDROCHLORIDE**

0.25 MG ORAL TABLET

00002292378	APO-PRAMIPEXOLE	APX	\$	0.5887
00002297302	CO PRAMIPEXOLE	COB	\$	0.5887
00002269309	NOVO-PRAMIPEXOLE	TEV	\$	0.5887
00002290111	PMS-PRAMIPEXOLE	PMS	\$	0.5887
00002315262	SANDOZ PRAMIPEXOLE	SDZ	\$	0.5887
00002237145	MIRAPEX	BOE	\$	1.0513

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00002292394	APO-PRAMIPEXOLE	APX	\$	1.1776
00002297329	CO PRAMIPEXOLE	COB	\$	1.1776
00002269325	NOVO-PRAMIPEXOLE	TEV	\$	1.1776
00002290146	PMS-PRAMIPEXOLE	PMS	\$	1.1776
00002315289	SANDOZ PRAMIPEXOLE	SDZ	\$	1.1776
00002237146	MIRAPEX	BOE	\$	2.1028

1.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002292408	APO-PRAMIPEXOLE	APX	\$	1.1776
00002297337	CO PRAMIPEXOLE	COB	\$	1.1776
00002269333	NOVO-PRAMIPEXOLE	TEV	\$	1.1776
00002290154	PMS-PRAMIPEXOLE	PMS	\$	1.1776
00002315297	SANDOZ PRAMIPEXOLE	SDZ	\$	1.1776
00002237147	MIRAPEX	BOE	\$	2.1028

**ROPINIROLE HCL**

0.25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002316846	CO ROPINIROLE	COB	\$	0.1419
00002326590	PMS-ROPINIROLE	PMS	\$	0.1419
00002314037	RAN-ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	0.1419
00002332361	ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	0.1419
00002232565	REQUIP	GSK	\$	0.3051

1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002316854	CO ROPINIROLE	COB	\$	0.5676
00002326612	PMS-ROPINIROLE	PMS	\$	0.5676
00002314053	RAN-ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	0.5676
00002332426	ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	0.5676
00002232567	REQUIP	GSK	\$	1.2204

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.20.08 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS

DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS

(NONERGOT-DERIVATIVE DOPAMINE RECEPTOR AGONISTS)

**ROPINIROLE HCL**

2 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002316862	CO ROPINIROLE	COB	\$	0.6244
00002326620	PMS-ROPINIROLE	PMS	\$	0.6244
00002314061	RAN-ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	0.6244
00002332434	ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	0.6244
00002232568	REQUIP	GSK	\$	1.3426

5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002316870	CO ROPINIROLE	COB	\$	1.7192
00002326639	PMS-ROPINIROLE	PMS	\$	1.7192
00002314088	RAN-ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	1.7192
00002332442	ROPINIROLE	RAN	\$	1.7192
00002232569	REQUIP	GSK	\$	3.6963

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:36.32 ANTIPARKINSONIAN AGENTS

(MONOAMINE OXIDASE B INHIBITORS)

**SELEGILINE HCL**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002238102	PMS-SELEGILINE	PMS	\$	1.2092
00002230641	APO-SELEGILINE	APX	\$	1.2650
00002231036	MYLAN-SELEGILINE	MYP	\$	1.2650
00002068087	NOVO-SELEGILINE	TEV	\$	1.2650
00002230717	NU-SELEGILINE	NXP	\$	1.2650

**28:00 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS**

28:92 MISCELLANEOUS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

**PIZOTIFEN MALATE**

1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00000511552	SANDOMIGRAN DS	PAL	\$	0.6142
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**34:00**

Dental Agents

**34:00 DENTAL AGENTS**

34:00

**SODIUM FLUORIDE**

**2.21 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00000575569 FLUOR-A-DAY

PMS \$ 0.0916

**5.56 MG / ML ORAL DROPS**

00000610100 FLUOR-A-DAY

PMS \$ 0.1831

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**40:00**

# Electrolytic, Caloric, and Water Balance

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

## 40:10 AMMONIA DETOXICANTS

**LACTULOSE**

667 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00002242814	APO-LACTULOSE	APX	\$	0.0145
00002295881	JAMP-LACTULOSE	JPC	\$	0.0145
00000703486	PMS-LACTULOSE	PMS	\$	0.0145
00000854409	RATIO-LACTULOSE	RPH	\$	0.0145

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

## 40:12 REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS

**MAGNESIUM GLUCOHEPTONATE**

100 MG / ML ORAL SOLUTION

00000026697	ROUGIER MAGNESIUM	ROG	\$	0.0200
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**MAGNESIUM GLUCONATE**

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00000555126	MAGLUCATE	PMS	\$	0.1231
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (K+)**

8 MEQ ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00000602884	APO-K	APX	\$	0.0899
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00000074225	SLOW K	NOV	\$ 0.0899	\$ 0.1516

*MAC pricing has been applied based on the lowest unit cost for an 8 mEq (K+) oral sustained-release tablet: APO-K.*

20 MEQ ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000713376	K-DUR	SCH	\$	0.1995
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

8 MEQ ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE

00002042304	MICRO-K EXTENCAPS	PAL	\$	0.0930
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (K+)(CL-)**

1.33 MEQ / ML ORAL LIQUID

00002238604	PMS - POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	PMS	\$	0.0131
00001918303	K-10 ORAL LIQUID	GSK	\$	0.0166

**POTASSIUM CITRATE (K+)**

25 MEQ ORAL EFFERVESCENT TABLET

00002085992	K-LYTE	WSP	\$	0.5550
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**SODIUM ACID PHOSPHATE/ SODIUM BICARBONATE/****POTASSIUM BICARBONATE**

500 MG (BASE) \* 469 MG (BASE) \* 123 MG (BASE) ORAL EFFERVESCENT TABLET

00000225819	PHOSPHATE-NOVARTIS	NOV	\$	0.7052
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

## 40:18.18 ION-REMOVING AGENTS

## (POTASSIUM-REMOVING AGENTS)

**CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE**

ORAL POWDER

00002017741	RESONIUM CALCIUM	SAV	\$	0.3650
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

40:18.18 ION-REMOVING AGENTS  
(POTASSIUM-REMOVING AGENTS)

**SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE**

250 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00000769541	PMS-SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULF.	PMS	\$	0.1247
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	--------

ORAL POWDER

00000755338	PMS-SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULF.	PMS	\$	0.1460
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	--------

00002026961	KAYEXALATE	SAV	\$	0.1889
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

30 G / ENM RECTAL RETENTION ENEMA

00000769533	PMS-SOD POLYSTYR SULF (120 ML)	PMS	\$	14.6639
-------------	--------------------------------	-----	----	---------

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

40:28.16 DIURETICS  
(POTASSIUM-SPARING DIURETICS)

**AMILORIDE HCL**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002249510	APO-AMILORIDE	APX	\$	0.2717
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

40:28.20 DIURETICS  
(THIAZIDE DIURETICS)

**HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE**

25 MG ORAL TABLET

00000326844	APO-HYDRO	APX	\$	0.0395
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00000021474	NOVO-HYDRAZIDE	TEV	\$	0.0395
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000312800	APO-HYDRO	APX	\$	0.0551
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00000021482	NOVO-HYDRAZIDE	TEV	\$	0.0551
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00000644552	APO-HYDRO	APX	\$	0.1232
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE/ AMILORIDE HCL**

50 MG \* 5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000784400	APO-AMILZIDE	APX	\$	0.1917
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00002257378	MYLAN-AMILAZIDE	MYP	\$	0.1917
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00001937219	NOVAMILOR	TEV	\$	0.1917
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

00000886106	NU-AMILZIDE	NXP	\$	0.1917
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE/ TRIAMTERENE**

25 MG \* 50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000441775	APO-TRIAZIDE	APX	\$	0.0608
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

00000532657	NOVO-TRIAMZIDE	TEV	\$	0.0608
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00000865532	NU-TRIAZIDE	NXP	\$	0.0608
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

40:28.24 DIURETICS  
(THIAZIDE-LIKE DIURETICS)

**CHLORTHALIDONE**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000360279	APO-CHLORTHALIDONE	APX	\$	0.1242
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**INDAPAMIDE HEMIHYDRATE**

1.25 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002239619	PMS-INDAPAMIDE	PMS	\$	0.1668
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002245246	APO-INDAPAMIDE	APX	\$	0.1877
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002240067	MYLAN-INDAPAMIDE	MYP	\$	0.1877
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

2.5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET

00002223678	APO-INDAPAMIDE	APX	\$	0.2933
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002153483	MYLAN-INDAPAMIDE	MYP	\$	0.2933
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002231184	NOVO-INDAPAMIDE	TEV	\$	0.2933
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002223597	NU-INDAPAMIDE	NXP	\$	0.2933
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002239620	PMS-INDAPAMIDE	PMS	\$	0.2933
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00000564966	LOZIDE	SEV	\$	0.5238
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**METOLAZONE**

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000888400	ZAROXOLYN	SAV	\$	0.2005
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**40:00 ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE**

40:40 URICOSURIC AGENTS

**PROBENECID**

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00000294926	BENURYL	VCL	\$	0.2025
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**SULFINPYRAZONE**

200 MG ORAL TABLET

00000441767	APO-SULFINPYRAZONE	APX	\$	0.2997
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002045699	NU-SULFINPYRAZONE	NXP	\$	0.2997
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**48:00**

# Respiratory Tract Agents

**48:00 RESPIRATORY TRACT AGENTS****48:10.24 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(LEUKOTRIENE MODIFIERS)****MONTELUKAST SODIUM****10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002238217	SINGULAIR	MFC	\$	2.3413
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 6 to 18 years of age inclusive for the prophylaxis and treatment of asthma. (For eligibility in patients over 18 years of age refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List, and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients).

**4 MG (BASE) ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00002243602	SINGULAIR	MFC	\$	1.4410
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 2 to 18 years of age inclusive for the prophylaxis and treatment of asthma.

**5 MG (BASE) ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00002238216	SINGULAIR	MFC	\$	1.5910
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 6 to 18 years of age inclusive for the prophylaxis and treatment of asthma. (For eligibility in patients over 18 years of age refer to Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List, and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients).

**4 MG (BASE) ORAL GRANULE**

00002247997	SINGULAIR	MFC	\$	1.4410
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 2 to 18 years of age inclusive for the prophylaxis and treatment of asthma.

**ZAFIRLUKAST**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 12 to 18 years of age inclusive for the prophylaxis and treatment of asthma. (For eligibility in patients over 18 years of age refer to the Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products of the List, and Criteria for Special Authorization of Select Drug Products in the Alberta Employment and Immigration Drug Benefit Supplement for eligibility in Alberta Employment and Immigration, Alberta Children and Youth Services and Alberta Seniors and Community Supports (AISH) clients).

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002236606	ACCOLATE	AZC	\$	0.7749
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**48:00 RESPIRATORY TRACT AGENTS****48:10.32 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(MAST-CELL STABILIZERS)****SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE****100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000500895	NALCROM	SAV	\$	1.4694
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**1 % INHALATION SOLUTION**

00002046113	PMS-SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE	PMS	\$	0.2552
-------------	-------------------------	-----	----	--------

**48:00 RESPIRATORY TRACT AGENTS**

48:24 MUCOLYTIC AGENTS

**ACETYLCYSTEINE**

20 % INHALATION SOLUTION

00002243098	ACETYLCYSTEINE	SDZ	\$	0.6450
00002091526	MUCOMYST	WSP	\$	0.7200

**52:00**

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat  
(EENT) Preparations

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:04.04 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
(ANTIBACTERIALS)**CIPROFLOXACIN HCL**

0.3 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002263130	APO-CIPROFLOX	APX	\$	1.1280
00002253933	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN	PMS	\$	1.1280
00001945270	CILOXAN	ALC	\$	2.0855

**ERYTHROMYCIN**

0.5 % OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00001912755	PMS-ERYTHROMYCIN	PMS	\$	1.2380
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**GENTAMICIN SULFATE**

0.3 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000512192	GARAMYCIN	SCH	\$	0.4060
00002229440	SANDOZ GENTAMICIN SULFATE	SDZ	\$	0.4060

0.3 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00000028339	GARAMYCIN	SCH	\$	1.1429
00002230888	SANDOZ GENTAMICIN SULFATE	SDZ	\$	1.1429

0.3 % (BASE) OTIC SOLUTION

00000512184	GARAMYCIN	SCH	\$	1.0320
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**NEOMYCIN SULFATE/ POLYMYXIN B SULFATE/ GRAMICIDIN**

0.25 % \* 10,000 UNIT / ML \* 0.03 MG / ML OTIC/OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000807435	OPTIMYXIN PLUS	SDZ	\$	0.7817
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**OFLOXACIN**

0.3 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002248398	APO-OFLOXACIN	APX	\$	0.9920
00002252570	PMS-OFLOXACIN	PMS	\$	0.9920
00002143291	OCUFLOX	ALL	\$	2.6295

**TOBRAMYCIN**

0.3 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002239577	PMS-TOBRAMYCIN	PMS	\$	1.0029
00002241755	SANDOZ TOBRAMYCIN	SDZ	\$	1.0029
00000513962	TOBREX	ALC	\$	1.7909

0.3 % OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00000614254	TOBREX	ALC	\$	2.5400
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:04.20 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
(ANTIVIRALS)**TRIFLURIDINE**

1 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002248529	SANDOZ TRIFLURIDINE	SDZ	\$	3.2520
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS****52:08.08 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(CORTICOSTEROIDS)****BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE**

50 MCG / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE SPRAY

00002238796	APO-BECLOMETHASONE	APX	\$	0.0613
00002172712	MYLAN-BECLO AQ.	MYP	\$	0.0613
00002238577	NU-BECLOMETHASONE	NXP	\$	0.0613

**BUDESONIDE**

100 MCG / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE AEROSOL

00002035324 RHINOCORT TURBUHALER AZC \$ 0.1220

100 MCG / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE SPRAY

00002230648 MYLAN-BUDESONIDE AQ MYP \$ 0.0961

**CIPROFLOXACIN HCL/ DEXAMETHASONE**

0.3 % \* 0.1 % OTIC SUSPENSION

00002252716 CIPRODEX ALC \$ 3.6120

**DEXAMETHASONE**

0.1 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000042560 MAXIDEX ALC \$ 1.6555

0.1 % OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00000042579 MAXIDEX ALC \$ 2.5646

**DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE**

0.1 % OTIC/OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000739839 SANDOZ DEXAMETHASONE SOD.  
PHOSPHATE SDZ \$ 1.3133**FLUNISOLIDE**

0.025 % NASAL SPRAY

00002239288 APO-FLUNISOLIDE APX \$ 0.5940

**FLUOROMETHOLONE**

0.1 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00002238568 PMS-FLUOROMETHOLONE PMS \$ 1.6500

0.25 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000707511 FML FORTE ALL \$ 2.8229

**FLUOROMETHOLONE ACETATE**

0.1 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000756784 FLAREX ALC \$ 1.8705

**HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE**

2.5 % OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00001980661 CORTAMED SDZ \$ 5.4127

**MOMETASONE FUROATE**

50 MCG / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE SPRAY

00002238465 NASONEX SCH \$ 0.2021

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for patients 3 to 12 years of age inclusive for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis or perennial allergic rhinitis.

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:08.08 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(CORTICOSTEROIDS)**PREDNISOLONE ACETATE**

0.12 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00001916181	SANDOZ PREDNISOLONE ACETATE	SDZ	\$	1.2650
00000299405	PRED MILD	ALL	\$	1.9307

1 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000700401	RATIO-PREDNISOLONE	RPH	\$	1.9400
00001916203	SANDOZ PREDNISOLONE ACETATE	SDZ	\$	1.9400
00000301175	PRED FORTE	ALL	\$	5.6846

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:08.08.00 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
CORTICOSTEROIDS  
(COMBINATION ANTI-INFECTIVE/CORTICOSTEROID AGENTS)**BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE/ GENTAMICIN SULFATE**

0.1 % (BASE) \* 0.3 % (BASE) OTIC/OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000682217	GARASONE	SCH	\$	1.2813
00002244999	SANDOZ PENTASONE	SDZ	\$	1.2813

**DEXAMETHASONE/ FRAMYCETIN SULFATE/ GRAMICIDIN**

0.5 MG / ML \* 5 MG / ML \* 0.05 MG / ML OTIC/OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002247920	SANDOZ OPTICORT	SDZ	\$	1.3000
00002224623	SOFACORT	SAV	\$	1.9215

**DEXAMETHASONE/ NEOMYCIN SULFATE/ POLYMYXIN B SULFATE**

1 MG / ML \* 3.5 MG / ML (BASE) \* 6,000 UNIT / ML OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000042676	MAXITROL	ALC	\$	2.0468
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

1 MG / G \* 3.5 MG / G (BASE) \* 6,000 UNIT / G OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00000358177	MAXITROL	ALC	\$	2.8533
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**DEXAMETHASONE/ TOBRAMYCIN**

0.1 % \* 0.3 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000778907	TOBRADEX	ALC	\$	2.1156
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

0.1 % \* 0.3 % OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00000778915	TOBRADEX	ALC	\$	3.1328
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**FLUMETHASONE PIVALATE/ CLIOQUINOL**

0.02 % \* 1 % OTIC SOLUTION

00000074454	LOCACORTEN VIOFORM	PAL	\$	1.4120
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**PREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM**

0.2 % \* 10 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00000807788	BLEPHAMIDE	ALL	\$	2.8620
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

0.2 % \* 10 % OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT

00000307246	BLEPHAMIDE S.O.P.	ALL	\$	3.6611
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------



**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:08.20 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS  
(NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)**DICLOFENAC SODIUM**

0.1 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00001940414 VOLTAREN OPHTHA NOV \$ 2.6080

**KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE**

0.5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002245821 APO-KETOROLAC APX \$ 2.0160

00002247461 RATIO-KETOROLAC RPH \$ 2.0160

00001968300 ACULAR ALL \$ 3.6120

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**

## 52:16 LOCAL ANESTHETICS

**LIDOCAINE HCL**

2 % ORAL LIQUID

00001968823 LIDODAN VISCOUS ODN \$ 0.0542

00000001686 XYLOCAINE VISCOUS AZC \$ 0.0967

**PROPARACAINE HCL**

0.5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000035076 ALCAINE ALC \$ 0.6450

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**

## 52:24 MYDRIATICS

**ATROPINE SULFATE**

1 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000035017 ISOPTO ATROPINE ALC \$ 0.6450

**CYCLOPENTOLATE HCL**

1 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000252506 CYCLOGYL ALC \$ 0.8671

**HOMATROPINE HYDROBROMIDE**

2 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000779 ISOPTO HOMATROPINE ALC \$ 0.6557

5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000787 ISOPTO HOMATROPINE ALC \$ 0.7811

**TROPICAMIDE**

0.5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000981 MYDRIACYL ALC \$ 0.8993

1 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000001007 MYDRIACYL ALC \$ 1.1573

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**

## 52:28 MOUTHWASHES AND GARGLES

**BENZYDAMINE HCL**

0.15 % ORAL RINSE

00002239044 APO-BENZYDAMINE APX \$ 0.0218

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS****52:28 MOUTHWASHES AND GARGLES****COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

<b>00000999109</b>	<b>COMPOUND-CHLOR MOUTH RINSE (IN ANY XXX CONCENTRATION)</b>		<b>\$ 0.0000</b>
--------------------	--	--	------------------

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

<b>00000999209</b>	<b>COMPOUND-CHLOR MOUTH RINSE (IN ANY XXX CONCENTRATION)</b>		<b>\$ 0.0000</b>
--------------------	--	--	------------------

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS****52:32 VASOCONSTRICTORS****EPINEPHRINE HCL**

1 MG / ML TOPICAL SOLUTION

00000155365	ADRENALIN	ERF	\$ 0.5844
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------

**PHENYLEPHRINE HCL**

2.5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000465763	MYDFRIN	ALC	\$ 1.0427
-------------	---------	-----	-----------

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS****52:40.04 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS****(ALPHA-ADRENERGIC AGONISTS)****BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE**

0.2 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002260077	APO-BRIMONIDINE	APX	\$ 1.9869
00002246284	PMS-BRIMONIDINE	PMS	\$ 1.9869
00002243026	RATIO-BRIMONIDINE	RPH	\$ 1.9869
00002305429	SANDOZ BRIMONIDINE	SDZ	\$ 1.9869
00002236876	ALPHAGAN	ALL	\$ 3.5480

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS****52:40.08 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS****(BETA-ADRENERGIC AGENTS)****BETAXOLOL HCL**

0.5 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002235971	SANDOZ BETAXOLOL	SDZ	\$ 1.8220
-------------	------------------	-----	-----------

0.25 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00001908448	BETOPTIC S	ALC	\$ 2.4230
-------------	------------	-----	-----------

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:40.08 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS  
(BETA-ADRENERGIC AGENTS)**LEVOBUNOLOL HCL**

## 0.25 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002031159	RATIO-LEVOBUNOLOL	RPH	\$	1.1760
00002241715	SANDOZ LEVOBUNOLOL	SDZ	\$	1.1760

## 0.5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002237991	PMS-LEVOBUNOLOL	PMS	\$	1.5550
00002031167	RATIO-LEVOBUNOLOL	RPH	\$	1.5550
00002241716	SANDOZ LEVOBUNOLOL	SDZ	\$	1.5550
00000637661	BETAGAN	ALL	\$	3.5368

**TIMOLOL MALEATE**

## 0.25 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002083353	PMS-TIMOLOL	PMS	\$	1.4314
00000755826	APO-TIMOP	APX	\$	1.5500
00000893773	MYLAN-TIMOLOL	MYP	\$	1.5500
00002166712	SANDOZ TIMOLOL MALEATE	SDZ	\$	1.5500

## 0.5 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000755834	APO-TIMOP	APX	\$	1.8600
00000893781	MYLAN-TIMOLOL	MYP	\$	1.8600
00002083345	PMS-TIMOLOL	PMS	\$	1.8600
00002166720	SANDOZ TIMOLOL MALEATE	SDZ	\$	1.8600
00000451207	TIMOPTIC	MFC	\$	3.4700

## 0.25 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC LONG ACTING GELLAN SOLUTION

00002171880	TIMOPTIC-XE	MFC	\$	3.7040
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

## 0.5 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC LONG ACTING GELLAN SOLUTION

00002171899	TIMOPTIC-XE	MFC	\$	4.4320
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:40.12 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS  
(CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS)**ACETAZOLAMIDE**

## 250 MG ORAL TABLET

00000545015	APO-ACETAZOLAMIDE	APX	\$	0.1237
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**BRINZOLAMIDE**

## 1 % OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION

00002238873	AZOPT	ALC	\$	3.4615
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

**DORZOLAMIDE HCL**

## 2 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002216205	TRUSOPT	MFC	\$	3.7500
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002269090	TRUSOPT (PRESERVATIVE-FREE)	MFC	\$	3.7550

**METHAZOLAMIDE**

## 50 MG ORAL TABLET

00002245882	APO-METHAZOLAMIDE	APX	\$	0.4817
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:40.20 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS  
(MIOTICS)**CARBACHOL**

## 1.5 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000655 ISOPTO CARBACHOL ALC \$ 0.7238

## 3 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000663 ISOPTO CARBACHOL ALC \$ 0.8707

**PILOCARPINE HCL**

## 1 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000841 ISOPTO CARPINE ALC \$ 0.2199

## 2 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000868 ISOPTO CARPINE ALC \$ 0.2537

## 4 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00000000884 ISOPTO CARPINE ALC \$ 0.2866

## 4 % OPTHALMIC GEL

00000575240 PILOPINE HS ALC \$ 2.6854

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:40.28 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS  
(PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS)**BIMATOPROST**

## 0.03 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002245860 LUMIGAN ALL \$ 11.6272

**LATANOPROST**

## 0.005 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002231493 XALATAN PFI \$ 11.6272

**TRAVOPROST**

## 0.004 % OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002244896 TRAVATAN ALC \$ 11.6272

00002318008 TRAVATAN Z ALC \$ 11.6272

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**52:40.92 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS)**BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE/ TIMOLOL MALEATE**

## 0.2 % \* 0.5 % (BASE) OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002248347 COMBIGAN ALL \$ 4.3129

**DORZOLAMIDE HCL/ TIMOLOL MALEATE**

## 2 % (BASE) \* 0.5 % (BASE) OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

 00002258692 COSOPT PRESERVATIVE-FREE MFC \$ 4.8792 00002240113 COSOPT MFC \$ 5.6820**LATANOPROST/ TIMOLOL MALEATE**

## 0.005 % \* 0.5 % (BASE) OPTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002246619 XALACOM PFI \$ 13.1580

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**

52:40.92 ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIGLAUCOMA AGENTS)

**TRAVOPROST/ TIMOLOL MALEATE**

0.004 % \* 0.5 % (BASE) OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002278251	DUO TRAV	ALC	\$	13.1580
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

---

**52:00 EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT (EENT) PREPARATIONS**

52:92 MISCELLANEOUS EENT DRUGS

**APRACLONIDINE HCL**

0.5 % OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

00002076306	IOPIDINE	ALC	\$	4.5730
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

---

**RANIBIZUMAB**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit when prescribed by a registered prescriber conditional to the following criteria.

"For the treatment of neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration (AMD) if all of the following circumstances apply to the eye to be treated:

- The best corrected visual acuity (BCVA) is between 6/12 (20/40) and 6/96 (20/320)
- There is active disease activity (choroidal neovascularization) and no permanent structural damage to the central fovea
- The lesion size is less than or equal to 12 disc areas in greatest linear dimension
- There is evidence of recent (< 3 months) presumed disease progression (blood vessel growth, as indicated by fluorescein angiography, optical coherence tomography (OCT) or recent visual acuity changes)
- No concurrent verteporfin PDT treatment
- Injection will be by a qualified ophthalmologist with experience in intravitreal injections.

The interval between the doses should be no shorter than one month.

Treatment with ranibizumab should be continued only in people who maintain adequate response to therapy.

Ranibizumab should be discontinued if any one of the following occur:

- Reduction in BCVA in the treated eye to less than 15 letters (absolute) on 2 consecutive visits in the treated eye, attributed to AMD in the absence of other pathology,
- Reduction in BCVA of 30 letters or more compared to either baseline and/or best recorded level since baseline as this may indicate either poor treatment effect or adverse event or both.
- There is evidence of deterioration of the lesion morphology despite optimum treatment over three consecutive visits."

**2.3 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002296810	LUCENTIS	NOV	\$	1693.1250
-------------	----------	-----	----	-----------

---

***For this product - pricing has been established on a per vial basis.***

---

**56:00**

# Gastrointestinal Drugs

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:08 ANTIDIARRHEA AGENTS****DIPHENOXYLATE HCL/ ATROPINE SULFATE**

2.5 MG \* 0.025 MG ORAL TABLET

00000036323 LOMOTIL

PFI

\$ 0.4699

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:14 CHOLELITHOLYTIC AGENTS****URSODIOL**

250 MG ORAL TABLET

00002273497 PMS-URSODIOL C

PMS

\$ 0.8808

00002238984 URSO

AXC

\$ 1.3544

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00002273500 PMS-URSODIOL C

PMS

\$ 1.6708

00002245894 URSO DS

AXC

\$ 2.5689

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:16 DIGESTANTS****LIPASE/ AMYLASE/ PROTEASE**

8,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT ORAL TABLET

00002230019 VIOKASE

AXC

\$ 0.2288

16,000 UNIT \* 60,000 UNIT \* 60,000 UNIT ORAL TABLET

00002241933 VIOKASE 16

AXC

\$ 0.3511

8,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE

00000263818 COTAZYM

ORG

\$ 0.2530

4,000 UNIT \* 12,000 UNIT \* 12,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00000789445 PANCREASE MT 4

JOI

\$ 0.4675

4,500 UNIT \* 20,000 UNIT \* 25,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00002203324 ULTRASE MS4 MICROSPHERES

AXC

\$ 0.2239

8,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00000502790 COTAZYM ECS 8

ORG

\$ 0.3475

10,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00000789437 PANCREASE MT 10

JOI

\$ 1.1683

10,000 UNIT \* 33,200 UNIT \* 37,500 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00002200104 CREON 10 MINIMICROSPHERES

SLO

\$ 0.2927

12,000 UNIT \* 39,000 UNIT \* 39,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00002045834 ULTRASE MT12 MINITABLETS

AXC

\$ 0.4381

16,000 UNIT \* 48,000 UNIT \* 48,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00000789429 PANCREASE MT 16

JOI

\$ 1.8692

20,000 UNIT \* 55,000 UNIT \* 55,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00000821373 COTAZYM ECS 20

ORG

\$ 0.8975

20,000 UNIT \* 65,000 UNIT \* 65,000 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00002045869 ULTRASE MT20 MINITABLETS

AXC

\$ 0.7592

25,000 UNIT \* 74,000 UNIT \* 62,500 UNIT ORAL CAPSULE (ENTERIC-COATED PELLETT)

00001985205 CREON 25 MINIMICROSPHERES

SLO

\$ 0.9145

**LIPASE/ AMYLASE/ PROTEASE/ BILE SALTS/ CELLULASE**

8,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT \* 30,000 UNIT \* 65 MG \* 2 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000456233 COTAZYM-65 B

ORG

\$ 0.3300

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:22.08 ANTIEMETICS  
(ANTI-HISTAMINES)****DIMENHYDRINATE****10 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000392731 DIMENHYDRINATE I.V. SDZ \$ 0.3063

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000392537 DIMENHYDRINATE I.M. SDZ \$ 1.1213

**MECLIZINE HCL****25 MG ORAL CHEWABLE TABLET**

00000220442 BONAMINE JJM \$ 0.3138

**PROCHLORPERAZINE****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000886440 APO-PROCHLORAZINE APX \$ 0.1659

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000886432 APO-PROCHLORAZINE APX \$ 0.2025

**5 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000789747 PROCHLORPERAZINE SDZ \$ 0.8680

**10 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00000789720 SANDOZ PROCHLORPERAZINE SDZ \$ 0.8300

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:22.20 ANTIEMETICS  
(5-HT3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS)****DOLASETRON MESYLATE****100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002231379 ANZEMET SAV \$ 30.7002

**20 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002231380 ANZEMET SAV \$ 2.5411

**GRANISETRON HCL****1 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002308894 APO-GRANISETRON APX \$ 13.5000

00002185881 KYTRIL HLR \$ 19.3500

**ONDANSETRON****4 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002239372 ZOFTRAN ODT GSK \$ 14.0707

**8 MG ORAL DISINTEGRATING TABLET**

00002239373 ZOFTRAN ODT GSK \$ 21.4699



**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

## 56:22.20 ANTIEMETICS

## (5-HT3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS)

**ONDANSETRON HCL DIHYDRATE****4 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002288184	APO-ONDANSETRON	APX	\$	7.5450
00002296349	CO ONDANSETRON	COB	\$	7.5450
00002313685	JAMP-ONDANSETRON	JPC	\$	7.5450
00002305259	MINT-ONDANSETRON	MPI	\$	7.5450
00002297868	MYLAN-ONDANSETRON	MYP	\$	7.5450
00002264056	NOVO-ONDANSETRON	TEV	\$	7.5450
00002306212	ONDANSETRON-ODAN	ODN	\$	7.5450
00002278618	PHL-ONDANSETRON	PHH	\$	7.5450
00002258188	PMS-ONDANSETRON	PMS	\$	7.5450
00002312247	RAN-ONDANSETRON	RAN	\$	7.5450
00002278529	RATIO-ONDANSETRON	RPH	\$	7.5450
00002274310	SANDOZ ONDANSETRON	SDZ	\$	7.5450
00002213567	ZOFRAN	GSK	\$	14.4028

**8 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002288192	APO-ONDANSETRON	APX	\$	11.5166
00002296357	CO ONDANSETRON	COB	\$	11.5166
00002313693	JAMP-ONDANSETRON	JPC	\$	11.5166
00002305267	MINT-ONDANSETRON	MPI	\$	11.5166
00002297876	MYLAN-ONDANSETRON	MYP	\$	11.5166
00002264064	NOVO-ONDANSETRON	TEV	\$	11.5166
00002306220	ONDANSETRON-ODAN	ODN	\$	11.5166
00002278626	PHL-ONDANSETRON	PHH	\$	11.5166
00002258196	PMS-ONDANSETRON	PMS	\$	11.5166
00002312255	RAN-ONDANSETRON	RAN	\$	11.5166
00002278537	RATIO-ONDANSETRON	RPH	\$	11.5166
00002274329	SANDOZ ONDANSETRON	SDZ	\$	11.5166
00002213575	ZOFRAN	GSK	\$	21.9773

**0.8 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SOLUTION**

00002291967	APO-ONDANSETRON	APX	\$	1.4614
00002229639	ZOFRAN	GSK	\$	2.1975

**2 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00002265524	ONDANSETRON (PRESERVATIVE FREE)	TEV	\$	5.9429
00002271761	ONDANSETRON OMEGA (PRESERVATIVE FREE)	OMG	\$	5.9429
00002213745	ZOFRAN	GSK	\$	10.6124

**2 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00002265532	ONDANSETRON (WITH PRESERVATIVE)	TEV	\$	5.9429
00002271788	ONDANSETRON OMEGA (WITH PRESERVATIVE)	OMG	\$	5.9429
00002213745	ZOFRAN	GSK	\$	10.6124

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

## 56:22.92 ANTIEMETICS

## (MISCELLANEOUS ANTIEMETICS)

**APREPITANT/ APREPITANT**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This drug product must be prescribed by the Directors of Alberta Cancer Board Centres (or their designates).

**80 MG \* 125 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002298813	EMEND TRI-PACK	MFC	\$	30.1800
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**
**56:22.92 ANTIEMETICS  
(MISCELLANEOUS ANTIEMETICS)**
**DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE/ PYRIDOXINE HCL**

10 MG \* 10 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000609129	DICLECTIN	DUI	\$	1.2900
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**NABILONE**

0.5 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002256193	CESAMET	VCL	\$	3.3353
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

1 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00000548375	CESAMET	VCL	\$	6.6704
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**
**56:28.12 ANTIULCER AGENTS AND ACID SUPPRESSANTS  
(HISTAMINE H2-ANTAGONISTS)**
**CIMETIDINE**

200 MG ORAL TABLET

00000584215	APO-CIMETIDINE	APX	\$	0.0860
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00000865796	NU-CIMET	NXP	\$	0.0860
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

300 MG ORAL TABLET

00000487872	APO-CIMETIDINE	APX	\$	0.0860
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002227444	MYLAN-CIMETIDINE	MYP	\$	0.0860
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000582417	NOVO-CIMETINE	TEV	\$	0.0860
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000865818	NU-CIMET	NXP	\$	0.0860
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

400 MG ORAL TABLET

00000600059	APO-CIMETIDINE	APX	\$	0.1350
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002227452	MYLAN-CIMETIDINE	MYP	\$	0.1350
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000603678	NOVO-CIMETINE	TEV	\$	0.1350
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000865826	NU-CIMET	NXP	\$	0.1350
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

600 MG ORAL TABLET

00000600067	APO-CIMETIDINE	APX	\$	0.1720
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002227460	MYLAN-CIMETIDINE	MYP	\$	0.1720
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000603686	NOVO-CIMETINE	TEV	\$	0.1720
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000865834	NU-CIMET	NXP	\$	0.1720
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

800 MG ORAL TABLET

00000749494	APO-CIMETIDINE	APX	\$	0.2530
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002227479	MYLAN-CIMETIDINE	MYP	\$	0.2530
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**FAMOTIDINE**

20 MG ORAL TABLET

00001953842	APO-FAMOTIDINE	APX	\$	0.5896
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002196018	MYLAN-FAMOTIDINE	MYP	\$	0.5896
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002022133	NOVO-FAMOTIDINE	TEV	\$	0.5896
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002024195	NU-FAMOTIDINE	NXP	\$	0.5896
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000710121	PEPCID	MFC	\$	1.0632
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

40 MG ORAL TABLET

00001953834	APO-FAMOTIDINE	APX	\$	1.0612
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002196026	MYLAN-FAMOTIDINE	MYP	\$	1.0612
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002022141	NOVO-FAMOTIDINE	TEV	\$	1.0612
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002024209	NU-FAMOTIDINE	NXP	\$	1.0612
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000710113	PEPCID	MFC	\$	1.9336
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:28.12 ANTIULCER AGENTS AND ACID SUPPRESSANTS  
(HISTAMINE H2-ANTAGONISTS)****NIZATIDINE****150 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

<b>00002220156</b>	<b>APO-NIZATIDINE</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5052</b>
<b>00002246046</b>	<b>GEN-NIZATIDINE</b>	<b>MYP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5052</b>
<b>00002240457</b>	<b>NOVO-NIZATIDINE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5052</b>
<b>00002177714</b>	<b>PMS-NIZATIDINE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.5052</b>
00000778338	AXID	PHH	\$	0.9048

**300 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

<b>00002240458</b>	<b>NOVO-NIZATIDINE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.9154</b>
00000778346	AXID	PHH	\$	1.6395

**RANITIDINE HCL****150 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

<b>00000828564</b>	<b>NOVO-RANIDINE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1800</b>
<b>00002245782</b>	<b>PHL-RANITIDINE</b>	<b>PHH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1800</b>
<b>00002242453</b>	<b>PMS-RANITIDINE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1800</b>
<b>00002212331</b>	<b>ZANTAC</b>	<b>GSK</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1800</b>
00000733059	APO-RANITIDINE	APX	\$	0.4042
00002248570	CO RANITIDINE	COB	\$	0.4042
00002207761	MYLAN-RANITIDINE	MYP	\$	0.4042
00000865737	NU-RANIT	NXP	\$	0.4042
00002336480	RAN-RANITIDINE	RAN	\$	0.4042
00000828823	RATIO-RANITIDINE	RPH	\$	0.4042
00002243229	SANDOZ RANITIDINE	SDZ	\$	0.4042

**300 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

<b>00000828556</b>	<b>NOVO-RANIDINE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3600</b>
<b>00002245783</b>	<b>PHL-RANITIDINE</b>	<b>PHH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3600</b>
<b>00002242454</b>	<b>PMS-RANITIDINE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3600</b>
<b>00002212358</b>	<b>ZANTAC</b>	<b>GSK</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3600</b>
00000733067	APO-RANITIDINE	APX	\$	0.7787
00002248571	CO RANITIDINE	COB	\$	0.7787
00002207788	MYLAN-RANITIDINE	MYP	\$	0.7787
00000865745	NU-RANIT	NXP	\$	0.7787
00002336502	RAN-RANITIDINE	RAN	\$	0.7787
00000828688	RATIO-RANITIDINE	RPH	\$	0.7787
00002243230	SANDOZ RANITIDINE	SDZ	\$	0.7787

**15 MG / ML (BASE) ORAL SOLUTION**

<b>00002280833</b>	<b>APO-RANITIDINE</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1174</b>
<b>00002242940</b>	<b>NOVO-RANIDINE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1174</b>
00002212374	ZANTAC	GSK	\$	0.2241

**25 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00002256711</b>	<b>RANITIDINE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.2075</b>
00002212366	ZANTAC	GSK	\$	1.5050

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

56:28.28 ANTIULCER AGENTS AND ACID SUPPRESSANTS  
(PROSTAGLANDINS)

**MISOPROSTOL**

100 MCG ORAL TABLET

00002244022	APO-MISOPROSTOL	APX	\$	0.2584
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

200 MCG ORAL TABLET

00002244023	APO-MISOPROSTOL	APX	\$	0.4303
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

---

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

56:28.32 ANTIULCER AGENTS AND ACID SUPPRESSANTS  
(PROTECTANTS)

**SUCRALFATE**

1 G ORAL TABLET

00002125250	APO-SUCRALFATE	APX	\$	0.2942
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002045702	NOVO-SUCRALATE	TEV	\$	0.2942
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002134829	NU-SUCRALFATE	NXP	\$	0.2942
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00002238209	PMS-SUCRALFATE	PMS	\$	0.2942
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

00002100622	SULCRATE	AXC	\$	0.5645
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

200 MG / ML ORAL SUSPENSION

00002103567	SULCRATE SUSPENSION PLUS	AXC	\$	0.1026
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

---

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

56:28.36 ANTIULCER AGENTS AND ACID SUPPRESSANTS  
(PROTON-PUMP INHIBITORS)

**LANSOPRAZOLE**

Please note: For individuals who require alternative administration (capsules to be opened and intact delayed release granules to be sprinkled on applesauce and swallowed immediately or mixed in water or apple juice and administered through a nasogastric tube) application for coverage for the Prevacid brand may be made using the Drug Special Authorization Request Form (ABC 20061), indicating a requirement for alternative administration.

15 MG ORAL DELAYED RELEASE CAPSULE

00002293811	APO-LANSOPRAZOLE	APX	\$	1.1200
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002280515	NOVO-LANSOPRAZOLE	TEV	\$	1.1200
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002165503	PREVACID	ABB	\$	2.0000
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

30 MG ORAL DELAYED RELEASE CAPSULE

00002293838	APO-LANSOPRAZOLE	APX	\$	1.1200
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002280523	NOVO-LANSOPRAZOLE	TEV	\$	1.1200
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002165511	PREVACID	ABB	\$	2.0000
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

---

**LANSOPRAZOLE/ AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/  
CLARITHROMYCIN**

30 MG \* 500 MG (BASE) \* 500 MG ORAL TABLET/CAPSULE

00002238525	HP-PAC ( KIT )	ABB	\$	82.2000
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

---

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:28.36 ANTIULCER AGENTS AND ACID SUPPRESSANTS  
(PROTON-PUMP INHIBITORS)****OMEPRAZOLE****10 MG ORAL CAPSULE/SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLET**

00002329425	MYLAN-OMEPRAZOLE (CAPSULE)	MYP	\$	0.8167
00002296438	SANDOZ OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED- RELEASE CAPSULE)	SDZ	\$	0.8167

00002230737	LOSEC (SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET)	AZC	\$	1.8812
-------------	----------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG ORAL CAPSULE/SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLET**

00002245058	APO-OMEPRAZOLE (CAPSULE)	APX	\$	1.1000
-------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

00002329433	MYLAN-OMEPRAZOLE (CAPSULE)	MYP	\$	1.1000
-------------	----------------------------	-----	----	--------

00002310260	PMS-OMEPRAZOLE (DELAYED RELEASE TABLET)	PMS	\$	1.1000
-------------	--	-----	----	--------

00002320851	PMS-OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE)	PMS	\$	1.1000
-------------	---	-----	----	--------

00002260867	RATIO-OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED- RELEASE TABLET)	RPH	\$	1.1000
-------------	---	-----	----	--------

00002296446	SANDOZ OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED- RELEASE CAPSULE)	SDZ	\$	1.1000
-------------	---	-----	----	--------

00000846503	LOSEC (SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE)	AZC	\$	1.1825
-------------	-----------------------------------	-----	----	--------

00002190915	LOSEC (SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET)	AZC	\$	2.3650
-------------	----------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**PANTOPRAZOLE SODIUM SESQUIHYDRATE****40 MG (BASE) ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002292920	APO-PANTOPRAZOLE	APX	\$	1.2135
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002300486	CO PANTOPRAZOLE	COB	\$	1.2135
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002299585	MYLAN-PANTOPRAZOLE	MYP	\$	1.2135
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002285487	NOVO-PANTOPRAZOLE	TEV	\$	1.2135
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002309866	PHL-PANTOPRAZOLE	PHH	\$	1.2135
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002307871	PMS-PANTOPRAZOLE	PMS	\$	1.2135
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002305046	RAN-PANTOPRAZOLE	RAN	\$	1.2135
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002308703	RATIO-PANTOPRAZOLE	RPH	\$	1.2135
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002301083	SANDOZ PANTOPRAZOLE	SDZ	\$	1.2135
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

00002229453	PANTOLOC	NYC	\$	2.1733
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**RABEPRAZOLE SODIUM****10 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002296632	NOVO-RABEPRAZOLE	TEV	\$	0.3913
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002310805	PMS-RABEPRAZOLE EC	PMS	\$	0.3913
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002298074	RAN-RABEPRAZOLE	RAN	\$	0.3913
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002314177	SANDOZ RABEPRAZOLE	SDZ	\$	0.3913
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002296640	NOVO-RABEPRAZOLE	TEV	\$	0.7826
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002310813	PMS-RABEPRAZOLE EC	PMS	\$	0.7826
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

00002298082	RAN-RABEPRAZOLE	RAN	\$	0.7826
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

00002314185	SANDOZ RABEPRAZOLE	SDZ	\$	0.7826
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:32 PROKINETIC AGENTS****DOMPERIDONE MALEATE****10 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002268078</b>	<b>RAN-DOMPERIDONE</b>	<b>RAN</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1418</b>
00002236466	PMS-DOMPERIDONE	PMS	\$	0.1430
00002103613	APO-DOMPERIDONE	APX	\$	0.1496
00002278669	MYLAN-DOMPERIDONE	MYP	\$	0.1496
00002157195	NOVO-DOMPERIDONE	TEV	\$	0.1496
00002231477	NU-DOMPERIDONE	NXP	\$	0.1496
00001912070	RATIO-DOMPERIDONE MALEATE	RPH	\$	0.1496

**METOCLOPRAMIDE HCL****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00000842826</b>	<b>APO-METOCLOP</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0556</b>
<b>00002143275</b>	<b>NU-METOCLOPRAMIDE</b>	<b>NXP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0556</b>
<b>00002230431</b>	<b>PMS-METOCLOPRAMIDE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0556</b>

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00000842834</b>	<b>APO-METOCLOP</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0583</b>
<b>00002143283</b>	<b>NU-METOCLOPRAMIDE</b>	<b>NXP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0583</b>
<b>00002230432</b>	<b>PMS-METOCLOPRAMIDE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0583</b>

**1 MG / ML ORAL LIQUID**

00002230433	PMS-METOCLOPRAMIDE	PMS	\$	0.0384
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**5 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002185431	METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE	SDZ	\$	1.3316
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS****56:36 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS****5-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID****500 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002099683	PENTASA	FEI	\$	0.5987
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**400 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002171929	NOVO-5 ASA	TEV	\$	0.3972
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00001997580	ASACOL	WCC	\$	0.5590

**500 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002112787	SALOFALK	AXC	\$	0.5314
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00001914030	MESASAL	GSK	\$	0.6606

**800 MG ORAL ENTERIC-COATED TABLET**

00002267217	ASACOL 800	WCC	\$	1.0858
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**500 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002112760	SALOFALK	AXC	\$	1.1745
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**1 G RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002153564	PENTASA	FEI	\$	1.7200
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**1,000 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002242146	SALOFALK	AXC	\$	1.7252
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**1 G / ENM RECTAL ENEMA**

00002153521	PENTASA (1G/100ML)	FEI	\$	3.9775
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------

**2 G / ENM RECTAL ENEMA**

00002112795	SALOFALK (2G/60G)	AXC	\$	3.7842
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**4 G / ENM RECTAL ENEMA**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002153556	PENTASA (4G/100 ML)	FEI	\$	4.7945
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002112809	SALOFALK (4G/60G)	AXC	\$	6.4263

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

## 56:36 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

**OLSALAZINE SODIUM**

250 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002063808 DIPENTUM

UCB

\$ 0.5440

**56:00 GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS**

## 56:92 MISCELLANEOUS GI DRUGS

**PINAVERIUM BROMIDE**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00001950592 DICETEL

SLO

\$ 0.3720

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002230684 DICETEL

SLO

\$ 0.6622

**TRIMEBUTINE MALEATE**

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002245663 APO-TRIMEBUTINE

APX

\$ 0.2690

200 MG ORAL TABLET

**00002245664 APO-TRIMEBUTINE****APX****\$ 0.5235**

00000803499 MODULON

AXC

\$ 0.6938

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



**60:00**

Gold Compounds

**60:00 GOLD COMPOUNDS**

60:00

**AURANOFIN****3 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00001916823	RIDAURA	PAL	\$	2.0047
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

---

**GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE****10 MG / ML INJECTION**

<b>00002245456</b>	<b>SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8.8400</b>
00001927620	MYOCHRYSINE	SAV	\$	12.3735

**25 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002245457	SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE	SDZ	\$	11.5586
-------------	-----------------------	-----	----	---------

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

<b>00002245458</b>	<b>SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>16.6500</b>
00001927604	MYOCHRYSINE	SAV	\$	23.3064

---

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**64:00**

# Heavy Metal Antagonists

**64:00 HEAVY METAL ANTAGONISTS**

64:00

**DEFEROXAMINE MESYLATE**

500 MG / VIAL INJECTION

<b>00002241600</b>	<b>DEFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE</b>	<b>HSP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8.0535</b>
00001981242	DEFERFERAL	NOV	\$	14.3814

2 G / VIAL INJECTION

<b>00002247022</b>	<b>DEFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE</b>	<b>HSP</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>32.3514</b>
00001981250	DEFERFERAL	NOV	\$	57.7705

---

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**68:00**

Hormones and  
Synthetic Substitutes

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:00

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

<b>0000999111</b>	<b>COMPOUND HORMONES (ESTROGEN PROGEST TESTOSTERONE)</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0000</b>
-------------------	--	------------	-----------	---------------

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

<b>0000999212</b>	<b>COMPOUND HORMONES (ESTROGEN PROGEST TESTOSTERONE)</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0000</b>
-------------------	--	------------	-----------	---------------

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:04 ADRENALS

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE****50 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002242029	QVAR CFC-FREE	GRC	\$	0.1574
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002242030	QVAR CFC-FREE	GRC	\$	0.3148
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE/ BETAMETHASONE ACETATE****3 MG / ML (BASE) \* 3 MG / ML INJECTION**

0000028096	CELESTONE SOLUSPAN	SCH	\$	10.0246
------------	--------------------	-----	----	---------

**BUDESONIDE****100 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER**

00000852074	PULMICORT TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.1634
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

**200 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER**

00000851752	PULMICORT TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.3271
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

**400 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER**

00000851760	PULMICORT TURBUHALER	AZC	\$	0.5886
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

**0.125 MG / ML INHALATION SUSPENSION**

00002229099	PULMICORT NEBUAMP	AZC	\$	0.2218
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**0.25 MG / ML INHALATION SUSPENSION**

00001978918	PULMICORT NEBUAMP	AZC	\$	0.4434
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**0.5 MG / ML INHALATION SUSPENSION**

00001978926	PULMICORT NEBUAMP	AZC	\$	0.8869
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**CICLESONIDE****100 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002285606	ALVESCO	NYC	\$	0.3832
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**200 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002285614	ALVESCO	NYC	\$	0.6331
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**CORTISONE ACETATE****25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000280437	CORTISONE ACETATE	VCL	\$	0.3296
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------



**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:04 ADRENALS****DEXAMETHASONE****0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002240684</b>	<b>RATIO-DEXAMETHASONE</b>	<b>RPH</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1751</b>
00001964976	PMS-DEXAMETHASONE	PMS	\$	0.1883
00002261081	APO-DEXAMETHASONE	APX	\$	0.1970

**0.75 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001964968	PMS-DEXAMETHASONE	PMS	\$	0.4514
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**2 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002279363	PMS-DEXAMETHASONE	PMS	\$	0.4124
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**4 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00001964070</b>	<b>PMS-DEXAMETHASONE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.6823</b>
00002250055	APO-DEXAMETHASONE	APX	\$	0.7673
00002240687	RATIO-DEXAMETHASONE	RPH	\$	0.7673
00000489158	DEXASONE	VCL	\$	0.8248

**DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE****4 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00000664227</b>	<b>DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.6900</b>
<b>00001977547</b>	<b>DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE</b>	<b>CYT</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.6900</b>

**10 MG / ML (BASE) INJECTION**

00000783900	PMS-DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSP	PMS	\$	1.2830
00000874582	DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE	SDZ	\$	4.5600

**FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE****0.1 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002086026	FLORINEF	PAL	\$	0.2356
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE****50 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002244291	FLOVENT HFA	GSK	\$	0.2144
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**125 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002244292	FLOVENT HFA	GSK	\$	0.3698
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**250 MCG / DOSE METERED DOSE AEROSOL**

00002244293	FLOVENT HFA	GSK	\$	0.7396
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

**250 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER**

00002237246	FLOVENT DISKUS	GSK	\$	0.7396
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**500 MCG / DOSE METERED INHALATION POWDER**

00002237247	FLOVENT DISKUS	GSK	\$	1.4789
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROCORTISONE****10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000030910	CORTEF	PFI	\$	0.1612
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000030929	CORTEF	PFI	\$	0.2910
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE****100 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00000872520</b>	<b>HYDROCORTISONE SOD. SUCCINATE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.0000</b>
00000030600	SOLU-CORTEF	PFI	\$	3.8810

**250 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00000872539</b>	<b>HYDROCORTISONE SOD. SUCCINATE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.4000</b>
00000030619	SOLU-CORTEF	PFI	\$	6.7340

**500 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION**

<b>00000878618</b>	<b>HYDROCORTISONE SOD. SUCCINATE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.1000</b>
00000030627	SOLU-CORTEF	PFI	\$	9.9980

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:04 ADRENALS****HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE**

<b>1 G / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00000878626</b>	<b>HYDROCORTISONE SOD. SUCCINATE</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8.6000</b>
00000030635	SOLU-CORTEF	PFI	\$	16.7540

**METHYLPREDNISOLONE**

<b>4 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00000030988	MEDROL	PFI	\$	0.3713
<b>16 MG ORAL TABLET</b>				
00000036129	MEDROL	PFI	\$	1.0701

**METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE**

<b>20 MG / ML INJECTION</b>				
00001934325	DEPO-MEDROL	PFI	\$	2.5140
<b>40 MG / ML INJECTION</b>				
<b>00002245400</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4.5000</b>
00000030759	DEPO-MEDROL	PFI	\$	5.7405
<b>80 MG / ML INJECTION</b>				
<b>00002245406</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8.6000</b>
00000030767	DEPO-MEDROL	PFI	\$	10.9865
<b>40 MG / ML INJECTION</b>				
<b>00002245407</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE (P)</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4.3000</b>
00001934333	DEPO-MEDROL (PRESERVED)	PFI	\$	5.4932
<b>80 MG / ML INJECTION</b>				
<b>00002245408</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE (P)</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6.6520</b>
00001934341	DEPO-MEDROL (PRESERVED)	PFI	\$	8.4882

**METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ LIDOCAINE HCL**

<b>40 MG / ML * 10 MG / ML INJECTION</b>				
00000260428	DEPO-MEDROL WITH LIDOCAINE	PFI	\$	6.4300

**METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE**

<b>40 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002231893</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE SOD SUCCIN.</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3.6000</b>
00002063719	SOLU-MEDROL ACT-O-VIAL	PFI	\$	6.4110
<b>125 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002231894</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE SOD SUCCIN.</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>8.5000</b>
00002063727	SOLU-MEDROL ACT-O-VIAL	PFI	\$	15.2200
<b>500 MG / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002231895</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE SOD SUCCIN.</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>18.6000</b>
00000030678	SOLU-MEDROL	PFI	\$	37.3940
00002063700	SOLU-MEDROL ACT-O-VIAL	PFI	\$	38.1453
<b>1 G / VIAL (BASE)</b>	<b>INJECTION</b>			
<b>00002241229</b>	<b>METHYLPREDNISOLONE SOD SUCCIN.</b>	<b>TEV</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31.0000</b>
00000036137	SOLU-MEDROL	PFI	\$	57.3200
00002063697	SOLU-MEDROL ACT-O-VIAL	PFI	\$	58.4700

**PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE**

<b>1 MG / ML (BASE)</b>	<b>ORAL LIQUID</b>			
<b>00002245532</b>	<b>PMS-PREDNISOLONE</b>	<b>PMS</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0684</b>
00002230619	PEDIAPRED	SAV	\$	0.1315

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:04 ADRENALS****PREDNISONE****1 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>0000598194</b>	<b>APO-PREDNISONE</b>	<b>APX</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.1072</b>
00000271373	WINPRED	VCL	\$	0.1113

**5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000312770	APO-PREDNISONE	APX	\$	0.0401
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000550957	APO-PREDNISONE	APX	\$	0.1735
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE****10 MG / ML INJECTION**

<b>00002229540</b>	<b>TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.5860</b>
00001999761	KENALOG-10	WSD	\$	3.0952

**40 MG / ML INJECTION**

<b>00001977563</b>	<b>TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE USP</b>	<b>CYT</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5.5000</b>
00002229550	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE	SDZ	\$	6.0000
00001999869	KENALOG-40	WSD	\$	7.1903

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:08 ANDROGENS****DANAZOL****50 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002018144	CYCLOMEN	SAV	\$	0.9313
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002018152	CYCLOMEN	SAV	\$	1.3818
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**200 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002018160	CYCLOMEN	SAV	\$	2.2082
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**NANDROLONE DECANOATE****100 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000270687	DECA-DURABOLIN	ORG	\$	92.7500
-------------	----------------	-----	----	---------

**TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE****100 MG / ML INJECTION**

<b>00002246063</b>	<b>TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE</b>	<b>SDZ</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.1300</b>
00000030783	DEPO-TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE	PFI	\$	2.8485

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:12 CONTRACEPTIVES****DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.15 MG \* 0.03 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002317192</b>	<b>APRI 21</b>	<b>BAR</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.4375</b>
00002042487	MARVELON (21 DAY)	ORG	\$	0.6290

**0.15 MG \* 0.03 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002317206</b>	<b>APRI 28</b>	<b>BAR</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.3281</b>
00002042479	MARVELON (28 DAY)	ORG	\$	0.4717
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 00002042533	ORTHO-CEPT (28 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.6258

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:12 CONTRACEPTIVES****DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ DESOGESTREL/  
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

0.1 MG \* 0.025 MG \* 0.125 MG \* 0.025 MG \* 0.15 MG \* 0.025 MG ORAL TABLET

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002257238	LINSSA 28	ORG	\$	0.4467
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002272903	LINSSA 21	ORG	\$	0.5956

**DROSPIRENONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

3 MG \* 0.03 MG ORAL TABLET

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002261731	YASMIN 28	BAI	\$	0.4454
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002261723	YASMIN 21	BAI	\$	0.5938

**ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

2 MG \* 30 MCG ORAL TABLET

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000471526	DEMULEN 30 (28 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.4997
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000469327	DEMULEN 30 (21 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.6229

**LEVONORGESTREL**

0.75 MG ORAL TABLET

00002241674 PLAN B DUR \$ 8.6000

52 MG INTRAUTERINE INSERT

00002243005 MIRENA SYSTEM BHP \$ 347.0422

**LEVONORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

100 MCG \* 20 MCG ORAL TABLET

00002298538 AVIANE 21 BAR \$ 0.4636

00002236974 ALESSE (21 DAY) WAY \$ 0.7423

150 MCG \* 30 MCG ORAL TABLET

00002295946 PORTIA 21 BAR \$ 0.4636

00002042320 MIN-OVRAL (21 DAY) WAY \$ 0.7423

100 MCG \* 20 MCG ORAL TABLET

00002298546 AVIANE 28 BAR \$ 0.3477

00002236975 ALESSE (28 DAY) WAY \$ 0.5567

150 MCG \* 30 MCG ORAL TABLET

00002295954 PORTIA 28 BAR \$ 0.3477

00002042339 MIN-OVRAL (28 DAY) WAY \$ 0.5567

**LEVONORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ LEVONORGESTREL/  
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ LEVONORGESTREL/ ETHINYL  
ESTRADIOL**

50 MCG \* 30 MCG \* 75 MCG \* 40 MCG \* 125 MCG \* 30 MCG ORAL TABLET

 00000707503 TRIQUILAR (28 DAY) BHP \$ 0.5433 00000707600 TRIQUILAR (21 DAY) BHP \$ 0.7243**NORETHINDRONE**

0.35 MG ORAL TABLET

00000037605 MICRONOR (28 DAY) JOI \$ 0.6258

**NORETHINDRONE ACETATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

1 MG \* 20 MCG ORAL TABLET

 00000343838 MINESTRIN 1/20 (28 DAY) PAL \$ 0.4442 00000315966 MINESTRIN 1/20 (21 DAY) PAL \$ 0.5923

1.5 MG \* 0.03 MG ORAL TABLET

 00000353027 LOESTRIN 1.5/30 (28 DAY) PAL \$ 0.4442 00000297143 LOESTRIN 1.5/30 (21 DAY) PAL \$ 0.5923

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:12 CONTRACEPTIVES****NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.5 MG \* 0.035 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002187094	BREVICON 0.5/35 (28 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.4281
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002187086	BREVICON 0.5/35 (21 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.5707
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000340731	ORTHO 0.5/35 (28 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.6258
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000317047	ORTHO 0.5/35 (21 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.8344

**1 MG \* 0.035 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002199297	SELECT 1/35 (28 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.2891
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002197502	SELECT 1/35 (21 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.3855
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002189062	BREVICON 1/35 (28 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.4281
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002189054	BREVICON 1/35 (21 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.5707
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000372838	ORTHO 1/35 (28 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.6258
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000372846	ORTHO 1/35 (21 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.8344

**NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ NORETHINDRONE/  
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.5 MG \* 0.035 MG \* 1 MG \* 0.035 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002187116	SYNPHASIC (28 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.3936
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002187108	SYNPHASIC (21 DAY)	PFI	\$	0.5247

**NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ NORETHINDRONE/  
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.5 MG \* 0.035 MG \* 0.75 MG \* 0.035 MG \* 1 MG \* 0.035 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000602965	ORTHO 7/7/7 (28 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.6258
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00000602957	ORTHO 7/7/7 (21 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.8344

**NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.25 MG \* 0.035 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00001992872	CYCLLEN (28 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.6258
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00001968440	CYCLLEN (21 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.8344

**NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ NORGESTIMATE/  
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.18 MG \* 0.025 MG \* 0.215 MG \* 0.025 MG \* 0.25 MG \* 0.025 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002258587	TRI-CYCLLEN LO 28	JOI	\$	0.4684
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002258560	TRI-CYCLLEN LO 21	JOI	\$	0.6246

**0.18 MG \* 0.035 MG \* 0.215 MG \* 0.035 MG \* 0.25 MG \* 0.035 MG ORAL TABLET**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002029421	TRI-CYCLLEN (28 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.6258
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	00002028700	TRI-CYCLLEN (21 DAY)	JOI	\$	0.8344

**NORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL****0.25 MG \* 0.05 MG ORAL TABLET**

	00002043033	OVRAL (21 DAY)	WAY	\$	0.7423
--	-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:16.04 ESTROGENS AND ANTIESTROGENS  
(ESTROGENS)****CONJUGATED ESTROGENS****0.3 MG ORAL TABLET**

	00002043394	PREMARIN	WAY	\$	0.3010
--	-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**0.625 MG ORAL TABLET**

	00000265470	C.E.S.	VCL	\$	0.1045
	00002043408	PREMARIN	WAY	\$	0.3010

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:16.04 ESTROGENS AND ANTIESTROGENS  
(ESTROGENS)****CONJUGATED ESTROGENS****1.25 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002043424 PREMARIN WAY \$ 0.3010

**0.625 MG / G VAGINAL CREAM**

00002043440 PREMARIN WAY \$ 0.6550

**CONJUGATED ESTROGENS/ MEDROXYPROGESTERONE  
ACETATE****0.625 MG \* 2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242878 PREMLPLUS WAY \$ 0.1935

**0.625 MG \* 5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002242879 PREMLPLUS WAY \$ 0.1935

**ESTRADIOL-17B****0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002225190 ESTRACE SHB \$ 0.1239

**1 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002148587 ESTRACE SHB \$ 0.2392

**2 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002148595 ESTRACE SHB \$ 0.4224

**0.06 % TRANSDERMAL GEL**

00002238704 ESTROGEL SCH \$ 0.2993

**25 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH** 00002245676 ESTRADOT 25 (0.39 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 2.7305 00000756849 ESTRADERM-25 (2 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 3.5731 00002247499 CLIMARA 25 (2 MG/PTH) BHP \$ 5.2863**37.5 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

00002243999 ESTRADOT 37.5 (0.585 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 2.7466

**50 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH****00002246967 SANDOZ ESTRADIOL DERM 50 (4 MG/PTH) SDZ \$ 2.2300**

00002244000 ESTRADOT 50 (0.78 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 2.9347

 00002231509 CLIMARA 50 (3.9 MG/PTH) BHP \$ 5.6464**75 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH****00002246968 SANDOZ ESTRADIOL DERM 75 (6 MG/PTH) SDZ \$ 2.3900**

00002244001 ESTRADOT 75 (1.17 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 3.1511

 00002247500 CLIMARA 75 (5.7 MG/PTH) BHP \$ 6.0200**100 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH****00002246969 SANDOZ ESTRADIOL DERM 100 (8 MG/PTH) SDZ \$ 2.5200**

00002244002 ESTRADOT 100 (1.56 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 3.3271

 00000756792 ESTRADERM-100 (8.0 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 4.3121 00002231510 CLIMARA 100 (7.8 MG/PTH) BHP \$ 6.3667**0.25 MG VAGINAL TABLET**

00002241332 VAGIFEM NNA \$ 3.0607

**2 MG VAGINAL SLOW-RELEASE RING**

00002168898 ESTRING PAL \$ 62.4267

**NORETHINDRONE ACETATE/ ESTRADIOL-17B****140 MCG/DAY \* 50 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

00002241835 ESTALIS (2.7\*.62 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 3.2331

**250 MCG/DAY \* 50 MCG/DAY TRANSDERMAL PATCH**

00002241837 ESTALIS (4.8\*.51 MG/PTH) NOV \$ 3.2331

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:16.12 ESTROGENS AND ANTIESTROGENS  
(ESTROGEN AGONISTS-ANTAGONISTS)

**CLOMIPHENE CITRATE**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00000893722	SEROPHENE	SRO	\$	5.2675
00002091879	CLOMID	SAV	\$	5.8150

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:20.02 ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS  
(ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE INHIBITORS)

**ACARBOSE**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00002190885	GLUCOBAY	BAI	\$	0.2782
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00002190893	GLUCOBAY	BAI	\$	0.3853
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:20.04 ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS  
(BIGUANIDES)

**METFORMIN HCL**

500 MG ORAL TABLET

00002167786	APO-METFORMIN	APX	\$	0.1216
00002257726	CO METFORMIN	COB	\$	0.1216
00002148765	MYLAN-METFORMIN	MYP	\$	0.1216
00002045710	NOVO-METFORMIN	TEV	\$	0.1216
00002162822	NU-METFORMIN	NXP	\$	0.1216
00002223562	PMS-METFORMIN	PMS	\$	0.1216
00002269031	RAN-METFORMIN	RAN	\$	0.1216
00002242974	RATIO-METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE	RPH	\$	0.1216
00002246820	SANDOZ METFORMIN FC	SDZ	\$	0.1216
00002242794	ZYM-METFORMIN	ZMC	\$	0.1216
00002099233	GLUCOPHAGE	SAV	\$	0.2875

850 MG ORAL TABLET

00002229785	APO-METFORMIN	APX	\$	0.2040
00002257734	CO METFORMIN	COB	\$	0.2040
00002229656	MYLAN-METFORMIN	MYP	\$	0.2040
00002230475	NOVO-METFORMIN	TEV	\$	0.2040
00002229517	NU-METFORMIN	NXP	\$	0.2040
00002242589	PMS-METFORMIN	PMS	\$	0.2040
00002242931	RATIO-METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE	RPH	\$	0.2040
00002246821	SANDOZ METFORMIN FC	SDZ	\$	0.2040
00002162849	GLUCOPHAGE	SAV	\$	0.3642

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:20.08 ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS  
(INSULINS)****INSULIN ASPART****100 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

00002245397 NOVORAPID NNA \$ 2.7870

**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002244353 NOVORAPID NNA \$ 3.7180

**INSULIN GLULISINE (RDNA ORIGIN)****100 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

00002279460 APIDRA SAV \$ 2.5499

**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002279479 APIDRA SAV \$ 3.4021

**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION SYRINGE**

00002294346 APIDRA SAV \$ 3.4021

**INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (ISOPHANE)****100 UNIT / ML INJECTION** 00002024225 NOVOLIN GE NPH NNA \$ 2.0402 00000587737 HUMULIN N LIL \$ 2.1840**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE** 00002024268 NOVOLIN GE NPH PENFILL NNA \$ 2.6586 00001959239 HUMULIN N CARTRIDGE LIL \$ 2.8581**INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (REGULAR)****100 UNIT / ML INJECTION** 00002024233 NOVOLIN GE TORONTO NNA \$ 2.0402 00000586714 HUMULIN R LIL \$ 2.1840**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE** 00002024284 NOVOLIN GE TORONTO PENFILL NNA \$ 2.6684 00001959220 HUMULIN R CARTRIDGE LIL \$ 2.8581**INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (REGULAR)/ INSULIN HUMAN  
BIOSYNTHETIC (ISOPHANE)****30 UNIT / ML \* 70 UNIT / ML INJECTION** 00002024217 NOVOLIN GE 30/70 NNA \$ 2.0402 00000795879 HUMULIN 30/70 LIL \$ 2.1840**30 UNIT / ML \* 70 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE** 00002025248 NOVOLIN GE 30/70 PENFILL NNA \$ 2.6558 00001959212 HUMULIN 30/70 CARTRIDGE LIL \$ 2.8581**40 UNIT / ML \* 60 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002024314 NOVOLIN GE 40/60 PENFILL NNA \$ 2.7202

**50 UNIT / ML \* 50 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002024322 NOVOLIN GE 50/50 PENFILL NNA \$ 2.7202

**INSULIN LISPRO****100 UNIT / ML INJECTION**

00002229704 HUMALOG LIL \$ 2.8193

**100 UNIT / ML INJECTION CARTRIDGE**

00002229705 HUMALOG LIL \$ 3.7625



**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:20.16 ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS  
(MEGLITINIDES)****REPAGLINIDE****0.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002239924 GLUCONORM NNA \$ 0.2975

**1 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002239925 GLUCONORM NNA \$ 0.3093

**2 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002239926 GLUCONORM NNA \$ 0.3213

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:20.20 ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS  
(SULFONYLUREAS)****GLICLAZIDE****80 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002245247 APO-GLICLAZIDE APX \$ 0.2242

00002229519 MYLAN-GLICLAZIDE MYP \$ 0.2242

00002238103 NOVO-GLICLAZIDE TEV \$ 0.2242

00002294400 PMS-GLICLAZIDE PMS \$ 0.2242

00000765996 DIAMICRON SEV \$ 0.4004

**30 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET**

00002297795 APO-GLICLAZIDE MR APX \$ 0.1405

00002242987 DIAMICRON MR SEV \$ 0.1510

**GLYBURIDE****2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001913654 APO-GLYBURIDE APX \$ 0.0393

00000720933 EUGLUCON PMS \$ 0.0393

00000808733 MYLAN-GLYBE MYP \$ 0.0393

00001913670 NOVO-GLYBURIDE TEV \$ 0.0393

00002020734 NU-GLYBURIDE NXP \$ 0.0393

00002236733 PMS-GLYBURIDE PMS \$ 0.0393

00001900927 RATIO-GLYBURIDE RPH \$ 0.0393

00002248008 SANDOZ GLYBURIDE SDZ \$ 0.0393

00002224550 DIABETA SAV \$ 0.1379

**5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00001913662 APO-GLYBURIDE APX \$ 0.0683

00000720941 EUGLUCON PMS \$ 0.0683

00000808741 MYLAN-GLYBE MYP \$ 0.0683

00001913689 NOVO-GLYBURIDE TEV \$ 0.0683

00002020742 NU-GLYBURIDE NXP \$ 0.0683

00002236734 PMS-GLYBURIDE PMS \$ 0.0683

00001900935 RATIO-GLYBURIDE RPH \$ 0.0683

00002248009 SANDOZ GLYBURIDE SDZ \$ 0.0683

00002224569 DIABETA SAV \$ 0.2469

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:22.12 ANTIHYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS  
(GLYCOGENOLYTIC AGENTS)

**GLUCAGON, RDNA ORIGIN**

1 MG / VIAL INJECTION

00002243297	GLUCAGON	LIL	\$	90.6675
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:24 PARATHYROID

**SYNTHETIC CALCITONIN SALMON (SALCATONIN)**

100 IU / ML INJECTION

00002007134	CALTINE 100 (100 IU/ML)	FEI	\$	8.4065
-------------	-------------------------	-----	----	--------

200 IU / ML INJECTION

00001926691	CALCIMAR	SAV	\$	28.5842
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES**

68:28 PITUITARY

**COSYNTROPIN ZINC HYDROXIDE COMPLEX**

1 MG / VIAL (BASE) INJECTION

00000253952	SYNACTHEN DEPOT	NOV	\$	33.1960
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	---------

**DESMOPRESSIN ACETATE**

0.1 MG ORAL TABLET

00002284030	APO-DESMOPRESSIN	APX	\$	0.7956
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002287730	NOVO-DESMOPRESSIN	TEV	\$	0.7956
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002304368	PMS-DESMOPRESSIN	PMS	\$	0.7956
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000824305	DDAVP	FEI	\$	1.4208
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

0.2 MG ORAL TABLET

00002284049	APO-DESMOPRESSIN	APX	\$	1.5912
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002287749	NOVO-DESMOPRESSIN	TEV	\$	1.5912
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

00002304376	PMS-DESMOPRESSIN	PMS	\$	1.5912
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000824143	DDAVP	FEI	\$	2.8415
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

10 MCG / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE SPRAY

00002242465	APO-DESMOPRESSIN	APX	\$	1.4160
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000836362	DDAVP	FEI	\$	2.0296
-------------	-------	-----	----	--------

150 MCG / DOSE NASAL METERED DOSE SPRAY

00002237860	OCTOSTIM	FEI	\$	16.5980
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

0.1 MG / ML NASAL SOLUTION

00000402516	DDAVP	FEI	\$	20.2960
-------------	-------	-----	----	---------

4 MCG / ML INJECTION

00000873993	DDAVP	FEI	\$	10.8145
-------------	-------	-----	----	---------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:32 PROGESTINS****MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE****2.5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002244726	APO-MEDROXY	APX	\$	0.0794
00002221284	NOVO-MEDRONE	TEV	\$	0.0794
00000708917	PROVERA	PFI	\$	0.1724

**5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002244727	APO-MEDROXY	APX	\$	0.1569
00002221292	NOVO-MEDRONE	TEV	\$	0.1569
00000030937	PROVERA	PFI	\$	0.3413

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002277298	APO-MEDROXY	APX	\$	0.3169
00002221306	NOVO-MEDRONE	TEV	\$	0.3169
00000729973	PROVERA	PFI	\$	0.6926

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002267640	APO-MEDROXY	APX	\$	0.9153
00000030945	PROVERA	PFI	\$	1.3428

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00000030848	DEPO-PROVERA	PFI	\$	5.7392
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**150 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002322250	MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE	SDZ	\$	22.0000
00000585092	DEPO-PROVERA	PFI	\$	29.6086

**PROGESTERONE****100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002166704	PROMETRIUM	SCH	\$	1.0416
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**50 MG / ML INJECTION**

00001977652	PROGESTERONE	CYT	\$	6.3000
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:36.04 THYROID AND ANTITHYROID AGENTS  
(THYROID AGENTS)****DESSICATED THYROID****30 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000023949	THYROID	ERF	\$	0.0560
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**60 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000023957	THYROID	ERF	\$	0.0689
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**125 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000023965	THYROID	ERF	\$	0.0992
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM****0.025 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002172062	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0865
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002213192	ELTROXIN	GSK	\$	0.0301
00002172070	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0594

**0.075 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002172089	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0935
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**0.088 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002172097	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0935
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:36.04 THYROID AND ANTITHYROID AGENTS  
(THYROID AGENTS)****LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM****0.1 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002213206</b>	<b>ELTROXIN</b>	<b>GSK</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0370</b>
00002172100	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0732

**0.112 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002171228	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0987
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**0.125 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002172119	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0999
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**0.137 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002233852	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.1687
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**0.15 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002213214</b>	<b>ELTROXIN</b>	<b>GSK</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0410</b>
00002172127	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0784

**0.175 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002172135	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.1071
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**0.2 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002213222</b>	<b>ELTROXIN</b>	<b>GSK</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0434</b>
00002172143	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.0837

**0.3 MG ORAL TABLET**

<b>00002213230</b>	<b>ELTROXIN</b>	<b>GSK</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.0663</b>
00002172151	SYNTHROID	ABB	\$	0.1154

**LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM****5 MCG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001919458	CYTOMEL	KNG	\$	1.0554
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**25 MCG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00001919466	CYTOMEL	KNG	\$	1.1473
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**68:00 HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES****68:36.08 THYROID AND ANTITHYROID AGENTS  
(ANTITHYROID AGENTS)****METHIMAZOLE****5 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000015741	TAPAZOLE	PAL	\$	0.2389
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**PROPYLTHIOURACIL****50 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000010200	PROPYL-THYRACIL	PAL	\$	0.2062
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000010219	PROPYL-THYRACIL	PAL	\$	0.3227
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**80:00**

Serums, Toxoids  
and Vaccines

**80:00 SERUMS, TOXOIDS, AND VACCINES**

## 80:04 SERUMS

**ALLERGY SERUM****INJECTION**

00000999981	ALLERGY SERUM	XXX	\$	0.0000
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**80:00 SERUMS, TOXOIDS, AND VACCINES**

## 80:12 VACCINES

**HEPATITIS B VACCINE (RECOMBINANT)****10 MCG / ML INJECTION**

00000749486	RECOMBIVAX-HB	MFC	\$	21.3500
-------------	---------------	-----	----	---------

**20 MCG / ML INJECTION**

00001919431	ENGERIX-B	GSK	\$	22.3062
-------------	-----------	-----	----	---------

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



**84:00**

Skin and Mucous  
Membrane Agents

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**

84:00

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

0000999106	COMPD- HYDROQUINONE/RETINOIC ACID (TRETINOIN) TOP	XXX	\$	0.0000
0000999112	MISCELLANEOUS TOPICAL COMPOUND	XXX	\$	0.0000
To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.				
0000999206	COMPD- HYDROQUINONE/RETINOIC ACID (TRETINOIN) TOP	XXX	\$	0.0000
0000999213	MISCELLANEOUS TOPICAL COMPOUND	XXX	\$	0.0000
To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.				

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**

84:04 ANTI-INFECTIVES

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

0000999103	COMPOUND-ANTI-INFECTIVE (TOPICAL)	XXX	\$	0.0000
To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.				
0000999203	COMPOUND-ANTI-INFECTIVE (TOPICAL)	XXX	\$	0.0000
To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.				

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**84:04.04 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
(ANTIBACTERIALS)**FUSIDIC ACID**

2% TOPICAL CREAM

0000586668	FUCIDIN	LEO	\$	0.6282
------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**GENTAMICIN SULFATE**

0.1% (BASE) TOPICAL CREAM

0000805386	RATIO-GENTAMICIN SULFATE	RPH	\$	0.4106
------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% (BASE) TOPICAL OINTMENT

0000805025	RATIO-GENTAMICIN SULFATE	RPH	\$	0.3560
------------	--------------------------	-----	----	--------

**METRONIDAZOLE**

0.75% TOPICAL CREAM

00002226839	METROCREAM	GAL	\$	0.4948
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

1% TOPICAL CREAM

00002156091	NORITATE	SAV	\$	0.5568
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

0.75% TOPICAL LOTION

00002248206	METROLOTION	GAL	\$	0.4948
-------------	-------------	-----	----	--------

0.75% TOPICAL GEL

00002092832	METROGEL	GAL	\$	0.6600
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

1% TOPICAL GEL

00002297809	METROGEL	GAL	\$	0.6000
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**84:04.04 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
(ANTIBACTERIALS)**METRONIDAZOLE**

10 % VAGINAL CREAM

00001926861 FLAGYL SAV \$ 0.2391

**METRONIDAZOLE/ NYSTATIN**

100 MG / G \* 20,000 UNIT / G VAGINAL CREAM

00001926845 FLAGYSTATIN SAV \$ 0.5847

500 MG \* 100,000 UNIT VAGINAL OVULE

00001926829 FLAGYSTATIN SAV \$ 3.2155

**MUPIROCIN**

2 % TOPICAL CREAM

00002239757 BACTROBAN GKC \$ 0.5233

2 % TOPICAL OINTMENT

00002279983 TARO-MUPIROCIN TAR \$ 0.3453

00001916947 BACTROBAN GKC \$ 0.5233

**NEOMYCIN SULFATE/ POLYMYXIN B SULFATE**

40 MG / ML (BASE) \* 200,000 UNIT / ML IRRIGATION SOLUTION

00000666157 NEOSPORIN GSK \$ 1.7754

**SODIUM FUSIDATE**

2 % TOPICAL OINTMENT

00000586676 FUCIDIN LEO \$ 0.6282

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**84:04.08.04 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
ANTIFUNGALS  
(ALLYLAMINES)**TERBINAFINE HCL**

1 % TOPICAL CREAM

00002031094 LAMISIL NOV \$ 0.5472

1 % TOPICAL SOLUTION

00002238703 LAMISIL NOV \$ 0.5518

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**84:04.08.08 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
ANTIFUNGALS  
(AZOLES)**KETOCONAZOLE**

2 % TOPICAL CREAM

00002245662 KETODERM TPT \$ 0.3335

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**

84:04.08.20 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
 ANTIFUNGALS  
 (HYDROXYPYRIDONES)

**CICLOPIROX OLAMINE**

1% TOPICAL CREAM

00002221802	LOPROX	SAV	\$	0.5086
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**

84:04.92 ANTI-INFECTIVES  
 (MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ANTI-INFECTIVES)

**SILVER SULFADIAZINE**

1% TOPICAL CREAM

00000323098	FLAMAZINE	SNE	\$	0.3150
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS**

84:06 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

**AMCINONIDE**

0.1% TOPICAL CREAM

00002247098	RATIO-AMCINONIDE	RPH	\$	0.2737
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00002246714	TARO-AMCINONIDE	TAR	\$	0.2737
-------------	-----------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% TOPICAL OINTMENT

00002247096	RATIO-AMCINONIDE	RPH	\$	0.3148
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% TOPICAL LOTION

00002247097	RATIO-AMCINONIDE	RPH	\$	0.2613
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

**BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE**

250 MCG / G TOPICAL CREAM

00002089602	PROPADERM	PAL	\$	0.4371
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE**

0.05% (BASE) TOPICAL CREAM

00000716618	BETADERM MILD	TAR	\$	0.0606
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

00000535427	RATIO-ECTOSONE MILD	RPH	\$	0.0611
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% (BASE) TOPICAL CREAM

00000716626	BETADERM REGULAR	TAR	\$	0.0903
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

00000535435	RATIO-ECTOSONE REGULAR	RPH	\$	0.0911
-------------	------------------------	-----	----	--------

0.05% (BASE) TOPICAL OINTMENT

00000716642	BETADERM MILD	TAR	\$	0.0638
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% (BASE) TOPICAL OINTMENT

00000716650	BETADERM REGULAR	TAR	\$	0.0951
-------------	------------------	-----	----	--------

0.05% (BASE) TOPICAL LOTION

00000653209	RATIO-ECTOSONE MILD	RPH	\$	0.2192
-------------	---------------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% (BASE) TOPICAL LOTION

00000750050	RATIO-ECTOSONE REGULAR	RPH	\$	0.2884
-------------	------------------------	-----	----	--------

0.1% (BASE) SCALP LOTION

00000653217	RATIO-ECTOSONE SCALP	RPH	\$	0.0853
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

00000027944	VALISONE SCALP	VLP	\$	0.0917
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:06 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS****BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE**

0.05 % (BASE) TOPICAL CREAM

00000323071	DIPROSONE	SCH	\$	0.2046
00000804991	RATIO-TOPISONE	RPH	\$	0.2047

0.05 % (BASE) TOPICAL GLYCOL CREAM

00000688622	DIPROLENE GLYCOL	SCH	\$	0.5187
00000849650	RATIO-TOPILENE	RPH	\$	0.5187

0.05 % (BASE) TOPICAL OINTMENT

00000344923	DIPROSONE	SCH	\$	0.2153
00000805009	RATIO-TOPISONE	RPH	\$	0.2153

0.05 % (BASE) TOPICAL GLYCOL OINTMENT

00000629367	DIPROLENE GLYCOL	SCH	\$	0.5187
00000849669	RATIO-TOPILENE	RPH	\$	0.5187

0.05 % (BASE) TOPICAL LOTION

00000417246	DIPROSONE	SCH	\$	0.1980
00000809187	RATIO-TOPISONE	RPH	\$	0.1980

0.05 % (BASE) TOPICAL GLYCOL LOTION

00000862975	DIPROLENE GLYCOL	SCH	\$	0.4683
00001927914	RATIO-TOPILENE	RPH	\$	0.4683

**BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE/ SALICYLIC ACID**

0.5 MG / G (BASE) \* 30 MG / G TOPICAL OINTMENT

00000578436	DIPROSALIC	SCH	\$	0.7993
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

0.5 MG / ML (BASE) \* 20 MG / ML TOPICAL LOTION

00002245688	RATIO-TOPIALIC	RPH	\$	0.3523
00000578428	DIPROSALIC	SCH	\$	0.3971

**BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE**

5 MG / ENM (BASE) RECTAL ENEMA

00002060884	BETNESOL (5MG/100ML)	PAL	\$	9.0829
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

**BUDESONIDE**

2.3 MG / ENM RECTAL ENEMA

00002052431	ENTOCORT (115 ML)	AZC	\$	8.5232
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**CLOBETASOL 17-PROPIONATE**

0.05 % TOPICAL CREAM

00002024187	MYLAN-CLOBETASOL	MYP	\$	0.3647
00002093162	NOVO-CLOBETASOL	TEV	\$	0.3647
00002232191	PMS-CLOBETASOL	PMS	\$	0.3647
00001910272	RATIO-CLOBETASOL	RPH	\$	0.3647
00002245523	TARO-CLOBETASOL	TAR	\$	0.3647
00002213265	DERMOVATE	TPT	\$	0.6859

0.05 % TOPICAL OINTMENT

00002026767	MYLAN-CLOBETASOL	MYP	\$	0.3647
00002126192	NOVO-CLOBETASOL	TEV	\$	0.3647
00002232193	PMS-CLOBETASOL	PMS	\$	0.3647
00001910280	RATIO-CLOBETASOL	RPH	\$	0.3647
00002245524	TARO-CLOBETASOL	TAR	\$	0.3647
00002213273	DERMOVATE	TPT	\$	0.6859

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:06 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS****CLOBETASOL 17-PROPIONATE****0.05 % SCALP LOTION**

00002216213	MYLAN-CLOBETASOL	MYP	\$	0.3184
00002232195	PMS-CLOBETASOL	PMS	\$	0.3184
00001910299	RATIO-CLOBETASOL	RPH	\$	0.3184
00002245522	TARO-CLOBETASOL	TAR	\$	0.3184
00002213281	DERMOVATE	TPT	\$	0.5987

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

**0000999107 COMPOUND-CORTICOSTEROIDS - TOPICAL XXX** \$ **0.0000**  
To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**0000999207 COMPOUND-CORTICOSTEROIDS - TOPICAL XXX** \$ **0.0000**  
To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**DESONIDE****0.05 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00002229315	PMS-DESONIDE	PMS	\$	0.2670
-------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 % TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00002229323	PMS-DESONIDE	PMS	\$	0.2662
00002115522	DESOCORT	GAL	\$	0.3097

**0.05 % TOPICAL LOTION**

00002115514	DESOCORT	GAL	\$	0.1549
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**DESOXIMETASONE****0.05 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00002221918	TOPICORT MILD	SAV	\$	0.4808
-------------	---------------	-----	----	--------

**0.25 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00002221896	TOPICORT	SAV	\$	0.6936
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**FLUOCINONIDE****0.05 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000716863	LYDERM	TPT	\$	0.2755
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 % TOPICAL EMOLLIENT CREAM**

00000598933	TIAMOL	TPT	\$	0.2562
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 % TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00002236996	LYDERM	TPT	\$	0.3549
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**0.05 % TOPICAL GEL**

00002236997	LYDERM	TPT	\$	0.3599
-------------	--------	-----	----	--------

**HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE****0.05 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00001962701	ULTRAVATE	VCL	\$	0.8590
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

**HYDROCORTISONE****0.5 % TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00000716685	CORTODERM MILD	TAR	\$	0.1474
-------------	----------------	-----	----	--------

**1 % TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00000716693	CORTODERM REGULAR	TAR	\$	0.0411
-------------	-------------------	-----	----	--------

**100 MG / ENM RECTAL ENEMA**

00000230316	HYCORT (100MG/60ML)	VCL	\$	5.5286
00002112736	CORTENEMA (100MG/60ML)	AXC	\$	6.6419

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:06 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS****HYDROCORTISONE 17-VALERATE****0.2 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00002242984 HYDROVAL TPT \$ 0.1276

**0.2 % TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00002242985 HYDROVAL TPT \$ 0.1276

**HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE****0.5 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000716820 HYDERM TAR \$ 0.1756

**1 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000716839 HYDERM TAR \$ 0.0383

**10 % RECTAL FOAM**

00000579335 CORTIFOAM PAL \$ 5.8582

**HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE/ PRAMOXINE HCL****1 % \* 1 % RECTAL FOAM**

00000363014 PROCTOFOAM-HC DUI \$ 1.7139

**HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE/ PRAMOXINE HCL/ ZINC SULFATE****10 MG \* 20 MG \* 10 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002240851 PROCTODAN-HC ODN \$ 0.7826

00000476242 ANUGESIC-HC JJM \$ 1.3975

**0.5 % \* 1 % \* 0.5 % RECTAL OINTMENT**

00002234466 PROCTODAN-HC ODN \$ 0.5218

00000505781 ANUGESIC-HC JJM \$ 0.9317

**HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE/ ZINC SULFATE****10 MG \* 10 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY**

00002236399 ANODAN-HC ODN \$ 0.6075

00000607797 RATIO-HEMCORT H.C. RPH \$ 0.6075

00002242798 SANDOZ ANUZINC HC SDZ \$ 0.6075

00000476285 ANUSOL-HC JJM \$ 1.1183

**0.5 % \* 0.5 % RECTAL OINTMENT**

00002128446 ANODAN-HC ODN \$ 0.4130

00000607789 RATIO-HEMCORT H.C. RPH \$ 0.4130

00002247691 SANDOZ ANUZINC HC SDZ \$ 0.4130

00000505773 ANUSOL-HC JJM \$ 0.7827

**MOMETASONE FUROATE****0.1 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000851744 ELOCOM SCH \$ 0.6677

**0.1 % TOPICAL OINTMENT**

00002270862 PMS-MOMETASONE PMS \$ 0.3353

00002248130 RATIO-MOMETASONE RPH \$ 0.3353

00002264749 TARO-MOMETASONE TAR \$ 0.3353

00000851736 ELOCOM SCH \$ 0.6005

**0.1 % TOPICAL LOTION**

00000871095 ELOCOM SCH \$ 0.4476

**TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE****0.1 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000716960 TRIADERM REGULAR TAR \$ 0.0650

00002194058 ARISTOCORT R VLP \$ 0.1397

**0.5 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00002194066 ARISTOCORT C VLP \$ 1.2387

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:06 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS****TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

0.1 % TOPICAL OINTMENT

00002194031 ARISTOCORT R

VLP

\$

0.1397

0.1 % DENTAL PASTE

00001964054 ORACORT

TAR

\$

1.1374

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:06.00 ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS**

(COMBINATION ANTI-INFECTIVE/ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS)

**BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE/ CLOTRIMAZOLE**

0.05 % (BASE) \* 1 % TOPICAL CREAM

00000611174 LOTRIDERM

SCH

\$

0.6966

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION****00000999110 COMBINATION ANTI-INFECTIVE /CORTICOSTEROID****XXX****\$****0.0000**

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**00000999211 COMBINATION ANTI-INFECTIVE /CORTICOSTEROID****XXX****\$****0.0000**

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**HYDROCORTISONE/ CINCHOCAINE HCL/ FRAMYCETIN SULFATE/ ESCULIN**

5 MG \* 5 MG \* 10 MG \* 10 MG RECTAL SUPPOSITORY

00002247882 PROCTOL

ODN

\$

0.6487

00002223260 PROCTOSEDYL

AXC

\$

1.1619

5 MG / G \* 5 MG / G \* 10 MG / G \* 10 MG / G RECTAL OINTMENT

00002247322 PROCTOL

ODN

\$

0.4577

00002223252 PROCTOSEDYL

AXC

\$

0.8198

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:08 ANTIPRURITICS AND LOCAL ANESTHETICS****LIDOCAINE**

5 % TOPICAL OINTMENT

00002083795 LIDODAN

ODN

\$

0.1548

00000001961 XYLOCAINE

AZC

\$

0.2764

**LIDOCAINE HCL**

2 % TOPICAL JELLY

00000001694 XYLOCAINE JELLY

AZC

\$

0.3900



**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:28 KERATOLYTIC AGENTS****COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION**

**0000999104 COMPOUND- SALICYLIC ACID (TOPICAL) XXX \$ 0.0000**

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**0000999204 COMPOUND- SALICYLIC ACID (TOPICAL) XXX \$ 0.0000**

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:50.04 DEPIGMENTING AND PIGMENTING AGENTS****(DEPIGMENTING AGENTS)****HYDROQUINONE****4 % TOPICAL CREAM**

00000632783 ULTRAQUIN PLAIN CDX \$ 0.6833

**4 % TOPICAL GEL**

00000626724 ULTRAQUIN CDX \$ 0.6833

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:50.06 DEPIGMENTING AND PIGMENTING AGENTS****(PIGMENTING AGENTS)****METHOXSALLEN****10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000252654 OXSORALEN ULTRA VCL \$ 0.4623

00000646237 ULTRAMOP CDX \$ 0.4755

00001946374 OXSORALEN VCL \$ 0.6206

**10 MG / ML TOPICAL LOTION**

00001907476 OXSORALEN VCL \$ 1.5792

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:92 MISCELLANEOUS SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****5-FLUOROURACIL****50 MG / G TOPICAL CREAM**

00000330582 EFUDEX VCL \$ 0.8600

**ACITRETIN****10 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002070847 SORIATANE ACV \$ 1.9030

**25 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002070863 SORIATANE ACV \$ 3.3426

**AMINO BENZOATE POTASSIUM****500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00000550175 POTABA GLE \$ 0.3752

**500 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00000611271 POTABA GLE \$ 0.2862

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

**84:00 SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****84:92 MISCELLANEOUS SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE AGENTS****AMINO BENZOATE POTASSIUM**

<b>2 G ORAL POWDER PACKET</b>			
00000611298 POTABA	GLE	\$	1.1524

**CALCIPOTRIOL**

<b>50 MCG / G TOPICAL CREAM</b>			
00002150956 DOVONEX	LEO	\$	0.7943

<b>50 MCG / G TOPICAL OINTMENT</b>			
00001976133 DOVONEX	LEO	\$	0.7709

<b>50 MCG / ML SCALP SOLUTION</b>			
00002194341 DOVONEX	LEO	\$	0.7979

**CALCIPOTRIOL MONOHYDRATE/ BETAMETHASONE  
DIPROPIONATE**

<b>50 MCG / G (BASE) * 0.5 MG / G (BASE) TOPICAL GEL</b>			
00002319012 XAMIOL	LEO	\$	1.4879

**CALCIPOTRIOL/ BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE**

<b>50 MCG / G * 0.5 MG / G TOPICAL OINTMENT</b>			
00002244126 DOVOBET	LEO	\$	1.4879

**ISOTRETINOIN**

<b>10 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000582344 ACCUTANE	HLR	\$	1.0011
00002257955 CLARUS	MYP	\$	1.0011

<b>40 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000582352 ACCUTANE	HLR	\$	2.0428
00002257963 CLARUS	MYP	\$	2.0428

**ISOTRETINOIN**

<b>40 MG ORAL CAPSULE</b>			
00000582352 ACCUTANE	HLR	\$	2.0428
00002257963 CLARUS	MYP	\$	2.0428

**PODOFILOX**

<b>0.5 % TOPICAL SOLUTION</b>			
00002074788 WARTEC	PAL	\$	13.6140

**TAZAROTENE**

<b>0.05 % TOPICAL GEL</b>			
00002230784 TAZORAC	ALL	\$	1.4203

<b>0.1 % TOPICAL GEL</b>			
00002230785 TAZORAC	ALL	\$	1.4203

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**86:00**

# Smooth Muscle Relaxants

**86:00 SMOOTH MUSCLE RELAXANTS****86:12 GENITOURINARY SMOOTH MUSCLE RELAXANTS****FLAVOXATE HCL**

200 MG ORAL TABLET

00002244842 APO-FLAVOXATE APX \$ 0.7270

**OXYBUTYNIN CHLORIDE**

2.5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002240549 PMS-OXYBUTYNIN PMS \$ 0.1335

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00002163543 APO-OXYBUTYNIN APX \$ 0.2485

00002230800 MYLAN-OXYBUTYNIN MYP \$ 0.2485

00002230394 NOVO-OXYBUTYNIN TEV \$ 0.2485

00002158590 NU-OXYBUTYN NXP \$ 0.2485

00002240550 PMS-OXYBUTYNIN PMS \$ 0.2485

1 MG / ML ORAL SYRUP

00002223376 PMS-OXYBUTYNIN PMS \$ 0.0752

**86:00 SMOOTH MUSCLE RELAXANTS****86:16 RESPIRATORY SMOOTH MUSCLE RELAXANTS****AMINOPHYLLINE**

225 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002014270 PHYLLOCONTIN PUR \$ 0.2331

350 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002014289 PHYLLOCONTIN-350 PUR \$ 0.2969

25 MG / ML INJECTION

00000497193 AMINOPHYLLINE HSP \$ 0.3920

**OXTRIPHYLLINE**

20 MG / ML ORAL ELIXIR

00000792942 PMS-OXTRIPHYLLINE PMS \$ 0.0234

00000476366 CHOLEDYL ERF \$ 0.0388

**OXTRIPHYLLINE/ GUAIFENESIN**

20 MG / ML \* 10 MG / ML ORAL ELIXIR

00000476374 CHOLEDYL EXPECTORANT ERF \$ 0.0776

**THEOPHYLLINE**

100 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000692689 APO-THEO LA APX \$ 0.1300

200 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000692697 APO-THEO LA APX \$ 0.1350

300 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00000692700 APO-THEO LA APX \$ 0.1400

400 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002014165 UNIPHYL PUR \$ 0.5354

600 MG ORAL SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET

00002014181 UNIPHYL PUR \$ 0.6484

5.3 MG / ML ORAL LIQUID

00001966219 THEOLAIR GRC \$ 0.0271

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**88:00**

Vitamins

**88:00 VITAMINS****88:08 VITAMIN B COMPLEX****CYANOCOBALAMIN**

1,000 MCG / ML INJECTION

00001987003	CYANOCOBALAMIN	CYT	\$	0.4500
00000521515	VITAMIN B12	SDZ	\$	0.4500

**FOLIC ACID**

5 MG ORAL TABLET

00000426849	APO-FOLIC	APX	\$	0.0404
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

5 MG / ML INJECTION

00000816086	FOLIC ACID	SDZ	\$	1.9484
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**THIAMINE HCL**

100 MG / ML INJECTION

00002193221	THIAMJECT	OMG	\$	1.1880
00002243525	THIAMINE HCL	CYT	\$	1.1880
00000816078	VITAMIN B1	SDZ	\$	1.5652

**88:00 VITAMINS****88:16 VITAMIN D****ALFACALCIDOL**

0.25 MCG ORAL CAPSULE

00000474517	ONE-ALPHA	LEO	\$	0.4499
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

1 MCG ORAL CAPSULE

00000474525	ONE-ALPHA	LEO	\$	1.3464
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

2 MCG / ML ORAL DROPS

00002240329	ONE-ALPHA	LEO	\$	5.1442
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

2 MCG / ML INJECTION

00002242502	ONE-ALPHA	LEO	\$	16.4968
-------------	-----------	-----	----	---------

**CALCITRIOL**

0.25 MCG ORAL CAPSULE

00000481823	ROCALTROL	HLR	\$	0.9976
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

0.5 MCG ORAL CAPSULE

00000481815	ROCALTROL	HLR	\$	1.5865
-------------	-----------	-----	----	--------

1 MCG / ML INJECTION

00000891738	CALCIJEX	ABB	\$	10.2000
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

2 MCG / ML INJECTION

00000891746	CALCIJEX	ABB	\$	18.5000
-------------	----------	-----	----	---------

**VITAMIN D2**

8,288 UNIT / ML ORAL LIQUID

00002017598	DRISDOL	SAV	\$	0.4588
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

**88:00 VITAMINS****88:24 VITAMIN K ACTIVITY****PHYTONADIONE**

2 MG / ML INJECTION

00000781878	VITAMIN K1 PEDIATRIC	SDZ	\$	4.5738
-------------	----------------------	-----	----	--------

10 MG / ML INJECTION

00000804312	VITAMIN K1	SDZ	\$	2.6312
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



**88:00 VITAMINS**

## 88:28 MULTIVITAMIN PREPARATIONS

**PIPRADROL HCL/ THIAMINE HCL/ RIBOFLAVIN/ PYRIDOXINE  
HCL/ NIACINAMIDE/ CHOLINE/ INOSITOL**

0.04 MG / ML \* 0.22 MG / ML \* 0.11 MG / ML \* 0.04 MG / ML \* 1.11 MG / ML \* 2.22 MG / ML \* 2.22 MG / ML  
ORAL LIQUID

00002103052 ALERTONIC ODN \$ 0.0643

---

**88:00 VITAMINS**

## 88:28.01 MULTIVITAMIN PREPARATIONS

(VITAMINS &amp; MINERALS)

**VITAMIN A PALMITATE/ VITAMIN D3/ TOCOPHEROL D-ALPHA/  
PHYTONADIONE/ ASCORBIC ACID/ FOLIC ACID/ THIAMINE/  
RIBOFLAVIN (VITAMIN B2)/ NIACIN/ PYRIDOXINE/  
CYANOCOBALAMIN/ BIOTIN/ CALCIUM D-PANTOTHENATE/  
ZINC GLUCONATE/ BETA CAROTENE**

4,000 UNIT \* 400 UNIT \* 150 UNIT \* 0.15 MG \* 60 MG \* 0.2 MG \* 1.2 MG \* 1.3 MG \* 10 MG \* 1.5 MG \* 12 MCG \* 50  
MCG \* 10 MG (BASE) \* 7.5 MG (BASE) \* 3 MG ORAL TABLET

00002031388 ADEKS AXC \$ 0.3294

---

**92:00**

Miscellaneous  
Therapeutic Agents

**92:00 MISCELLANEOUS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**

92:00

**ALLOPURINOL**

100 MG ORAL TABLET

00000402818	APO-ALLOPURINOL	APX	\$	0.0780
00000364282	NOVO-PUROL	TEV	\$	0.0780

200 MG ORAL TABLET

00000479799	APO-ALLOPURINOL	APX	\$	0.1300
00000565342	NOVO-PUROL	TEV	\$	0.1300

300 MG ORAL TABLET

00000402796	APO-ALLOPURINOL	APX	\$	0.2125
00000363693	NOVO-PUROL	TEV	\$	0.2125

**AZATHIOPRINE**

50 MG ORAL TABLET

00002242907	APO-AZATHIOPRINE	APX	\$	0.5418
00002231491	MYLAN-AZATHIOPRINE	MYP	\$	0.5418
00002236819	NOVO-AZATHIOPRINE	TEV	\$	0.5418
00000004596	IMURAN	GSK	\$	1.0339

**BETAHISTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE**

16 MG ORAL TABLET

00002280191	NOVO-BETAHISTINE	TEV	\$	0.3557
00002243878	SERC	SLO	\$	0.4756

**BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A**

INJECTION

00001981501	BOTOX (100 - 200 UNITS/VIAL)	ALL	\$	3.5700
-------------	------------------------------	-----	----	--------

**CLODRONATE DISODIUM**

400 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00002245828	CLASTEON	SPC	\$	1.2989
-------------	----------	-----	----	--------

**CLODRONATE DISODIUM TETRAHYDRATE**

400 MG ORAL CAPSULE

00001984845	BONEFOS	BHP	\$	1.9435
-------------	---------	-----	----	--------

60 MG / ML INJECTION

00001984837	BONEFOS	BHP	\$	13.0656
-------------	---------	-----	----	---------

**CLONIDINE HCL**

0.025 MG ORAL TABLET

00002248732	APO-CLONIDINE	APX	\$	0.1523
00002304163	NOVO-CLONIDINE	TEV	\$	0.1523
00000519251	DIXARIT	BOE	\$	0.2720

**COLCHICINE**

0.6 MG ORAL TABLET

00000572349	COLCHICINE	ODN	\$	0.2665
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

1 MG ORAL TABLET

00000621374	COLCHICINE	ODN	\$	0.5285
-------------	------------	-----	----	--------

**92:00 MISCELLANEOUS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**

92:00

**COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION****INJECTION**

00000999215 MISCELLANEOUS INJECTABLE COMPOUND XXX \$ 0.0000  
 To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

00000999999 COMPOUND XXX \$ 0.0000  
**00000999114 MISCELLANEOUS INJECTABLE COMPOUND XXX \$ 0.0000**  
**00000999113 MISCELLANEOUS ORAL COMPOUND XXX \$ 0.0000**

To be used when the compound has been prepared and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

00000999216 MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUND XXX \$ 0.0000  
 00000999214 MISCELLANEOUS ORAL COMPOUND XXX \$ 0.0000

To be used when the compound has been procured from a licensed compounding and repackaging pharmacy and dispensed by a licensed community pharmacy.

**DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE****50 % BLADDER IRRIGATION SOLUTION**

00002243231 DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE IRRIGATION SDZ \$ 0.9990  
 00000493392 RIMSO-50 ALV \$ 1.1900

**ETIDRONATE DISODIUM****200 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002248686 CO ETIDRONATE COB \$ 0.8257  
 00002245330 MYLAN-ETIDRONATE MYP \$ 0.8257

**ETIDRONATE DISODIUM/ CALCIUM CARBONATE****400 MG \* 500 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002263866 CO ETIDROCAL COB \$ 0.2808  
 00002247323 MYLAN-ETI-CAL-CAREPAC MYP \$ 0.2808  
 00002324199 NOVO-ETIDRONATECAL TEV \$ 0.2808  
 00002176017 DIDROCAL WCC \$ 0.5014

**FLUNARIZINE HCL****5 MG (BASE) ORAL CAPSULE**

00002246082 APO-FLUNARIZINE APX \$ 0.7204

**LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM****5 MG (BASE) ORAL TABLET**

00002170493 LEDERLE LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM WAY \$ 6.5428

**10 MG / ML INJECTION**

00002087316 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM TEV \$ 10.4312

**NAFARELIN ACETATE****2 MG / ML (BASE) NASAL SOLUTION**

00002188783 SYNAREL PFI \$ 37.7379

**92:00 MISCELLANEOUS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**

92:00

**PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM**

For the products within the following three groupings, pricing has been established on a per vial basis.

**30 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002244550	PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM	HSP	\$ 82.1860
00002249669	PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM OMEGA	OMG	\$ 82.1860
00002059762	ARELIA	NOV	\$ 174.3973

**60 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002244551	PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM	HSP	\$ 123.2790
-------------	----------------------	-----	-------------

**90 MG / VIAL INJECTION**

00002244552	PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM	HSP	\$ 246.5581
00002264986	PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM	SDZ	\$ 246.5581
00002249685	PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM OMEGA	OMG	\$ 246.5581
00002245999	PMS-PAMIDRONATE	PMS	\$ 246.5581
00002059789	ARELIA	NOV	\$ 523.1810

**PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM****100 MG ORAL CAPSULE**

00002029448	ELMIRON	JOI	\$ 1.6980
-------------	---------	-----	-----------

**92:00 MISCELLANEOUS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**

92:36

**DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS****LEFLUNOMIDE**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - This product is a benefit for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis when prescribed by a Specialist in Rheumatology or Internal Medicine.

**10 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002256495	APO-LEFLUNOMIDE	APX	\$ 6.0417
00002261251	NOVO-LEFLUNOMIDE	TEV	\$ 6.0417
00002283964	SANDOZ LEFLUNOMIDE	SDZ	\$ 6.0417
00002241888	ARAVA	SAV	\$ 11.3660

**20 MG ORAL TABLET**

00002256509	APO-LEFLUNOMIDE	APX	\$ 6.0417
00002261278	NOVO-LEFLUNOMIDE	TEV	\$ 6.0417
00002283972	SANDOZ LEFLUNOMIDE	SDZ	\$ 6.0417
00002241889	ARAVA	SAV	\$ 11.3660

**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

**94:00**

Devices

**94:00 DEVICES**

94:00

**AEROSOL HOLDING CHAMBER**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - Coverage is limited to one aerosol holding chamber per plan participant per year.

**DEVICE**

00000990014	SPACE CHAMBER	KGH	\$	12.9000
00000990080	VORTEX	KGH	\$	20.9600
00000990089	AEROCHAMBER AC BOYZ CHAMBER	TMI	\$	21.5400
00000990088	AEROCHAMBER AC GIRLZ CHAMBER	TMI	\$	21.5400
00000990084	AEROCHAMBER MAX	TMI	\$	23.5500

**AEROSOL HOLDING CHAMBER/MASK**

RESTRICTED BENEFIT - Coverage is limited to one of each size (infant, pediatric, adult) aerosol holding chamber mask or chamber w/ mask per plan participant per year.

**INFANT DEVICE**

00000990081	VORTEX BABY WHIRL INFANT MASK	KGH	\$	9.1400
00000990015	SPACE CHAMBER INFANT MASK	KGH	\$	13.9800
00000990087	INFANT AEROCHAMBER MAX W/ MASK	TMI	\$	37.6700

**PEDIATRIC DEVICE**

00000990082	VORTEX SPINNER PEDIATRIC MASK	KGH	\$	9.1400
00000990016	SPACE CHAMBER PEDIATRIC MASK	KGH	\$	13.9800
00000990086	CHILD AEROCHAMBER MAX W/ MASK	TMI	\$	37.6700

**ADULT DEVICE**

00000990017	SPACE CHAMBER ADULT MASK	KGH	\$	13.9800
00000990085	ADULT AEROCHAMBER MAX W/ MASK	TMI	\$	39.8600

**DEVICE****DEVICE**

00000999949	SEREVENT DISKHALER	GSK	\$	5.8695
-------------	--------------------	-----	----	--------



**ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST**

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

PRODUCT IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

# **Appendices**

Abbreviations

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers

## Appendix 1 Abbreviations

---

<b>ASA</b> .....	acetylsalicylic acid
<b>ENM</b> .....	enema
<b>FC</b> .....	film coated
<b>G</b> .....	gram(s)
<b>HCL</b> .....	hydrochloride
<b>HR</b> .....	hour
<b>IU</b> .....	international unit(s)
<b>MCG</b> .....	microgram
<b>MEQ</b> .....	milliequivalent
<b>MG</b> .....	milligram
<b>ML</b> .....	millilitre
<b>PTH</b> .....	patch
<b>SYR</b> .....	syringe
<b>W</b> .....	with
<b>%</b> .....	percent

## Appendix 2 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers

---

### A

**ABB** Abbott Laboratories Limited  
**ACV** Actavis  
**ALC** Alcon Canada Inc.  
**ALL** Allergan Inc.  
**ALV** Alveda Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
**AMG** Amgen Inc.  
**APX** Apotex Inc.  
**ASP** Astellas Pharma Canada, Inc.  
**ATL** Atlas Laboratories Inc.  
**AXC** Axcana Pharma Inc.  
**AZC** AstraZeneca Canada Inc.

### B

**BAI** Bayer Inc.  
**BAR** Barr laboratories, Inc.  
**BAX** Baxter Corporation  
**BHP** Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals  
**BIO** Biogen Idec Canada Inc  
**BMS** Bristol-Myers Squibb  
**BOE** Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd.  
**BOV** Biovail Pharmaceuticals Canada  
**BVM** Biovitrum AB

### C

**CDX** Canderm Pharma Inc.  
**CHD** Church & Dwight Canada  
**COB** Cobalt Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
**CYT** Cytex Pharmaceuticals Inc.

### D

**DUI** Duchesnay Inc.  
**DUR** Duramed Pharmaceuticals Inc.

### E

**ERF** ERFA Canada Inc.  
**ETP** Ethypharm Inc.

### F

**FEI** Ferring Inc.

### G

**GAL** Galderma Canada Inc.  
**GIL** Gilead Sciences Inc.  
**GKC** GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare  
**GLE** Glenwood Laboratories Canada Ltd.  
**GMD** Genmed, A Division Of Pfizer Canada Inc.  
**GRC** Graceway Canada Company  
**GSK** GlaxoSmithKline

### H

**HLR** Hoffman-La Roche Limited  
**HSP** Hospira Healthcare Corporation

### I

**IRO** Iroko Pharmaceuticals, LLC

### J

**JHP** JHP Pharmaceuticals, LLC  
**JJI** Johnson & Johnson Inc.  
**JJM** Johnson & Johnson - Merck  
**JOI** Janssen-Ortho Inc.  
**JPC** Jamp Pharma Corporation

### K

**KGH** Kego Healthcare  
**KNG** King Pharmaceuticals Canada Inc.

### L

**LBC** Lundbeck Canada Inc.  
**LEO** Leo Pharma Inc.  
**LIL** Eli Lilly Canada Inc.

### M

**MCL** McNeil Consumer Healthcare  
**MED** Meda AB  
**MFC** Merck Frosst Canada & Co.  
**MPI** Mint Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
**MYP** Mylan Pharmaceuticals ULC

### N

**NGP** NEXT GENERATION PHARMA INC.  
**NNA** Novo Nordisk Canada Inc.  
**NOV** Novartis Pharmaceuticals Canada Inc.  
**NTI** Nucro-Technics Incorporated  
**NXP** Nu-Pharm Inc.  
**NYC** Nycomed Canada Inc.

### O

**ODN** Odan Laboratories Ltd.  
**OMG** Omega Laboratories Ltd.  
**ORG** Organon Canada Ltd.

## Appendix 2 Pharmaceutical Manufacturers

---

### **P**

**PAL** Paladin Labs Inc.  
**PFI** Pfizer Canada Inc.  
**PHH** Pharmel Inc.  
**PMS** Pharmascience Inc.  
**PPC** Pharmaceutical Partners of Canada, a division of Abraxis Bioscience Inc.  
**PPH** Pendopharm Inc.  
**PUR** Purdue Pharma

### **R**

**RAN** Ranbaxy Pharmaceuticals Canada Inc  
**ROG** Rougier Pharma Inc. (Div. of ratiopharm)  
**RPH** ratiopharm  
**RVP** Laboratoire Riva Inc./Pharmascience Inc.

### **S**

**SAV** Sanofi-Aventis  
**SCH** Schering Canada Inc.  
**SDZ** Sandoz Canada Inc.  
**SEV** Servier Canada Inc.  
**SHB** Shire Canada Inc.  
**SLO** Solvay Pharma Inc.  
**SNE** Smith & Nephew Inc.  
**SPC** Sepracor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
**SRO** EMD Serono Canada Inc.  
**STM** Sterimax Inc.

### **T**

**TAK** Takeda Canada, Inc.  
**TAR** Taro Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
**TCI** Tercica, Inc.  
**TEV** Teva Canada Limited  
**TMI** Trudell Medical International  
**TMP** Teva Neuroscience  
**TPT** Taropharma, A Div. of Taro Pharmaceuticals Inc.

### **U**

**UCB** UCB Pharma Canada Inc.

### **V**

**VCL** Valeant Canada Limited/Limited  
**VLP** Valeo Pharma Inc.

### **W**

**WAY** Wyeth Pharmaceuticals  
**WCC** Warner Chilcott Canada Co.  
**WSD** Westwood Squibb (Div. Bristol-Myers Squibb Canada)  
**WSP** Wellspring Pharmaceutical Canada Corp.

### **X**

**XXX** Miscellaneous Manufacturers

### **Z**

**ZMC** Zymcan Pharmaceuticals Inc.

## **Indices**

Alphabetical List of  
Pharmaceutical Products

Numerical List by  
Drug Identification Number

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page
<b>NUMERIC</b>	
282 .....	69
282 MEP .....	69
292 .....	69
5-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID .....	134
5-FLUOROURACIL .....	164

### A

ABATACEPT .....	SEC 3.4
ACARBOSE .....	148
ACCOLATE .....	117
ACCOLATE .....	SEC 3.75
ACCUPRIL .....	57
ACCURETIC 10/12.5 .....	57
ACCURETIC 20/12.5 .....	57
ACCURETIC 20/25 .....	57
ACCUTANE .....	165
ACEBUTOLOL HCL .....	44
ACEBUTOLOL HCL .....	45
ACETAZOLAMIDE .....	124
ACETYLCYSTEINE .....	118
ACITRETIN .....	164
ACLASTA .....	SEC 3.75
ACTONEL .....	SEC 3.62
ACTOS .....	SEC 3.59
ACULAR .....	122
ACYCLOVIR .....	15
ADALAT XL .....	50
ADALIMUMAB .....	SEC 3.7
ADEFOVIR DIPIVOXIL .....	15
ADEKS .....	170
ADRENALIN .....	123
ADRENALIN .....	24
ADULT AEROCHAMBER MAX W/ MASK .....	175
ADVAIR 100 DISKUS .....	23
ADVAIR 125 .....	23
ADVAIR 250 .....	23
ADVAIR 250 DISKUS .....	23
ADVAIR 500 DISKUS .....	23
AEROCHAMBER AC BOYZ CHAMBER .....	175
AEROCHAMBER AC GIRLZ CHAMBER .....	175
AEROCHAMBER MAX .....	175
AEROSOL HOLDING CHAMBER .....	175
AEROSOL HOLDING CHAMBER/MASK .....	175
AGGRENOX .....	30
ALCAINE .....	122
ALDACTAZIDE 25 .....	61
ALDACTAZIDE 50 .....	61

Product Name	Page
ALDACTONE .....	61
ALDARA .....	SEC 3.36
ALENDRONATE SODIUM .....	SEC 3.13
ALENDRONATE SODIUM .....	SEC 3.14
ALENDRONATE SODIUM/ VITAMIN D3 .....	SEC 3.14
ALERTEC .....	SEC 3.48
ALERTONIC .....	170
ALESSE (21 DAY) .....	145
ALESSE (28 DAY) .....	145
ALFACALCIDOL .....	169
ALFUZOSIN HCL .....	SEC 3.14
ALLERGY SERUM .....	155
ALLOPURINOL .....	171
ALMOTRIPTAN MALATE .....	103
ALMOTRIPTAN MALATE .....	SEC 3.15
ALPHAGAN .....	123
ALPRAZOLAM .....	99
ALPROSTADIL .....	42
ALTACE (CAPSULE) .....	57
ALTACE (CAPSULE) .....	58
ALTACE HCT .....	58
ALVESCO .....	141
AMANTADINE HCL .....	106
AMCINONIDE .....	159
AMERGE .....	103
AMERGE .....	SEC 3.49
AMILORIDE HCL .....	114
AMINO BENZOATE POTASSIUM .....	164
AMINO BENZOATE POTASSIUM .....	165
AMINOPHYLLINE .....	167
AMIODARONE HCL .....	34
AMITRIPTYLINE HCL .....	86
AMLODIPINE .....	50
AMLODIPINE BESYLATE .....	50
AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE .....	8
AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/ CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM .....	8
AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/ CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM .....	9
AMPHOTERICIN B .....	13
AMPICILLIN .....	SEC 3.15
AMPICILLIN SODIUM .....	9
ANAFRANIL .....	86
ANAKINRA .....	SEC 3.16
ANAPROX .....	68
ANAPROX DS .....	68
ANDRIOL .....	SEC 3.70
ANDROCUR .....	SEC 3.20
ANDROCUR DEPOT .....	SEC 3.20
ANDRODERM (2.5 MG/DAY) .....	SEC 3.70
ANDRODERM (5 MG/DAY) .....	SEC 3.70
ANODAN-HC .....	162

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
ANSAID .....	65	APO-CIPROFLOX .....	SEC 3A.3
ANUGESIC-HC .....	162	APO-CITALOPRAM .....	82
ANUSOL-HC .....	162	APO-CLINDAMYCIN .....	12
ANZEMET .....	128	APO-CLOBAZAM .....	75
APIDRA .....	149	APO-CLOMIPRAMINE .....	86
APO-ACEBUTOLOL .....	44	APO-CLONAZEPAM .....	75
APO-ACEBUTOLOL .....	45	APO-CLONAZEPAM .....	76
APO-ACETAZOLAMIDE .....	124	APO-CLONIDINE .....	171
APO-ACYCLOVIR .....	15	APO-CLONIDINE .....	39
APO-ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.13	APO-CLORAZEPATE .....	100
APO-ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.14	APO-CLOXI .....	9
APO-ALFUZOSIN .....	SEC 3.14	APO-CLOZAPINE .....	89
APO-ALLOPURINOL .....	171	APO-CYCLOBENZAPRINE .....	25
APO-ALPRAZ .....	99	APO-CYCLOSPORINE .....	SEC 3.20
APO-AMILORIDE .....	114	APO-CYPROTERONE .....	SEC 3.20
APO-AMILZIDE .....	114	APO-DESIPRAMINE .....	86
APO-AMIODARONE .....	34	APO-DESMOPRESSIN .....	151
APO-AMITRIPTYLINE .....	86	APO-DEXAMETHASONE .....	142
APO-AMLODIPINE .....	50	APO-DIAZEPAM .....	100
APO-AMOXI .....	8	APO-DICLO .....	64
APO-AMOXI CLAV .....	8	APO-DIFLUNISAL .....	65
APO-AMOXI CLAV .....	9	APO-DILTIAZ .....	51
APO-ATENIDONE .....	45	APO-DILTIAZ CD .....	51
APO-ATENOL .....	45	APO-DILTIAZ CD .....	52
APO-AZATHIOPRINE .....	171	APO-DILTIAZ TZ .....	52
APO-AZITHROMYCIN .....	6	APO-DIPYRIDAMOLE (FC) .....	42
APO-BACLOFEN .....	25	APO-DIVALPROEX .....	77
APO-BECLOMETHASONE .....	120	APO-DOMPERIDONE .....	134
APO-BENAZEPRIL .....	53	APO-DOXAZOSIN .....	43
APO-BENZTROPINE .....	106	APO-DOXEPIN .....	86
APO-BENZYDAMINE .....	122	APO-DOXEPIN .....	87
APO-BISOPROLOL .....	46	APO-DOXY .....	11
APO-BRIMONIDINE .....	123	APO-ENALAPRIL .....	54
APO-BROMAZEPAM .....	99	APO-ENALAPRIL .....	55
APO-BROMOCRIPTINE .....	108	APO-ERYTHRO BASE .....	6
APO-BUSPIRONE .....	102	APO-ERYTHRO E-C .....	6
APO-CALCITONIN .....	SEC 3.68	APO-ERYTHRO-ES .....	6
APO-CAPTO .....	53	APO-ERYTHRO-S .....	6
APO-CARBAMAZEPINE .....	77	APO-ETODOLAC .....	65
APO-CARVEDILOL .....	46	APO-FAMOTIDINE .....	130
APO-CEFADROXIL .....	SEC 3.18	APO-FENO-MICRO .....	35
APO-CEFPROZIL .....	4	APO-FENO-SUPER .....	35
APO-CEFUROXIME .....	4	APO-FENO-SUPER (TABLET) .....	35
APO-CEPHALEX .....	3	APO-FENOFIBRATE .....	35
APO-CHLORAX .....	100	APO-FLAVOXATE .....	167
APO-CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE .....	99	APO-FLECAINIDE .....	33
APO-CHLORTHALIDONE .....	115	APO-FLOCTAFENINE .....	65
APO-CILAZAPRIL .....	54	APO-FLUCONAZOLE .....	13
APO-CILAZAPRIL/HCTZ .....	54	APO-FLUCONAZOLE-150 .....	13
APO-CIMETIDINE .....	130	APO-FLUNARIZINE .....	172
APO-CIPROFLOX .....	119	APO-FLUNISOLIDE .....	120
APO-CIPROFLOX .....	SEC 3A.2	APO-FLUOXETINE .....	83

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
APO-FLUPHENAZINE.....	95	APO-METHOTREXATE .....	19
APO-FLURAZEPAM.....	100	APO-METHYLDOPA.....	39
APO-FLURBIPROFEN.....	65	APO-METHYLPHENIDATE.....	98
APO-FLUTAMIDE.....	SEC 3.34	APO-METHYLPHENIDATE SR.....	98
APO-FLUVOXAMINE.....	83	APO-METOCLOP.....	134
APO-FOLIC.....	169	APO-METOPROLOL.....	47
APO-FOSINOPRIL.....	55	APO-METOPROLOL (TYPE L).....	47
APO-FUROSEMIDE.....	40	APO-METOPROLOL SR.....	47
APO-GABAPENTIN.....	78	APO-METRONIDAZOLE.....	16
APO-GEMFIBROZIL.....	36	APO-MIDODRINE.....	22
APO-GLICLAZIDE.....	150	APO-MINOCYCLINE.....	11
APO-GLICLAZIDE MR.....	150	APO-MIRTAZAPINE.....	89
APO-GLYBURIDE.....	150	APO-MISOPROSTOL.....	132
APO-GRANISETRON.....	128	APO-MOCLOBEMIDE.....	80
APO-HALOPERIDOL.....	94	APO-MODAFINIL.....	SEC 3.48
APO-HYDRALAZINE.....	40	APO-NADOL.....	47
APO-HYDRO.....	114	APO-NAPRO-NA.....	68
APO-HYDROXYQUINE.....	16	APO-NAPRO-NA DS.....	68
APO-HYDROXYZINE.....	102	APO-NAPROXEN.....	67
APO-IBUPROFEN.....	65	APO-NAPROXEN EC.....	67
APO-IMIPRAMINE.....	87	APO-NAPROXEN SR.....	67
APO-INDAPAMIDE.....	115	APO-NIFED.....	51
APO-INDOMETHACIN.....	66	APO-NITRAZEPAM.....	101
APO-IPRAVENT.....	21	APO-NITROFURANTOIN.....	17
APO-ISDN.....	41	APO-NIZATIDINE.....	131
APO-ISMN.....	41	APO-NORFLOX.....	10
APO-K.....	113	APO-NORTRIPTYLINE.....	87
APO-KETO.....	66	APO-OFLOX.....	SEC 3A.5
APO-KETO SR.....	66	APO-OFLOXACIN.....	119
APO-KETO-E.....	66	APO-OLANZAPINE.....	89
APO-KETOCONAZOLE.....	13	APO-OLANZAPINE.....	90
APO-KETOROLAC.....	122	APO-OMEPRAZOLE (CAPSULE).....	133
APO-KETOROLAC.....	66	APO-ONDANSETRON.....	129
APO-LACTULOSE.....	113	APO-ORCIPRENALINE.....	22
APO-LAMOTRIGINE.....	78	APO-OXAZEPAM.....	101
APO-LANSOPRAZOLE.....	132	APO-OXYBUTYNIN.....	167
APO-LEFLUNOMIDE.....	173	APO-OXYCODONE.....	74
APO-LEVETIRACETAM.....	79	APO-PANTOPRAZOLE.....	133
APO-LEVOCARB.....	107	APO-PAROXETINE.....	84
APO-LEVOCARB CR.....	107	APO-PEN-VK.....	7
APO-LEVOFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.4	APO-PENTOXIFYLLINE SR.....	30
APO-LISINAPRIL/HCTZ.....	56	APO-PERPHENAZINE.....	96
APO-LITHIUM CARBONATE.....	103	APO-PIMOZIDE.....	98
APO-LORAZEPAM.....	100	APO-PINDOL.....	48
APO-LOVASTATIN.....	37	APO-PIOGLITAZONE.....	SEC 3.59
APO-MEDROXY.....	152	APO-PIROXICAM.....	68
APO-MEFENAMIC.....	66	APO-PRAMIPEXOLE.....	108
APO-MEGESTROL.....	SEC 3.47	APO-PRAZO.....	43
APO-METFORMIN.....	148	APO-PREDNISONE.....	144
APO-METHAZOLAMIDE.....	124	APO-PRIMIDONE.....	75
APO-METHOPRAZINE.....	95	APO-PROCHLORAZINE.....	128
APO-METHOPRAZINE.....	96	APO-PROPAFENONE.....	34

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
APO-PROPRANOLOL.....	48	APO-VENLAFAXINE.....	81
APO-QUETIAPINE.....	90	APO-VERAP.....	52
APO-QUETIAPINE.....	91	APO-VERAP SR.....	52
APO-QUININE.....	16	APO-VERAP SR.....	53
APO-RALOXIFENE.....	SEC 3.61	APO-WARFARIN.....	27
APO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	57	APO-WARFARIN.....	28
APO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	58	APO-ZOPICLONE.....	102
APO-RANITIDINE.....	131	APRACLONIDINE HCL.....	126
APO-RISPERIDONE.....	92	APREPITANT/ APREPITANT.....	129
APO-RISPERIDONE.....	93	APRI 21.....	144
APO-RISPERIDONE.....	94	APRI 28.....	144
APO-RIVASTIGMINE.....	SEC 3.64	ARANESP (0.3/ 0.4/ 0.5 ML SYR).....	SEC 3.21
APO-SALVENT.....	23	ARANESP (0.3/ 0.4/ 0.5/ 0.65 ML SYR).....	SEC 3.21
APO-SALVENT CFC FREE.....	23	ARANESP (0.3/0.4/0.6/1.0 ML SYR).....	SEC 3.21
APO-SELEGILINE.....	109	ARANESP (0.4 ML SYRINGE).....	SEC 3.21
APO-SERTRALINE.....	84	ARANESP (0.5 ML SYRINGE).....	SEC 3.21
APO-SERTRALINE.....	85	ARAVA.....	173
APO-SIMVASTATIN.....	38	ARELIA.....	173
APO-SIMVASTATIN.....	39	ARICEPT.....	SEC 3.22
APO-SOTALOL.....	49	ARISTOCORT C.....	162
APO-SUCRALFATE.....	132	ARISTOCORT R.....	162
APO-SULFATRIM.....	10	ARISTOCORT R.....	163
APO-SULFATRIM DS.....	10	ARIXTRA (0.5 ML SYRINGE).....	29
APO-SULFINPYRAZONE.....	115	ARLIDIN.....	42
APO-SULIN.....	68	ARTHROTEC-50.....	64
APO-SUMATRIPTAN.....	105	ARTHROTEC-75.....	64
APO-SUMATRIPTAN.....	SEC 3.68	ASA.....	63
APO-TEMAZEPAM.....	101	ASA/ CAFFEINE CITRATE/ CODEINE PHOSPHATE.....	69
APO-TENOXCAM.....	68	ASACOL.....	134
APO-TERAZOSIN.....	44	ASACOL 800.....	134
APO-TERBINAFINE.....	12	ATACAND.....	59
APO-TETRA.....	11	ATACAND PLUS.....	59
APO-THEO LA.....	167	ATARAX.....	102
APO-TIAPROFENIC.....	68	ATASOL-15.....	69
APO-TICLOPIDINE.....	30	ATASOL-30.....	69
APO-TIMOL.....	49	ATENOLOL.....	45
APO-TIMOP.....	124	ATENOLOL/ CHLORTHALIDONE.....	45
APO-TIZANIDINE.....	SEC 3.71	ATIVAN.....	100
APO-TRAZODONE.....	85	ATIVAN.....	101
APO-TRAZODONE D.....	85	ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM.....	36
APO-TRIAZIDE.....	114	ATOVAQUONE.....	16
APO-TRIAZO.....	101	ATROPINE SULFATE.....	122
APO-TRIFLUOPERAZINE.....	96	ATROPINE SULFATE.....	21
APO-TRIHEX.....	106	ATROVENT.....	22
APO-TRIMEBUTINE.....	135	ATROVENT HFA.....	21
APO-TRIMETHOPRIM.....	17	AURANOFIN.....	137
APO-TRIMIP.....	87	AVALIDE 150/12.5.....	59
APO-TRIMIP.....	88	AVALIDE 300/12.5.....	59
APO-TRYPTOPHAN.....	88	AVALIDE 300/25.....	59
APO-TRYPTOPHAN.....	89	AVANDAMET.....	SEC 3.66
APO-VALACYCLOVIR (CAPLET).....	15	AVANDIA.....	SEC 3.65
APO-VALPROIC.....	80	AVAPRO.....	59

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
AVELOX .....	SEC 3A.5	BEZAFIBRATE.....	35
AVENTYL.....	87	BEZALIP .....	35
AVIANE 21.....	145	BIAXIN.....	7
AVIANE 28.....	145	BIAXIN BID.....	7
AVODART.....	SEC 3.23	BIAXIN XL.....	7
AVONEX (30 MCG).....	SEC 2.11	BIMATOPROST.....	125
AVONEX PS (30 MCG/ 0.5 ML SYR).....	SEC 2.11	BISOPROLOL FUMARATE .....	46
AXERT.....	103	BLEPHAMIDE.....	121
AXERT.....	SEC 3.15	BLEPHAMIDE S.O.P.....	121
AXID.....	131	BONAMINE.....	128
AZATHIOPRINE.....	171	BONEFOS.....	171
AZITHROMYCIN.....	6	BOTOX (100 - 200 UNITS/VIAL).....	171
AZITHROMYCIN.....	7	BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A.....	171
AZITHROMYCIN.....	SEC 3.17	BREVICON 0.5/35 (21 DAY).....	146
AZOPT.....	124	BREVICON 0.5/35 (28 DAY).....	146
<hr/> <b>B</b> <hr/>			
BACLOFEN.....	21	BREVICON 1/35 (21 DAY).....	146
BACLOFEN.....	25	BREVICON 1/35 (28 DAY).....	146
BACTROBAN.....	158	BRICANYL TURBUHALER.....	24
BARACLUDE.....	15	BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE.....	123
BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE.....	120	BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE/ TIMOLOL MALEATE.....	125
BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE.....	141	BRINZOLAMIDE.....	124
BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE.....	159	BROMAZEPAM.....	99
BENZAEPRIIL HCL.....	53	BROMOCRIPTINE MESYLATE.....	108
BENTYLOL.....	21	BUDESONIDE.....	120
BENURYL.....	115	BUDESONIDE.....	141
BENZAACLIN.....	SEC 3.18	BUDESONIDE.....	160
BENZTROPINE MESYLATE.....	106	BUDESONIDE.....	SEC 3.17
BENZYDAMINE HCL.....	122	BUDESONIDE/ FORMOTEROL FUMARATE DIHYDRATE.....	22
BETADERM MILD.....	159	BUPRENORPHINE HCL/ NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE.....	74
BETADERM REGULAR.....	159	BUPROPION HCL.....	88
BETAGAN.....	124	BUSCOPAN.....	21
BETAHISTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE.....	171	BUSERELIN ACETATE.....	SEC 3.17
BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE.....	159	BUSPAR.....	102
BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE.....	160	BUSPIRONE HCL.....	102
BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE/ CLOTRIMAZOLE .....	163	BUTALBITAL/ CAFFEINE/ ASA.....	63
BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE/ SALICYLIC ACID .....	160	BUTALBITAL/ CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ASA/ CAFFEINE.....	69
BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	160	<hr/> <b>C</b> <hr/>	
BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE/ BETAMETHASONE ACETATE.....	141	C.E.S.....	146
BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE/ GENTAMICIN SULFATE.....	121	CABERGOLINE.....	SEC 3.18
BETASERON (0.3 MG).....	SEC 2.11	CAFERGOT.....	24
BETAXOLOL HCL.....	123	CALCIJEX.....	169
BETNESOL (5MG/100ML).....	160	CALCIMAR.....	151
BETOPTIC S.....	123	CALCIPOTRIOL.....	165
		CALCIPOTRIOL MONOHYDRATE/ BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE.....	165

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
CALCIPOTRIOL/ BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE .....	165	CHOLEDYL EXPECTORANT .....	167
CALCITRIOL .....	169	CHOLESTYRAMINE RESIN .....	35
CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE .....	113	CICLESONIDE .....	141
CALTINE 100 (100 IU/ML) .....	151	CICLOPIROX OLAMINE .....	159
CANCIDAS .....	SEC 3.18	CILAZAPRIL .....	54
CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL .....	59	CILAZAPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE .....	54
CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE .....	59	CILOXAN .....	119
CAPOTEN .....	53	CIMETIDINE .....	130
CAPTOPRIL .....	53	CIPRO .....	SEC 3A.1
CARBACHOL .....	125	CIPRO .....	SEC 3A.2
CARBAMAZEPINE .....	77	CIPRO .....	SEC 3A.3
CARBOLITH .....	103	CIPRODEX .....	120
CARDIZEM CD .....	51	CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.1
CARDIZEM CD .....	52	CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2
CARDURA .....	43	CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3
CARNITOR .....	SEC 3.45	CIPROFLOXACIN HCL .....	119
CARVEDILOL .....	46	CIPROFLOXACIN HCL .....	SEC 3A.2
CASPOFUNGIN .....	SEC 3.18	CIPROFLOXACIN HCL .....	SEC 3A.3
CATAPRES .....	39	CIPROFLOXACIN HCL/ DEXAMETHASONE .....	120
CEDOCARD-SR .....	41	CITALOPRAM .....	82
CEFADROXIL .....	SEC 3.18	CITALOPRAM HYDROBROMIDE .....	82
CEFAZOLIN .....	3	CITALOPRAM-ODAN .....	82
CEFAZOLIN SODIUM .....	3	CLAFORAN .....	5
CEFIXIME .....	5	CLARITHROMYCIN .....	7
CEFOTAXIME SODIUM .....	5	CLARUS .....	165
CEFPROZIL .....	4	CLASTEON .....	171
CEFTAZIDIME .....	5	CLAVULIN-125F .....	8
CEFTIN .....	4	CLAVULIN-200 .....	8
CEFTRIAOXONE FOR INJECTION USP .....	5	CLAVULIN-250F .....	8
CEFTRIAOXONE SODIUM .....	5	CLAVULIN-400 .....	9
CEFUROXIME AXETIL .....	4	CLAVULIN-500F .....	8
CEFZIL .....	4	CLAVULIN-875 .....	8
CELEBREX .....	SEC 3.18	CLIMARA 100 (7.8 MG/PTH) .....	147
CELECOXIB .....	SEC 3.18	CLIMARA 25 (2 MG/PTH) .....	147
CELESTONE SOLUSPAN .....	141	CLIMARA 50 (3.9 MG/PTH) .....	147
CELEXA .....	82	CLIMARA 75 (5.7 MG/PTH) .....	147
CELONTIN .....	76	CLINDAMYCIN .....	12
CEPHALEXIN .....	3	CLINDAMYCIN (60 & 120 ML) .....	12
CEPHALEXIN .....	4	CLINDAMYCIN HCL .....	12
CESAMET .....	130	CLINDAMYCIN PALMITATE HCL .....	12
CHILD AEROCHAMBER MAX W/ MASK .....	175	CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE .....	12
CHLORAL HYDRATE .....	102	CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE/ BENZOYL PEROXIDE .....	SEC 3.18
CHLORAMPHENICOL SODIUM SUCCINATE .....	5	CLOBAZAM .....	75
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL .....	99	CLOBETASOL 17-PROPIONATE .....	160
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL/ CLIDINIUM BROMIDE .....	100	CLOBETASOL 17-PROPIONATE .....	161
CHLOROMYCETIN .....	5	CLODRONATE DISODIUM .....	171
CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE .....	16	CLODRONATE DISODIUM TETRAHYDRATE .....	171
CHLORPROMAZINE HCL .....	95	CLOMID .....	148
CHLORTHALIDONE .....	115	CLOMIPHENE CITRATE .....	148
CHOLEDYL .....	167	CLOMIPRAMINE HCL .....	86
		CLONAZEPAM .....	75

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
CLONAZEPAM.....	76	CO RISPERIDONE .....	92
CLONIDINE HCL.....	171	CO RISPERIDONE .....	93
CLONIDINE HCL.....	39	CO ROPINIROLE.....	108
CLOPIDOGREL BISULFATE.....	30	CO ROPINIROLE.....	109
CLOPIDOGREL BISULFATE.....	SEC 3.19	CO SERTRALINE .....	84
CLOPIXOL .....	97	CO SERTRALINE .....	85
CLOPIXOL ACUPHASE .....	97	CO SIMVASTATIN.....	38
CLOPIXOL DEPOT .....	97	CO SIMVASTATIN.....	39
CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM.....	100	CO SOTALOL .....	49
CLOXACILLIN SODIUM .....	9	CO SUMATRIPTAN .....	105
CLOZAPINE.....	89	CO SUMATRIPTAN .....	SEC 3.68
CLOZARIL .....	89	CO TEMAZEPAM.....	101
CO ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.13	CO TERBINAFINE .....	12
CO ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.14	CO TOPIRAMATE.....	79
CO AMLODIPINE.....	50	CO VENLAFAXINE XR.....	81
CO ATENOLOL.....	45	CO ZOPICLONE.....	102
CO AZITHROMYCIN .....	6	CODEINE PHOSPHATE .....	69
CO AZITHROMYCIN .....	SEC 3.17	CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ACETAMINOPHEN.....	69
CO CABERGOLINE .....	SEC 3.18	CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ACETAMINOPHEN/ CAFFEINE .....	69
CO CILAZAPRIL.....	54	CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ACETAMINOPHEN/ CAFFEINE CITRATE .....	69
CO CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2	CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ASA/ CAFFEINE CITRATE ..	69
CO CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3	CODEINE PHOSPHATE/ ASA/ MEPROBAMATE/ CAFFEINE CITRATE.....	69
CO CITALOPRAM.....	82	COLCHICINE.....	171
CO CLOMIPRAMINE.....	86	COLESTID.....	35
CO CLONAZEPAM.....	75	COLESTID ORANGE.....	35
CO CLONAZEPAM.....	76	COLESTIPOL HCL.....	35
CO ENALAPRIL .....	54	COLISTIMETHATE FOR INJECTION .....	12
CO ENALAPRIL .....	55	COLISTIMETHATE SODIUM.....	12
CO ETIDROCAL.....	172	COMBIGAN .....	125
CO ETIDRONATE .....	172	COMBINATION ANTI-INFECTIVE /CORTICOSTEROID .....	163
CO FLUCONAZOLE.....	13	COMBIVENT UDV .....	22
CO FLUOXETINE.....	83	COMPD- ANSAID/ ANALG/MUSCLE RELAX (NOT DICLOFENAC).....	63
CO FLUVOXAMINE.....	83	COMPD- HYDROQUINONE/RETINOIC ACID (TRETINOIN) TOP .....	157
CO GABAPENTIN .....	78	COMPOUND.....	172
CO LEVETIRACETAM.....	79	COMPOUND HORMONES (ESTROGEN PROGEST TESTOSTERONE).....	141
CO LEVOFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.4	COMPOUND NARCOTIC MIXTURES - ORAL AND INJECTION.....	70
CO LOVASTATIN.....	37	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	123
CO METFORMIN .....	148	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	141
CO NORFLOXACIN .....	10	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	157
CO OLANZAPINE .....	89	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	161
CO OLANZAPINE .....	90	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	163
CO OLANZAPINE ODT .....	90	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	164
CO ONDANSETRON.....	129	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	172
CO PANTOPRAZOLE .....	133	COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	63
CO PAROXETINE .....	84		
CO PIOGLITAZONE.....	SEC 3.59		
CO PRAMIPEXOLE.....	108		
CO QUETIAPINE .....	90		
CO QUETIAPINE .....	91		
CO RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	57		
CO RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	58		
CO RANITIDINE.....	131		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page
COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION .....	70
COMPOUND- DICLOFENAC (TOPICAL).....	63
COMPOUND- SALICYLIC ACID (TOPICAL) .....	164
COMPOUND-ANTI-INFECTIVE (TOPICAL) .....	157
COMPOUND-CHLOR MOUTH RINSE (IN ANY CONCENTRATION) .....	123
COMPOUND-CORTICOSTEROIDS - TOPICAL.....	161
COMPOUND-DICLOFENAC (TOPICAL).....	63
COMTAN .....	107
CONJUGATED ESTROGENS .....	146
CONJUGATED ESTROGENS .....	147
CONJUGATED ESTROGENS/ MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE.....	147
COPAXONE.....	SEC 2.11
CORDARONE.....	34
CORTAMED.....	120
CORTEF .....	142
CORTENEMA (100MG/60ML) .....	161
CORTIFOAM.....	162
CORTISONE ACETATE .....	141
CORTODERM MILD.....	161
CORTODERM REGULAR .....	161
COSOPT.....	125
COSOPT PRESERVATIVE-FREE .....	125
COSYNTROPIN ZINC HYDROXIDE COMPLEX .....	151
COTAZYM .....	127
COTAZYM ECS 20.....	127
COTAZYM ECS 8.....	127
COTAZYM-65 B .....	127
COUMADIN.....	27
COUMADIN.....	28
COVERSYL.....	56
COVERSYL PLUS.....	57
COVERSYL PLUS HD.....	57
COZAAR.....	59
CREON 10 MINIMICROSPHERES .....	127
CREON 25 MINIMICROSPHERES .....	127
CRESTOR .....	37
CTP 30.....	82
CYANOCOBALAMIN.....	169
CYCLEN (21 DAY) .....	146
CYCLEN (28 DAY) .....	146
CYCLOBENZAPRINE HCL.....	25
CYCLOGYL.....	122
CYCLOMEN.....	144
CYCLOPENTOLATE HCL .....	122
CYCLOSPORINE.....	SEC 3.20
CYKLOKAPRON.....	31
CYMBALTA.....	SEC 3.23
CYPROTERONE ACETATE.....	SEC 3.20
CYTOMEL.....	153
CYTOVENE .....	15

Product Name	Page
<b>D</b>	
DALACIN C.....	12
DALACIN C PALMITATE.....	12
DALACIN C PHOSPHATE.....	12
DALTEPARIN SODIUM.....	28
DANAPAROID SODIUM.....	SEC 3.20
DANAZOL.....	144
DANTRIUM.....	25
DANTROLENE SODIUM.....	25
DAPSONE .....	14
DARAPRIM.....	16
DARBEPOETIN .....	SEC 3.21
DARIFENACIN HYDROBROMIDE.....	SEC 3.21
DDAVP .....	151
DECA-DURABOLIN .....	144
DEFERASIROX .....	SEC 3.22
DEFEROXAMINE MESYLATE .....	139
DEMEROL .....	71
DEMULEN 30 (21 DAY) .....	145
DEMULEN 30 (28 DAY) .....	145
DEPAKENE .....	80
DEPO-MEDROL .....	143
DEPO-MEDROL (PRESERVED).....	143
DEPO-MEDROL WITH LIDOCAINE .....	143
DEPO-PROVERA .....	152
DEPO-TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE.....	144
DERMOVATE .....	160
DERMOVATE .....	161
DESFERAL.....	139
DEFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE .....	139
DESIPRAMINE HCL.....	86
DESMOPRESSIN ACETATE.....	151
DESOCORT.....	161
DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL.....	144
DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ DESOGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL.....	145
DESONIDE.....	161
DESOXIMETASONE.....	161
DESSICATED THYROID.....	152
DESYREL.....	85
DESYREL DIVIDOSE.....	85
DETROL LA.....	SEC 3.71
DEVICE .....	175
DEXAMETHASONE .....	120
DEXAMETHASONE .....	142
DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE .....	120
DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE .....	142
DEXAMETHASONE/ FRAMYCETIN SULFATE/ GRAMICIDIN.....	121

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.









## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE/ PRAMOXINE HCL/ ZINC SULFATE.....	162	INNOHEP (0.35/0.45 ML SYR).....	29
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE/ ZINC SULFATE.....	162	INNOHEP (0.5/0.7/0.9 ML SYR).....	29
HYDROCORTISONE SOD. SUCCINATE.....	142	INSULIN ASPART.....	149
HYDROCORTISONE SOD. SUCCINATE.....	143	INSULIN GLULISINE (RDNA ORIGIN).....	149
HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE.....	142	INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (ISOPHANE).....	149
HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE.....	143	INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (REGULAR).....	149
HYDROCORTISONE/ CINCHOCAINE HCL/ FRAMYCETIN SULFATE/ ESCULIN.....	163	INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (REGULAR)/ INSULIN HUMAN BIOSYNTHETIC (ISOPHANE).....	149
HYDROMORPH CONTIN.....	70	INSULIN LISPRO.....	149
HYDROMORPHONE.....	70	INTERFERON BETA-1A.....	SEC 2.11
HYDROMORPHONE HCL.....	70	INTERFERON BETA-1A/ INTERFERON BETA-1A...SEC 2.11	2.11
HYDROMORPHONE HCL.....	71	INTERFERON BETA-1B.....	SEC 2.11
HYDROMORPHONE HP.....	70	INVANZ.....	SEC 3.25
HYDROMORPHONE HP 20.....	70	IDOQUINOL.....	16
HYDROMORPHONE HP 50.....	70	IOPIDINE.....	126
HYDROQUINONE.....	164	IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE.....	21
HYDROVAL.....	162	IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE.....	22
HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE SULFATE.....	16	IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE.....	SEC 3.44
HYDROXYZINE HCL.....	102	IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE/ SALBUTAMOL SULFATE.....	22
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE.....	21	IRBESARTAN.....	59
HYTRIN.....	44	IRBESARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	59
HYZAAR.....	60	IRON DEXTRAN COMPLEX.....	27
HYZAAR DS.....	60	ISOPTIN SR.....	52
<hr/> <b>I</b> <hr/>			
IBUPROFEN.....	65	ISOPTIN SR.....	53
IMDUR.....	41	ISOPTO ATROPINE.....	122
IMIPENEM MONOHYDRATE/ CILASTATIN SODIUMSEC 3.36	SEC 3.36	ISOPTO CARBACHOL.....	125
IMIPRAMINE HCL.....	87	ISOPTO CARPINE.....	125
IMIQUIMOD.....	SEC 3.36	ISOPTO HOMATROPINE.....	122
IMITREX.....	104	ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE.....	41
IMITREX.....	SEC 3.67	ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE.....	41
IMITREX (0.5 ML).....	105	ISOTRETINOIN.....	165
IMITREX (0.5 ML).....	SEC 3.68	ITRACONAZOLE.....	13
IMITREX DF.....	105	ITRACONAZOLE.....	SEC 3.44
IMITREX DF.....	SEC 3.68	<hr/> <b>J</b> <hr/>	
IMOVANE.....	102	JAMP-AMLODIPINE.....	50
IMURAN.....	171	JAMP-CITALOPRAM.....	82
INDAPAMIDE HEMIHYDRATE.....	115	JAMP-FOSINOPRIL.....	55
INDERAL-LA.....	48	JAMP-LACTULOSE.....	113
INDERAL-LA.....	49	JAMP-ONDANSETRON.....	129
INDOMETHACIN.....	66	JAMP-QUETIAPINE.....	90
INFANT AEROCHAMBER MAX W/ MASK.....	175	JAMP-QUETIAPINE.....	91
INFLIXIMAB.....	SEC 3.37	JAMP-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	57
INFUFER.....	27	JAMP-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	58
INHIBACE.....	54	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN.....	38
INHIBACE PLUS.....	54	JAMP-SIMVASTATIN.....	39
INNOHEP.....	29		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
<b>K</b>			
K-10 ORAL LIQUID .....	113	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM .....	172
K-DUR .....	113	LEUPROLIDE ACETATE.....	SEC 3.45
K-LYTE .....	113	LEVAQUIN.....	SEC 3A.4
KADIAN .....	73	LEVETIRACETAM .....	79
KAYEXALATE .....	114	LEVOBUNOLOL HCL.....	124
KENALOG-10.....	144	LEVOCARNITINE .....	SEC 3.45
KENALOG-40.....	144	LEVODOPA/ BENSERAZIDE HCL .....	107
KEPPRA .....	79	LEVODOPA/ CARBIDOPA .....	107
KETEK.....	SEC 3.70	LEVODOPA/ CARBIDOPA/ ENTACAPONE.....	107
KETOCONAZOLE .....	13	LEVOFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.4
KETOCONAZOLE .....	158	LEVONORGESTREL .....	145
KETODERM.....	158	LEVONORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL.....	145
KETOPROFEN.....	66	LEVONORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ LEVONORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL.....	145
KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE .....	122	LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM .....	152
KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE .....	66	LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM .....	153
KETOTIFEN FUMARATE .....	1	LIBRAX.....	100
KINERET .....	SEC 3.17	LIDOCAINE .....	163
KYTRIL .....	128	LIDOCAINE HCL.....	122
<b>L</b>		LIDOCAINE HCL.....	163
L-TRYPTOPHAN.....	88	LIDODAN.....	163
L-TRYPTOPHAN.....	89	LIDODAN VISCOUS .....	122
LABETALOL HCL.....	46	LINESSA 21.....	145
LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	46	LINESSA 28.....	145
LACTULOSE.....	113	LINEZOLID .....	SEC 3.46
LAMICTAL .....	78	LIORESAL .....	25
LAMICTAL .....	79	LIORESAL D.S.....	25
LAMISIL .....	12	LIORESAL INTRATHECAL.....	25
LAMISIL .....	158	LIOthyronine sodium.....	153
LAMIVUDINE .....	14	LIPASE/ AMYLASE/ PROTEASE .....	127
LAMOTRIGINE.....	78	LIPASE/ AMYLASE/ PROTEASE/ BILE SALTS/ CELLULASE .....	127
LAMOTRIGINE.....	79	LIPIDIL MICRO .....	35
LANOXIN .....	34	LIPIDIL SUPRA.....	35
LANOXIN PEDIATRIC.....	34	LIPIDIL SUPRA (TABLET).....	35
LANREOTIDE ACETATE.....	SEC 3.44	LIPITOR.....	36
LANSOPRAZOLE.....	132	LISINOPRIL .....	56
LANSOPRAZOLE/ AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/ CLARITHROMYCIN.....	132	LISINOPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	56
LASIX .....	40	LITHANE .....	103
LASIX SPECIAL .....	40	LITHIUM CARBONATE .....	103
LATANOPROST.....	125	LOCACORTEN VIOFORM .....	121
LATANOPROST/ TIMOLOL MALEATE .....	125	LOESTRIN 1.5/30 (21 DAY) .....	145
LECTOPAM .....	99	LOESTRIN 1.5/30 (28 DAY) .....	145
LEDERLE LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM.....	172	LOMOTIL.....	127
LEFLUNOMIDE.....	173	LONITEN .....	40
LESCOL.....	36	LOPID.....	36
LESCOL XL.....	36	LOPRESOR.....	47
		LOPRESOR SR.....	47
		LOPROX.....	159
		LORAZEPAM.....	100
		LORAZEPAM.....	101

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
LOSARTAN POTASSIUM.....	59	MEGACE OS .....	SEC 3.46
LOSARTAN POTASSIUM/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE60		MEGESTROL ACETATE.....	SEC 3.46
LOSEC (SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE).....	133	MEGESTROL ACETATE.....	SEC 3.47
LOSEC (SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET).....	133	MEPERIDINE HCL.....	71
LOTENSIN.....	53	MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	71
LOTRIDERM.....	163	MEPRON.....	16
LOVASTATIN.....	37	MEROPENEM .....	SEC 3.47
LOVENOX.....	28	MERREM.....	SEC 3.47
LOVENOX (0.3 ML SYRINGE).....	28	MESASAL.....	134
LOVENOX (0.4 - 1 ML SYRINGE).....	28	MESTINON.....	21
LOVENOX HP (0.8ML/1ML SYRINGE) .....	28	MESTINON-SR.....	21
LOXAPAC.....	97	METADOL .....	71
LOXAPINE HCL .....	97	METADOL CONCENTRATE .....	71
LOXAPINE SUCCINATE .....	97	METFORMIN HCL .....	148
LOXAPINE SUCCINATE .....	98	METHADONE .....	71
LOZIDE.....	115	METHADONE COMPOUND.....	71
LUCENTIS .....	126	METHADONE HCL .....	71
LUMIGAN.....	125	METHAZOLAMIDE .....	124
LUPRON.....	SEC 3.45	METHIMAZOLE .....	153
LUPRON DEPOT .....	SEC 3.45	METHOTREXATE.....	19
LUVOX.....	83	METHOTREXATE SOD. (PRESERVED) .....	19
LYDERM.....	161	METHOTREXATE SOD.(UNPRESERVED) .....	19
		METHOTREXATE SODIUM .....	19
		METHOTRIMEPRAZINE HCL .....	95
		METHOTRIMEPRAZINE MALEATE .....	95
		METHOTRIMEPRAZINE MALEATE .....	96
		METHOXSALEN .....	164
		METHSUXIMIDE.....	76
		METHYLDOPA .....	39
		METHYLPHENIDATE HCL.....	98
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE.....	143
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE .....	143
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE (P).....	143
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ ALUMINUM	
		CHLORHYDROXIDE COMPLEX/ SULFUR... SEC 3.48	
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ LIDOCAINE HCL	
		.....	143
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ NEOMYCIN	
		SULFATE/ ALUMINUM CHLORHYDROXIDE	
		COMPLEX/ SULFUR..... SEC 3.48	
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE SOD SUCCIN.....	143
		METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE.....	143
		METOCLOPRAMIDE HCL.....	134
		METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	134
		METOLAZONE .....	115
		METOPROLOL TARTRATE .....	47
		METROCREAM .....	157
		METROGEL.....	157
		METROLOTION.....	157
		METRONIDAZOLE .....	157
		METRONIDAZOLE .....	158
		METRONIDAZOLE .....	16

### M

M-ESLON.....	72
M-ESLON.....	73
M.O.S. SULFATE .....	72
M.O.S.-SR.....	71
MACROBID.....	17
MAGLUCATE.....	113
MAGNESIUM GLUCOHEPTONATE .....	113
MAGNESIUM GLUCONATE.....	113
MAJEPTIL.....	96
MANERIX.....	80
MAPROTILINE HCL .....	87
MARVELON (21 DAY).....	144
MARVELON (28 DAY).....	144
MAVIK .....	58
MAXALT .....	104
MAXALT .....	SEC 3.65
MAXALT RPD .....	104
MAXALT RPD .....	SEC 3.65
MAXIDEX.....	120
MAXITROL.....	121
MEBENDAZOLE .....	3
MECLIZINE HCL .....	128
MEDROL.....	143
MEDROL ACNE .....	SEC 3.48
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE .....	152
MEFENAMIC ACID.....	66

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
METRONIDAZOLE/ NYSTATIN .....	158	MOXIFLOXACIN HCL .....	SEC 3A.5
MEVACOR .....	37	MS CONTIN .....	72
MEXILETINE HCL .....	33	MS.IR .....	72
MIACALCIN .....	SEC 3.68	MUCOMYST .....	118
MICARDIS .....	60	MUPIROCIN .....	158
MICARDIS PLUS .....	60	MYCOBUTIN .....	SEC 3.61
MICRO-K EXTENCAPS .....	113	MYDFRIN .....	123
MICRONOR (28 DAY) .....	145	MYDRIACYL .....	122
MIDAZOLAM .....	101	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL .....	44
MIDAZOLAM HCL .....	101	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL .....	45
MIDODRINE HCL .....	22	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL (TYPE S) .....	44
MIGRANAL .....	24	MYLAN-ACEBUTOLOL (TYPE S) .....	45
MIN-OVRAL (21 DAY) .....	145	MYLAN-ACYCLOVIR .....	15
MIN-OVRAL (28 DAY) .....	145	MYLAN-ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.13
MINESTRIN 1/20 (21 DAY) .....	145	MYLAN-ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.14
MINESTRIN 1/20 (28 DAY) .....	145	MYLAN-ALPRAZOLAM .....	99
MINITRAN 0.2 .....	41	MYLAN-AMANTADINE .....	106
MINITRAN 0.4 .....	42	MYLAN-AMILAZIDE .....	114
MINITRAN 0.6 .....	42	MYLAN-AMIODARONE .....	34
MINOCYCLINE HCL .....	11	MYLAN-AMLODIPINE .....	50
MINOXIDIL .....	40	MYLAN-AMOXILLIN .....	8
MINT-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2	MYLAN-ATENOLOL .....	45
MINT-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3	MYLAN-AZATHIOPRINE .....	171
MINT-CITALOPRAM .....	82	MYLAN-AZITHROMYCIN .....	6
MINT-LISINOPRIL .....	56	MYLAN-BACLOFEN .....	25
MINT-ONDANSETRON .....	129	MYLAN-BECLO AQ .....	120
MINT-PIOGLITAZONE .....	SEC 3.59	MYLAN-BUDESONIDE AQ .....	120
MINT-PRAVASTATIN .....	37	MYLAN-CAPTOPRIL .....	53
MIRAPEX .....	108	MYLAN-CARBAMAZEPINE CR .....	77
MIRENA SYSTEM .....	145	MYLAN-CILAZAPRIL .....	54
MIRTAZAPINE .....	89	MYLAN-CIMETIDINE .....	130
MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUND .....	172	MYLAN-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2
MISCELLANEOUS INJECTABLE COMPOUND .....	172	MYLAN-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3
MISCELLANEOUS ORAL COMPOUND .....	172	MYLAN-CITALOPRAM .....	82
MISCELLANEOUS TOPICAL COMPOUND .....	157	MYLAN-CLARITHROMYCIN .....	7
MISOPROSTOL .....	132	MYLAN-CLINDAMYCIN .....	12
MOCLOBEMIDE .....	80	MYLAN-CLOBETASOL .....	160
MODAFINIL .....	SEC 3.48	MYLAN-CLOBETASOL .....	161
MODECATE CONCENTRATE .....	95	MYLAN-CLONAZEPAM .....	75
MODULON .....	135	MYLAN-CLONAZEPAM .....	76
MOGADON .....	101	MYLAN-CYCLOBENZAPRINE .....	25
MOMETASONE FUROATE .....	120	MYLAN-CYPROTERONE .....	SEC 3.20
MOMETASONE FUROATE .....	162	MYLAN-DIVALPROEX .....	77
MONOPRIL .....	55	MYLAN-DOMPERIDONE .....	134
MONTELUKAST SODIUM .....	117	MYLAN-DOXAZOSIN .....	43
MONTELUKAST SODIUM .....	SEC 3.49	MYLAN-ENALAPRIL .....	54
MORPHINE HCL .....	71	MYLAN-ENALAPRIL .....	55
MORPHINE HP 25 .....	73	MYLAN-ETI-CAL-CAREPAC .....	172
MORPHINE HP 50 .....	73	MYLAN-ETIDRONATE .....	172
MORPHINE LP EPIDURAL .....	73	MYLAN-FAMOTIDINE .....	130
MORPHINE SULFATE .....	72	MYLAN-FENOFIBRATE MICRO .....	35
MORPHINE SULFATE .....	73	MYLAN-FLUCONAZOLE .....	13

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
NITRO-DUR 0.8 .....	42	NOVO-CEFADROXIL .....	SEC 3.18
NITROFURANTOIN .....	17	NOVO-CHLOROQUINE .....	16
NITROGLYCERIN .....	41	NOVO-CHLORPROMAZINE .....	95
NITROGLYCERIN .....	42	NOVO-CILAZAPRIL .....	54
NITROL .....	41	NOVO-CILAZAPRIL/HCTZ .....	54
NITROLINGUAL PUMPSPRAY .....	41	NOVO-CIMETINE .....	130
NITROSTAT .....	41	NOVO-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2
NIZATIDINE .....	131	NOVO-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3
NORETHINDRONE .....	145	NOVO-CITALOPRAM .....	82
NORETHINDRONE ACETATE/ ESTRADIOL-17B .....	147	NOVO-CLAVAMOXIN .....	8
NORETHINDRONE ACETATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	145	NOVO-CLINDAMYCIN .....	12
NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	146	NOVO-CLOBAZAM .....	75
NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ .....		NOVO-CLOBETASOL .....	160
NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	146	NOVO-CLONAZEPAM .....	75
NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ .....		NOVO-CLONAZEPAM .....	76
NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ .....		NOVO-CLONIDINE .....	171
NORETHINDRONE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	146	NOVO-CLONIDINE .....	39
NORFLOXACIN .....	10	NOVO-CLOXIN .....	9
NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	146	NOVO-CYCLOPRINE .....	25
NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ .....		NOVO-DESMOPRESSIN .....	151
NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ .....		NOVO-DIFENAC .....	64
NORGESTIMATE/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	146	NOVO-DIFENAC SR .....	64
NORGESTREL/ ETHINYL ESTRADIOL .....	146	NOVO-DIFLUNISAL FC .....	65
NORITATE .....	157	NOVO-DILTAZEM .....	51
NORPROLAC .....	SEC 3.60	NOVO-DILTAZEM CD .....	51
NORTRIPTYLINE HCL .....	87	NOVO-DILTAZEM CD .....	52
NORVASC .....	50	NOVO-DILTIAZEM HCL ER .....	52
NOVAMILOR .....	114	NOVO-DIVALPROEX .....	77
NOVAMOXIN .....	8	NOVO-DOMPERIDONE .....	134
NOVAMOXIN SUGAR-REDUCED .....	8	NOVO-DOXAZOSIN .....	43
NOVO-5 ASA .....	134	NOVO-DOXEPIN .....	86
NOVO-ACEBUTOLOL .....	44	NOVO-DOXEPIN .....	87
NOVO-ACEBUTOLOL .....	45	NOVO-DOXYLIN .....	11
NOVO-ACYCLOVIR .....	15	NOVO-ENALAPRIL .....	54
NOVO-ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.13	NOVO-ENALAPRIL .....	55
NOVO-ALENDRONATE .....	SEC 3.14	NOVO-ENALAPRIL/HCTZ .....	55
NOVO-ALPRAZOL .....	99	NOVO-ETIDRONATECAL .....	172
NOVO-AMIODARONE .....	34	NOVO-FAMOTIDINE .....	130
NOVO-AMLODIPINE .....	50	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE MICRONIZED .....	35
NOVO-AMPICILLIN .....	SEC 3.15	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE-S .....	35
NOVO-ATENOL .....	45	NOVO-FENOFIBRATE-S (TABLET) .....	35
NOVO-ATENOLTHALIDONE .....	45	NOVO-FENTANYL .....	SEC 3.32
NOVO-AZATHIOPRINE .....	171	NOVO-FLUCONAZOLE .....	13
NOVO-AZITHROMYCIN .....	6	NOVO-FLUOXETINE .....	83
NOVO-AZITHROMYCIN .....	7	NOVO-FLURPROFEN .....	65
NOVO-BETAHISTINE .....	171	NOVO-FLUTAMIDE .....	SEC 3.34
NOVO-BISOPROLOL .....	46	NOVO-FLUVOXAMINE .....	83
NOVO-BROMAZEPAM .....	99	NOVO-FOSINOPRIL .....	55
NOVO-BUSPIRONE .....	102	NOVO-FURANTOIN .....	17
NOVO-CAPTORIL .....	53	NOVO-GABAPENTIN .....	78
NOVO-CARBAMAZ .....	77	NOVO-GEMFIBROZIL .....	36
		NOVO-GLICLAZIDE .....	150

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
NOVO-GLYBURIDE .....	150	NOVO-PRAMIPEXOLE .....	108
NOVO-HYDRAZIDE .....	114	NOVO-PRANOL .....	48
NOVO-HYDROXYZIN.....	102	NOVO-PAZIN .....	43
NOVO-HYLAZIN.....	40	NOVO-PROFEN .....	65
NOVO-INDAPAMIDE.....	115	NOVO-PUROL.....	171
NOVO-IPRAMIDE .....	21	NOVO-QUETIAPINE .....	90
NOVO-KETOCONAZOLE.....	13	NOVO-QUETIAPINE .....	91
NOVO-KETOROLAC.....	66	NOVO-QUININE .....	16
NOVO-KETOTIFEN.....	1	NOVO-RABEPRAZOLE .....	133
NOVO-LAMOTRIGINE .....	78	NOVO-RALOXIFENE.....	SEC 3.61
NOVO-LANSOPRAZOLE .....	132	NOVO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) .....	57
NOVO-LEFLUNOMIDE.....	173	NOVO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) .....	58
NOVO-LEVOCARBIDOPA.....	107	NOVO-RANIDINE .....	131
NOVO-LEVOFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.4	NOVO-RISPERIDONE .....	92
NOVO-LEXIN .....	3	NOVO-RISPERIDONE .....	93
NOVO-LEXIN .....	4	NOVO-RIVASTIGMINE.....	SEC 3.64
NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE P).....	56	NOVO-RYTHRO EES .....	6
NOVO-LISINOPRIL/HCTZ (TYPE Z).....	56	NOVO-RYTHRO ESTOLATE.....	6
NOVO-LORAZEM .....	100	NOVO-SELEGILINE.....	109
NOVO-LOVASTATIN.....	37	NOVO-SEMIDE.....	40
NOVO-MAPROTILINE.....	87	NOVO-SERTRALINE .....	84
NOVO-MEDRONE .....	152	NOVO-SERTRALINE .....	85
NOVO-METFORMIN .....	148	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN.....	38
NOVO-METHACIN .....	66	NOVO-SIMVASTATIN.....	39
NOVO-METOPROL.....	47	NOVO-SOTALOL.....	49
NOVO-METOPROL (FC).....	47	NOVO-SPIROTON.....	61
NOVO-MEXILETINE.....	33	NOVO-SPIROZINE .....	61
NOVO-MINOCYCLINE .....	11	NOVO-SUCRALATE .....	132
NOVO-MIRTAZAPINE .....	89	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN .....	105
NOVO-MOCLOBEMIDE .....	80	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN .....	SEC 3.68
NOVO-MORPHINE SR.....	72	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN DF.....	105
NOVO-NADOLOL.....	47	NOVO-SUMATRIPTAN DF.....	SEC 3.68
NOVO-NAPROX.....	67	NOVO-SUNDAC .....	68
NOVO-NAPROX EC.....	67	NOVO-TAMSULOSIN .....	43
NOVO-NAPROX SODIUM.....	68	NOVO-TEMAZEPAM .....	101
NOVO-NAPROX SODIUM DS .....	68	NOVO-TERAZOSIN .....	44
NOVO-NIZATIDINE.....	131	NOVO-TERBINAFINE.....	12
NOVO-NORFLOXACIN .....	10	NOVO-TIAPROFENIC.....	68
NOVO-NORTRIPTYLINE.....	87	NOVO-TICLOPIDINE .....	30
NOVO-OFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.5	NOVO-TIMOL .....	49
NOVO-OLANZAPINE .....	89	NOVO-TOPIRAMATE .....	79
NOVO-OLANZAPINE .....	90	NOVO-TRAZODONE .....	85
NOVO-ONDANSETRON .....	129	NOVO-TRIAMZIDE .....	114
NOVO-OXYBUTYNIN.....	167	NOVO-TRIMEL .....	10
NOVO-OXYCODONE ACET.....	74	NOVO-TRIMEL DS .....	10
NOVO-PANTOPRAZOLE .....	133	NOVO-VALPROIC .....	80
NOVO-PAROXETINE.....	84	NOVO-VENLAFAXINE XR .....	81
NOVO-PEN-VK .....	7	NOVO-VERAMIL SR.....	53
NOVO-PERIDOL.....	94	NOVO-WARFARIN .....	27
NOVO-PINDOL .....	48	NOVO-WARFARIN .....	28
NOVO-PIOGLITAZONE.....	SEC 3.59	NOVO-ZOPICLONE.....	102
NOVO-PIROCAM.....	68	NOVOLIN GE 30/70.....	149

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.





## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
OMEPRAZOLE .....	133	PARSITAN.....	106
OMNITROPE .....	SEC 3.67	PAXIL .....	84
ONDANSETRON.....	128	PEDIAPRED .....	143
ONDANSETRON (PRESERVATIVE FREE) .....	129	PEGASYS.....	14
ONDANSETRON (WITH PRESERVATIVE).....	129	PEGASYS.....	SEC 3.53
ONDANSETRON HCL DIHYDRATE .....	129	PEGASYS (0.5 ML SYRINGE).....	14
ONDANSETRON OMEGA (PRESERVATIVE FREE).....	129	PEGASYS (0.5 ML SYRINGE).....	SEC 3.53
ONDANSETRON OMEGA (WITH PRESERVATIVE).....	129	PEGASYS RBV (KIT).....	SEC 3.55
ONDANSETRON-ODAN.....	129	PEGETRON (KIT) .....	SEC 3.58
ONE-ALPHA .....	169	PEGETRON REDIPEN (KIT) .....	SEC 3.58
OPIUM/ BELLADONNA.....	73	PEGFILGRASTIM .....	SEC 3.51
OPTIMYXIN PLUS .....	119	PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A.....	14
ORACORT .....	163	PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A.....	SEC 3.53
ORAP .....	98	PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A/ RIBAVIRIN.....	SEC 3.55
ORCIPRENALINE SULFATE.....	22	PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B.....	SEC 3.55
ORENCIA.....	SEC 3.6	PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B.....	SEC 3.56
ORGARAN.....	SEC 3.20	PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B/ RIBAVIRIN.....	SEC 3.58
ORTHO 0.5/35 (21 DAY) .....	146	PENICILLIN G SODIUM .....	7
ORTHO 0.5/35 (28 DAY) .....	146	PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM.....	7
ORTHO 1/35 (21 DAY) .....	146	PENTASA .....	134
ORTHO 1/35 (28 DAY) .....	146	PENTASA (1G/100ML).....	134
ORTHO 7/7/7 (21 DAY) .....	146	PENTASA (4G/100 ML).....	134
ORTHO 7/7/7 (28 DAY) .....	146	PENTAZOCINE HCL.....	74
ORTHO-CEPT (28 DAY).....	144	PENTAZOCINE LACTATE .....	75
OVRAL (21 DAY).....	146	PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM.....	173
OXAZEPAM.....	101	PENTOXIFYLLINE .....	30
OXEZE TURBUHALER .....	22	PEPCID .....	130
OXSORALEN.....	164	PERCOCET .....	74
OXSORALEN ULTRA.....	164	PERCOCET DEMI .....	74
OXTRIPHYLLINE .....	167	PERICYAZINE .....	96
OXTRIPHYLLINE/ GUAIFENESIN .....	167	PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE.....	56
OXYBUTYNIN CHLORIDE .....	167	PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE/ INDAPAMIDE	
OXYCODONE HCL .....	73	HEMIHYDRATE .....	57
OXYCODONE HCL .....	74	PERPHENAZINE .....	96
OXYCODONE HCL/ ACETAMINOPHEN.....	74	PERSANTINE .....	42
OXYCODONE HCL/ ASA .....	74	PHENELZINE SULFATE .....	80
OXYCONTIN.....	74	PHENOBARBITAL .....	99
<hr/> <b>P</b> <hr/>			
PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM.....	173	PHENYLEPHRINE HCL .....	123
PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM OMEGA .....	173	PHENYTOIN.....	76
PANCREASE MT 10 .....	127	PHENYTOIN SODIUM .....	76
PANCREASE MT 16 .....	127	PHL-ALENDRONATE-FC.....	SEC 3.14
PANCREASE MT 4 .....	127	PHL-AMLODIPINE .....	50
PANECTYL .....	1	PHL-ATENOLOL .....	45
PANTOLOC .....	133	PHL-AZITHROMYCIN .....	6
PANTOPRAZOLE SODIUM SESQUIHYDRATE.....	133	PHL-BACLOFEN.....	25
PAPAVERINE HCL.....	SEC 3.50	PHL-CARVEDILOL .....	46
PARNATE .....	80	PHL-CITALOPRAM .....	82
PAROXETINE HCL .....	84	PHL-CLONAZEPAM.....	75
		PHL-CLONAZEPAM.....	76
		PHL-CLONAZEPAM-R.....	75
		PHL-CYCLOBENZAPRINE.....	25
		PHL-FLUOXETINE.....	83

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
PHL-GABAPENTIN .....	78	PMS-AZITHROMYCIN .....	7
PHL-MIRTAZAPINE .....	89	PMS-AZITHROMYCIN .....	SEC 3.17
PHL-ONDANSETRON .....	129	PMS-BACLOFEN .....	25
PHL-PANTOPRAZOLE .....	133	PMS-BENZTROPINE .....	106
PHL-PAROXETINE .....	84	PMS-BISOPROLOL .....	46
PHL-PIOGLITAZONE .....	SEC 3.59	PMS-BRIMONIDINE .....	123
PHL-RANITIDINE .....	131	PMS-BROMOCRIPTINE .....	108
PHL-RISPERIDONE .....	92	PMS-BUPROPION SR .....	88
PHL-RISPERIDONE .....	93	PMS-BUSPIRONE .....	102
PHL-SERTRALINE .....	84	PMS-CARBAMAZEPINE .....	77
PHL-SERTRALINE .....	85	PMS-CARBAMAZEPINE-CR .....	77
PHL-SIMVASTATIN .....	38	PMS-CARVEDILOL .....	46
PHL-SIMVASTATIN .....	39	PMS-CHLORAL HYDRATE .....	102
PHL-TOPIRAMATE .....	79	PMS-CHOLESTYRAMINE LIGHT .....	35
PHOSPHATE-NOVARTIS .....	113	PMS-CHOLESTYRAMINE REGULAR .....	35
PHYLLOCONTIN .....	167	PMS-CILAZAPRIL .....	54
PHYLLOCONTIN-350 .....	167	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	119
PHYTONADIONE .....	169	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2
PILOCARPINE HCL .....	125	PMS-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3
PILOCARPINE HCL .....	21	PMS-CITALOPRAM .....	82
PILOPINE HS .....	125	PMS-CLARITHROMYCIN .....	7
PIMOZIDE .....	98	PMS-CLINDAMYCIN .....	12
PINAVERIUM BROMIDE .....	135	PMS-CLOBAZAM .....	75
PINDOLOL .....	48	PMS-CLOBETASOL .....	160
PINDOLOL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE .....	48	PMS-CLOBETASOL .....	161
PIOGLITAZONE HCL .....	SEC 3.59	PMS-CLONAZEPAM .....	75
PIPERACILLIN AND TAZOBACTAM .....	SEC 3.60	PMS-CLONAZEPAM .....	76
PIPERACILLIN SODIUM/ TAZOBACTAM SODIUM ..	SEC 3.60	PMS-CLONAZEPAM-R .....	75
PIPERACILLIN SODIUM/TAZOBACTAM SODIUM ..	SEC 3.60	PMS-CYCLOBENZAPRINE .....	25
PIPORTIL L4 .....	96	PMS-DESMOPRESSIN .....	151
PIPOTIAZINE PALMITATE .....	96	PMS-DESONIDE .....	161
PIPRADROL HCL/ THIAMINE HCL/ RIBOFLAVIN/ PYRIDOXINE HCL/ NIACINAMIDE/ CHOLINE/ INOSITOL .....	170	PMS-DEXAMETHASONE .....	142
PIROXICAM .....	68	PMS-DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSP .....	142
PIZOTIFEN MALATE .....	106	PMS-DICLOFENAC .....	64
PIZOTIFEN MALATE .....	109	PMS-DICLOFENAC-SR .....	64
PLAN B .....	145	PMS-DIVALPROEX .....	77
PLAQUENIL SULFATE .....	16	PMS-DOMPERIDONE .....	134
PLAVIX .....	30	PMS-DOXAZOSIN .....	43
PLAVIX .....	SEC 3.19	PMS-DOXYCYCLINE .....	11
PLENDIL .....	50	PMS-ENALAPRIL .....	54
PMS - POTASSIUM CHLORIDE .....	113	PMS-ENALAPRIL .....	55
PMS-ALENDRONATE-FC .....	SEC 3.14	PMS-ERYTHROMYCIN .....	119
PMS-AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE .....	106	PMS-FENOFIBRATE MICRO .....	35
PMS-AMIODARONE .....	34	PMS-FLUCONAZOLE .....	13
PMS-AMLODIPINE .....	50	PMS-FLUOROMETHOLONE .....	120
PMS-AMOXICILLIN .....	8	PMS-FLUOXETINE .....	83
PMS-ATENOLOL .....	45	PMS-FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE .....	95
PMS-AZITHROMYCIN .....	6	PMS-FLUTAMIDE .....	SEC 3.34
		PMS-FLUVOXAMINE .....	83
		PMS-GABAPENTIN .....	78
		PMS-GEMFIBROZIL .....	36
		PMS-GLICLAZIDE .....	150

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
PMS-GLYBURIDE.....	150	PMS-PANTOPRAZOLE.....	133
PMS-HYDROMORPHONE .....	70	PMS-PAROXETINE .....	84
PMS-HYDROMORPHONE .....	71	PMS-PHENOBARBITAL.....	99
PMS-HYDROXYZINE.....	102	PMS-PINDOLOL .....	48
PMS-IBUPROFEN.....	65	PMS-PIOGLITAZONE.....	SEC 3.59
PMS-INDAPAMIDE .....	115	PMS-PIROXICAM .....	68
PMS-IPRATROPIUM.....	21	PMS-PRAMIPEXOLE.....	108
PMS-IPRATROPIUM.....	22	PMS-PREDNISOLONE.....	143
PMS-IPRATROPIUM.....	SEC 3.44	PMS-PROCYCLIDINE.....	106
PMS-IPRATROPIUM (1ML).....	SEC 3.44	PMS-PROPAFENONE .....	34
PMS-IPRATROPIUM (2ML).....	SEC 3.44	PMS-PROPRANOLOL .....	48
PMS-ISMN.....	41	PMS-QUETIAPINE.....	90
PMS-KETOPROFEN .....	66	PMS-QUETIAPINE.....	91
PMS-LACTULOSE .....	113	PMS-RABEPRAZOLE EC .....	133
PMS-LAMOTRIGINE.....	78	PMS-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	57
PMS-LEVETIRACETAM.....	79	PMS-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	58
PMS-LEVOBUNOLOL .....	124	PMS-RANITIDINE.....	131
PMS-LEVOFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.4	PMS-RISPERIDONE.....	92
PMS-LISINAPRIL.....	56	PMS-RISPERIDONE.....	93
PMS-LITHIUM CARBONATE.....	103	PMS-RISPERIDONE.....	94
PMS-LORAZEPAM.....	100	PMS-RIVASTIGMINE.....	SEC 3.64
PMS-LOVASTATIN .....	37	PMS-ROPINIROLE .....	108
PMS-LOXAPINE.....	97	PMS-ROPINIROLE .....	109
PMS-LOXAPINE.....	98	PMS-SALBUTAMOL .....	23
PMS-METFORMIN.....	148	PMS-SALBUTAMOL POLYNEB .....	23
PMS-METHYLPHENIDATE .....	98	PMS-SELEGILINE .....	109
PMS-METOCLOPRAMIDE .....	134	PMS-SERTRALINE.....	84
PMS-METOPROLOL-L.....	47	PMS-SERTRALINE.....	85
PMS-MINOCYCLINE.....	11	PMS-SIMVASTATIN.....	38
PMS-MIRTAZAPINE.....	89	PMS-SIMVASTATIN.....	39
PMS-MOCLOBEMIDE.....	80	PMS-SOD POLYSTYR SULF (120 ML).....	114
PMS-MOMETASONE.....	162	PMS-SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE.....	117
PMS-MORPHINE SULFATE SR .....	72	PMS-SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULF.....	114
PMS-NAPROXEN .....	67	PMS-SOTALOL.....	49
PMS-NAPROXEN EC.....	67	PMS-SUCRALFATE.....	132
PMS-NIZATIDINE.....	131	PMS-SULFASALAZINE.....	10
PMS-NORFLOXACIN.....	10	PMS-SUMATRIPTAN.....	105
PMS-NORTRIPTYLINE.....	87	PMS-SUMATRIPTAN.....	SEC 3.68
PMS-NYSTATIN.....	13	PMS-TEMAZEPAM .....	101
PMS-OFLOXACIN.....	119	PMS-TERAZOSIN.....	44
PMS-OLANZAPINE.....	89	PMS-TERBINAFINE.....	12
PMS-OLANZAPINE.....	90	PMS-TIMOLOL .....	124
PMS-OLANZAPINE ODT.....	90	PMS-TOBRAMYCIN.....	119
PMS-OMEPRAZOLE (DELAYED RELEASE TABLET).....	133	PMS-TOPIRAMATE .....	79
PMS-OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE).....	133	PMS-TRAZODONE.....	85
PMS-ONDANSETRON.....	129	PMS-TRYPTOPHAN.....	88
PMS-OXTRIPHYLLINE.....	167	PMS-TRYPTOPHAN.....	89
PMS-OXYBUTYNIN .....	167	PMS-URSODIOL C .....	127
PMS-OXYCODONE .....	73	PMS-VALACYCLOVIR (CAPLET).....	15
PMS-OXYCODONE-ACETAMINOPHEN.....	74	PMS-VALPROIC ACID.....	80
PMS-PAMIDRONATE.....	173	PMS-VALPROIC ACID E.C.....	80
		PMS-VANCOMYCIN .....	11

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
PMS-VENLAFAXINE XR .....	81	PROPRANOLOL HCL .....	49
PMS-VERAPAMIL SR .....	53	PROPYL-THYRACIL .....	153
PMS-ZOPICLONE .....	102	PROPYLTHIOURACIL .....	153
PODOFILOX .....	165	PROSCAR .....	SEC 3.34
PORTIA 21 .....	145	PROSTIGMIN .....	21
PORTIA 28 .....	145	PROSTIN VR .....	42
POTABA .....	164	PROTOPIC .....	SEC 3.69
POTABA .....	165	PROVERA .....	152
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (K+) .....	113	PROZAC .....	83
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (K+)(CL-) .....	113	PULMICORT NEBUAMP .....	141
POTASSIUM CITRATE (K+) .....	113	PULMICORT TURBUHALER .....	141
PRAMIPEXOLE DIHYDROCHLORIDE .....	108	PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE .....	21
PRAVACHOL .....	37	PYRIMETHAMINE .....	16
PRAVASTATIN SODIUM .....	37		
PRAZOSIN HCL .....	43	<b>Q</b>	
PRED FORTE .....	121		
PRED MILD .....	121	QUETIAPINE FUMARATE .....	90
PREDNISOLONE ACETATE .....	121	QUETIAPINE FUMARATE .....	91
PREDNISOLONE ACETATE/ SULFACETAMIDE		QUINAGOLIDE .....	SEC 3.60
SODIUM .....	121	QUINAPRIL HCL .....	57
PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE .....	143	QUINAPRIL HCL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE .....	57
PREDNISONE .....	144	QUININE SULFATE .....	16
PREMARIN .....	146	QVAR CFC-FREE .....	141
PREMARIN .....	147		
PREPLUS .....	147	<b>R</b>	
PREVACID .....	132		
PRIMAQUINE PHOSPHATE .....	16	RABEPRAZOLE SODIUM .....	133
PRIMAXIN .....	SEC 3.36	RALOXIFENE HCL .....	SEC 3.61
PRIMIDONE .....	75	RAMIPRIL .....	57
PRINIVIL .....	56	RAMIPRIL .....	58
PRINZIDE .....	56	RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) .....	57
PROBENECID .....	115	RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE) .....	58
PROCAINAMIDE HCL .....	33	RAMIPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE .....	58
PROCAN SR .....	33	RAN-AMLODIPINE .....	50
PROCHLORPERAZINE .....	128	RAN-ATENOLOL .....	45
PROCTODAN-HC .....	162	RAN-CARVEDILOL .....	46
PROCTOFOAM-HC .....	162	RAN-CEFPROZIL .....	4
PROCTOL .....	163	RAN-CIPROFLOX .....	SEC 3A.2
PROCTOSEDYL .....	163	RAN-CIPROFLOX .....	SEC 3A.3
PROCYCLIDINE HCL .....	106	RAN-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.2
PROGESTERONE .....	152	RAN-CIPROFLOXACIN .....	SEC 3A.3
PROGLYCEM .....	39	RAN-CITALO .....	82
PROLOPA 100-25 .....	107	RAN-CITALOPRAM .....	82
PROLOPA 200-50 .....	107	RAN-DOMPERIDONE .....	134
PROLOPA 50-12.5 .....	107	RAN-FENTANYL .....	SEC 3.32
PROMETHAZINE .....	1	RAN-FENTANYL MATRIX .....	SEC 3.32
PROMETHAZINE HCL .....	1	RAN-FOSINOPRIL .....	55
PROMETRIUM .....	152	RAN-GABAPENTIN .....	78
PROPADERM .....	159	RAN-LOVASTATIN .....	37
PROPAFENONE HCL .....	34	RAN-METFORMIN .....	148
PROPARACAINE HCL .....	122	RAN-ONDANSETRON .....	129
PROPRANOLOL HCL .....	48		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
RAN-PANTOPRAZOLE.....	133	RATIO-ENALAPRIL.....	55
RAN-RABEPRAZOLE.....	133	RATIO-FENOFIBRATE MC.....	35
RAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	57	RATIO-FENTANYL.....	SEC 3.32
RAN-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	58	RATIO-FLUOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	83
RAN-RANITIDINE.....	131	RATIO-FLUVOXAMINE.....	83
RAN-RISPERIDONE.....	92	RATIO-GABAPENTIN.....	78
RAN-RISPERIDONE.....	93	RATIO-GENTAMICIN SULFATE.....	157
RAN-ROPINIROLE.....	108	RATIO-GLYBURIDE.....	150
RAN-ROPINIROLE.....	109	RATIO-HEMCORT H.C.....	162
RAN-SIMVASTATIN.....	38	RATIO-INDOMETHACIN.....	66
RAN-SIMVASTATIN.....	39	RATIO-IPRA SAL UDV.....	22
RAN-TAMSULOSIN.....	43	RATIO-IPRATROPIUM UDV.....	SEC 3.44
RAN-ZOPICLONE.....	102	RATIO-KETOROLAC.....	122
RANIBIZUMAB.....	126	RATIO-LACTULOSE.....	113
RANITIDINE.....	131	RATIO-LAMOTRIGINE.....	78
RANITIDINE HCL.....	131	RATIO-LENOLTEC NO.2.....	69
RATIO-ACLAVULANATE.....	8	RATIO-LENOLTEC NO.3.....	69
RATIO-ACLAVULANATE 125F.....	8	RATIO-LENOLTEC NO.4.....	69
RATIO-ACLAVULANATE 250F.....	8	RATIO-LEVOBUNOLOL.....	124
RATIO-ACYCLOVIR.....	15	RATIO-LOVASTATIN.....	37
RATIO-ALENDRONATE.....	SEC 3.14	RATIO-METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE.....	148
RATIO-AMCINONIDE.....	159	RATIO-METHOTREXATE SODIUM.....	19
RATIO-AMIODARONE.....	34	RATIO-MINOCYCLINE.....	11
RATIO-AMLODIPINE.....	50	RATIO-MIRTAZAPINE.....	89
RATIO-ATENOLOL.....	45	RATIO-MOMETASONE.....	162
RATIO-AZITHROMYCIN.....	6	RATIO-MORPHINE.....	71
RATIO-BACLOFEN.....	25	RATIO-MORPHINE SULFATE SR.....	72
RATIO-BRIMONIDINE.....	123	RATIO-NYSTATIN.....	13
RATIO-BUPROPION SR.....	88	RATIO-OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED-RELEASE TABLET).....	133
RATIO-BUSPIRONE.....	102	RATIO-ONDANSETRON.....	129
RATIO-CARVEDILOL.....	46	RATIO-OXYCOCET.....	74
RATIO-CEFUROXIME.....	4	RATIO-OXYCODAN.....	74
RATIO-CIPROFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.2	RATIO-PANTOPRAZOLE.....	133
RATIO-CIPROFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.3	RATIO-PAROXETINE.....	84
RATIO-CITALOPRAM.....	82	RATIO-PENTOXIFYLLINE.....	30
RATIO-CLARITHROMYCIN.....	7	RATIO-PIOGLITAZONE.....	SEC 3.59
RATIO-CLOBAZAM.....	75	RATIO-PREDNISOLONE.....	121
RATIO-CLOBETASOL.....	160	RATIO-QUETIAPINE.....	90
RATIO-CLOBETASOL.....	161	RATIO-QUETIAPINE.....	91
RATIO-CLONAZEPAM.....	75	RATIO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	57
RATIO-CLONAZEPAM.....	76	RATIO-RAMIPRIL (CAPSULE).....	58
RATIO-CODEINE.....	69	RATIO-RANITIDINE.....	131
RATIO-CYCLOBENZAPRINE.....	25	RATIO-RISPERIDONE.....	92
RATIO-DEXAMETHASONE.....	142	RATIO-RISPERIDONE.....	93
RATIO-DILTIAZEM CD.....	51	RATIO-RIVASTIGMINE.....	SEC 3.64
RATIO-DILTIAZEM CD.....	52	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL.....	23
RATIO-DOMPERIDONE MALEATE.....	134	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL HFA.....	23
RATIO-ECTOSONE MILD.....	159	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL SULF U.D.P.F.....	23
RATIO-ECTOSONE REGULAR.....	159	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL UNI DOSE P.F.....	23
RATIO-ECTOSONE SCALP.....	159	RATIO-SALBUTAMOL UNIT DOSE P.F.....	23
RATIO-EMTEC-30.....	69	RATIO-SERTRALINE.....	84
RATIO-ENALAPRIL.....	54		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
SANDOZ ACEBUTOLOL.....	45	SANDOZ METOPROLOL (TYPE L).....	47
SANDOZ ALENDRONATE.....	SEC 3.13	SANDOZ METOPROLOL SR.....	47
SANDOZ ALENDRONATE.....	SEC 3.14	SANDOZ MINOCYCLINE.....	11
SANDOZ ALFUZOSIN.....	SEC 3.14	SANDOZ MIRTAZAPINE.....	89
SANDOZ AMIODARONE.....	34	SANDOZ NABUMETONE.....	66
SANDOZ AMLODIPINE.....	50	SANDOZ NITRAZEPAM.....	101
SANDOZ ANUZINC HC.....	162	SANDOZ OLANZAPINE ODT.....	90
SANDOZ ATENOLOL.....	45	SANDOZ OMEPRAZOLE (SUSTAINED-RELEASE CAPSULE).....	133
SANDOZ AZITHROMYCIN.....	6	SANDOZ ONDANSETRON.....	129
SANDOZ AZITHROMYCIN.....	7	SANDOZ OPIUM & BELLADONNA.....	73
SANDOZ BETAXOLOL.....	123	SANDOZ OPTICORT.....	121
SANDOZ BISOPROLOL.....	46	SANDOZ PANTOPRAZOLE.....	133
SANDOZ BRIMONIDINE.....	123	SANDOZ PAROXETINE.....	84
SANDOZ BUPROPION SR.....	88	SANDOZ PENTASONE.....	121
SANDOZ CALCITONIN NS.....	SEC 3.68	SANDOZ PINDOLOL.....	48
SANDOZ CARBAMAZEPINE.....	77	SANDOZ PIOGLITAZONE.....	SEC 3.59
SANDOZ CARBAMAZEPINE CR.....	77	SANDOZ PRAMIPEXOLE.....	108
SANDOZ CEFPROZIL.....	4	SANDOZ PREDNISOLONE ACETATE.....	121
SANDOZ CIPROFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.2	SANDOZ PROCHLORPERAZINE.....	128
SANDOZ CIPROFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.3	SANDOZ QUETIAPINE.....	90
SANDOZ CITALOPRAM.....	82	SANDOZ QUETIAPINE.....	91
SANDOZ CLARITHROMYCIN.....	7	SANDOZ RABEPRAZOLE.....	133
SANDOZ CLONAZEPAM.....	75	SANDOZ RAMIPRIL (TABLET).....	57
SANDOZ CLONAZEPAM.....	76	SANDOZ RAMIPRIL (TABLET).....	58
SANDOZ CYCLOSPORINE.....	SEC 3.20	SANDOZ RANITIDINE.....	131
SANDOZ DEXAMETHASONE SOD. PHOSPHATE.....	120	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE.....	92
SANDOZ DICLOFENAC.....	64	SANDOZ RISPERIDONE.....	93
SANDOZ DICLOFENAC SR.....	64	SANDOZ RIVASTIGMINE.....	SEC 3.64
SANDOZ DILTIAZEM CD.....	51	SANDOZ SALBUTAMOL.....	23
SANDOZ DILTIAZEM CD.....	52	SANDOZ SERTRALINE.....	84
SANDOZ DILTIAZEM T.....	52	SANDOZ SERTRALINE.....	85
SANDOZ ENALAPRIL.....	54	SANDOZ SIMVASTATIN.....	38
SANDOZ ENALAPRIL.....	55	SANDOZ SIMVASTATIN.....	39
SANDOZ ESTRADIOL DERM 100 (8 MG/PTH).....	147	SANDOZ SOTALOL.....	49
SANDOZ ESTRADIOL DERM 50 (4 MG/PTH).....	147	SANDOZ SUMATRIPTAN.....	105
SANDOZ ESTRADIOL DERM 75 (6 MG/PTH).....	147	SANDOZ SUMATRIPTAN.....	SEC 3.68
SANDOZ FELODIPINE.....	50	SANDOZ TAMSULOSIN.....	43
SANDOZ FENOFIBRATE S.....	35	SANDOZ TERBINAFINE.....	12
SANDOZ FENOFIBRATE S (TABLET).....	35	SANDOZ TICLOPIDINE.....	30
SANDOZ FENTANYL PATCH.....	SEC 3.32	SANDOZ TIMOLOL MALEATE.....	124
SANDOZ FLUOXETINE.....	83	SANDOZ TOBRAMYCIN.....	119
SANDOZ FLUVOXAMINE.....	83	SANDOZ TOPIRAMATE.....	79
SANDOZ GENTAMICIN SULFATE.....	119	SANDOZ TRIFLURIDINE.....	119
SANDOZ GLYBURIDE.....	150	SANDOZ VALPROIC.....	80
SANDOZ INDOMETHACIN.....	66	SANDOZ VENLAFAXINE XR.....	81
SANDOZ LEFLUNOMIDE.....	173	SANDOZ ZOPICLONE.....	102
SANDOZ LEVOBUNOLOL.....	124	SECTRAL.....	44
SANDOZ LEVOFLOXACIN.....	SEC 3A.4	SECTRAL.....	45
SANDOZ LISINOPRIL HCT.....	56	SELECT 1/35 (21 DAY).....	146
SANDOZ LOVASTATIN.....	37	SELECT 1/35 (28 DAY).....	146
SANDOZ METFORMIN FC.....	148	SELEGILINE HCL.....	109
SANDOZ METHYLPHENIDATE.....	98		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
SEPTRA .....	10	STALEVO .....	107
SERC.....	171	STATEX.....	72
SEREVENT.....	23	STATEX.....	73
SEREVENT DISKHALER .....	175	STELARA .....	SEC 3.73
SEREVENT DISKUS .....	23	STERILE CEFAZOLIN SODIUM.....	3
SEROPHENE.....	148	SUBOXONE .....	74
SEROQUEL .....	90	SUCRALFATE .....	132
SEROQUEL .....	91	SULCRATE.....	132
SERTRALINE HCL.....	84	SULCRATE SUSPENSION PLUS .....	132
SERTRALINE HCL.....	85	SULFACET-R .....	SEC 3.67
SILVER SULFADIAZINE.....	159	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/ TRIMETHOPRIM.....	10
SIMVASTATIN .....	38	SULFASALAZINE .....	10
SIMVASTATIN .....	39	SULFINPYRAZONE.....	115
SINEMET 100/10.....	107	SULFUR/ SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM .....	SEC 3.67
SINEMET 100/25.....	107	SULINDAC.....	68
SINEMET 250/25.....	107	SUMATRIPTAN HEMISULFATE.....	104
SINEMET CR 100/25.....	107	SUMATRIPTAN HEMISULFATE.....	SEC 3.67
SINEMET CR 200/50.....	107	SUMATRIPTAN SUCCINATE.....	105
SINEQUAN .....	86	SUMATRIPTAN SUCCINATE.....	SEC 3.68
SINEQUAN .....	87	SUPEUDOL .....	74
SINGULAIR.....	117	SUPRAX.....	5
SINGULAIR.....	SEC 3.49	SUPREFACT .....	SEC 3.17
SINTROM .....	27	SUPREFACT DEPOT .....	SEC 3.17
SLOW K.....	113	SUPREFACT INTRANASAL.....	SEC 3.17
SODIUM ACID PHOSPHATE/ SODIUM BICARBONATE/ POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.....	113	SYMBICORT 100 TURBUHALER.....	22
SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE.....	137	SYMBICORT 200 TURBUHALER.....	22
SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE.....	117	SYNACTHEN DEPOT .....	151
SODIUM FLUORIDE .....	111	SYNAREL .....	172
SODIUM FUSIDATE.....	158	SYNPHASIC (21 DAY).....	146
SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE.....	114	SYNPHASIC (28 DAY).....	146
SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE.....	42	SYNTHETIC CALCITONIN SALMON (SALCATONIN).....	151
SOFRACORT.....	121	SYNTHETIC CALCITONIN SALMON (SALCATONIN).....	SEC 3.68
SOLIFENACIN SUCCINATE.....	SEC 3.66	SYNTHROID.....	152
SOLU-CORTEF.....	142	SYNTHROID.....	153
SOLU-CORTEF.....	143		
SOLU-MEDROL .....	143		
SOLU-MEDROL ACT-O-VIAL.....	143		
SOMATROPIN .....	SEC 3.66		
SOMATROPIN R-DNA ORIGIN .....	SEC 3.67		
SOMATULINE AUTOGEL (0.3 ML SYRINGE).....	SEC 3.44		
SOMATULINE AUTOGEL (0.5 ML SYRINGE).....	SEC 3.44		
SORIATANE .....	164		
SOTALOL HCL.....	49		
SPACE CHAMBER.....	175		
SPACE CHAMBER ADULT MASK.....	175		
SPACE CHAMBER INFANT MASK.....	175		
SPACE CHAMBER PEDIATRIC MASK.....	175		
SPIRIVA.....	22		
SPIRONOLACTONE .....	61		
SPORANOX.....	13		
SPORANOX.....	SEC 3.44		

---

### T

---

TACROLIMUS .....	SEC 3.69
TALWIN .....	74
TALWIN .....	75
TAMBOCOR.....	33
TAMSULOSIN.....	43
TAMSULOSIN HCL.....	43
TAPAZOLE .....	153
TARO-AMCINONIDE .....	159
TARO-CARBAMAZEPINE .....	77
TARO-CLOBETASOL .....	160
TARO-CLOBETASOL .....	161
TARO-ENALAPRIL .....	54
TARO-ENALAPRIL .....	55

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
TARO-MOMETASONE.....	162	TOBRAMYCIN.....	3
TARO-MUPIROCIN.....	158	TOBRAMYCIN SULFATE.....	3
TARO-PHENYTOIN.....	76	TOBREX.....	119
TARO-WARFARIN.....	27	TOFRANIL.....	87
TARO-WARFARIN.....	28	TOLTERODINE L-TARTRATE.....	SEC 3.71
TAZAROTENE.....	165	TOPAMAX.....	79
TAZOCIN.....	SEC 3.60	TOPAMAX SPRINKLE.....	79
TAZORAC.....	165	TOPICORT.....	161
TEGRETOL.....	77	TOPICORT MILD.....	161
TEGRETOL CR.....	77	TOPIRAMATE.....	79
TELITHROMYCIN.....	SEC 3.70	TORADOL.....	66
TELMISARTAN.....	60	TRANDATE.....	46
TELMISARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	60	TRANDOLAPRIL.....	58
TEMAZEPAM.....	101	TRANEXAMIC ACID.....	31
TENOFOVIR DISOPROXIL FUMARATE.....	14	TRANSDERM-NITRO 0.2.....	41
TENORETIC 50/25.....	45	TRANSDERM-NITRO 0.4.....	42
TENORETIC 100/25.....	45	TRANSDERM-NITRO 0.6.....	42
TENORMIN.....	45	TRANLYCYPROMINE SULFATE.....	80
TENOXICAM.....	68	TRAVATAN.....	125
TERAZOSIN HCL.....	44	TRAVATAN Z.....	125
TERBINAFINE HCL.....	12	TRAVOPROST.....	125
TERBINAFINE HCL.....	158	TRAVOPROST/ TIMOLOL MALEATE.....	126
TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....	24	TRAZODONE HCL.....	85
TESTOSTERONE.....	SEC 3.70	TRENTAL.....	30
TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE.....	144	TRETINOIN.....	SEC 3.71
TESTOSTERONE UNDECANOATE.....	SEC 3.70	TRI-CYCLEN (21 DAY).....	146
TETRABENAZINE.....	SEC 3.70	TRI-CYCLEN (28 DAY).....	146
TETRACYCLINE HCL.....	11	TRI-CYCLEN LO 21.....	146
TEVETEN.....	59	TRI-CYCLEN LO 28.....	146
TEVETEN PLUS.....	59	TRIADERM REGULAR.....	162
THEOLAIR.....	167	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE.....	144
THEOPHYLLINE.....	167	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE.....	162
THIAMIJECT.....	169	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE.....	163
THIAMINE HCL.....	169	TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE USP.....	144
THIOPROPERAZINE MESYLATE.....	96	TRIAZOLAM.....	101
THIOTHIXENE.....	97	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HCL.....	96
THYROID.....	152	TRIFLURIDINE.....	119
TIAMOL.....	161	TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HCL.....	106
TIAPROFENIC ACID.....	68	TRIMEBUTINE MALEATE.....	135
TIAZAC.....	52	TRIMEPRAZINE TARTRATE.....	1
TIAZAC XC.....	51	TRIMETHOPRIM.....	17
TICLOPIDINE HCL.....	30	TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE.....	87
TIMOLOL MALEATE.....	124	TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE.....	88
TIMOLOL MALEATE.....	49	TRINIPATCH 0.2.....	41
TIMOPTIC.....	124	TRINIPATCH 0.4.....	42
TIMOPTIC-XE.....	124	TRINIPATCH 0.6.....	42
TINZAPARIN SODIUM.....	29	TRIQUILAR (21 DAY).....	145
TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE MONOHYDRATE.....	22	TRIQUILAR (28 DAY).....	145
TIZANIDINE HCL.....	SEC 3.71	TROMBOJECT.....	42
TOBI.....	3	TROPICAMIDE.....	122
TOBRADEX.....	121	TROSEC.....	SEC 3.72
TOBRAMYCIN.....	119	TROSPIUM CHLORIDE.....	SEC 3.72

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
TRUSOPT.....	124	VERAPAMIL HCL.....	53
TRUSOPT (PRESERVATIVE-FREE).....	124	VERMOX.....	3
TRYPTAN.....	88	VESICARE.....	SEC 3.66
TRYPTAN.....	89	VFEND.....	SEC 3.74
TWINJECT AUTO INJECTOR.....	24	VIBRAMYCIN.....	11
TYLENOL NO. 2.....	69	VIKASE.....	127
TYLENOL NO. 3.....	69	VIKASE 16.....	127
TYLENOL NO. 4.....	69	VIREAD.....	14
TYLENOL WITH CODEINE.....	69	VISKAZIDE 10/25.....	48
TYSABRI.....	SEC 2.14	VISKAZIDE 10/50.....	48
<hr/> <b>U</b> <hr/>		VISKEN.....	48
ULTRAMOP.....	164	VITAMIN A ACID.....	SEC 3.71
ULTRAQUIN.....	164	VITAMIN A PALMITATE/ VITAMIN D3/ TOCOPHEROL D- ALPHA/ PHYTONADIONE/ ASCORBIC ACID/ FOLIC ACID/ THIAMINE/ RIBOFLAVIN (VITAMIN B2)/ NIACIN/ PYRIDOXINE/ CYANOCOBALAMIN/ BIOTIN/ CALCIUM D-PANTOTHENATE/ ZINC GLUCONATE/ BETA CAROTENE.....	170
ULTRAQUIN PLAIN.....	164	VITAMIN B1.....	169
ULTRASE MS4 MICROSPHERES.....	127	VITAMIN B12.....	169
ULTRASE MT12 MINITABLETS.....	127	VITAMIN D2.....	169
ULTRASE MT20 MINITABLETS.....	127	VITAMIN K1.....	169
ULTRAVATE.....	161	VITAMIN K1 PEDIATRIC.....	169
UNIPHYL.....	167	VOLTAREN.....	64
UNITRON-PEG.....	SEC 3.55	VOLTAREN OPHTHA.....	122
UNITRON-PEG.....	SEC 3.56	VOLTAREN SR.....	64
URSO.....	127	VORICONAZOLE.....	SEC 3.74
URSO DS.....	127	VORTEX.....	175
URSODIOL.....	127	VORTEX BABY WHIRL INFANT MASK.....	175
USTEKINUMAB.....	SEC 3.73	VORTEX SPINNER PEDIATRIC MASK.....	175
<hr/> <b>V</b> <hr/>		<hr/> <b>W</b> <hr/>	
VAGIFEM.....	147	WARFARIN SODIUM.....	27
VALACYCLOVIR.....	15	WARFARIN SODIUM.....	28
VALCYTE.....	SEC 3.74	WARTEC.....	165
VALGANCICLOVIR HCL.....	SEC 3.74	WELLBUTRIN SR.....	88
VALISONE SCALP.....	159	WELLBUTRIN XL.....	88
VALIUM.....	100	WINPRED.....	144
VALPROIC ACID.....	80	<hr/> <b>X</b> <hr/>	
VALSARTAN.....	60	XALACOM.....	125
VALSARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	60	XALATAN.....	125
VALTrex (CAPLET).....	15	XAMIOL.....	165
VANCOGIN.....	SEC 3.74	XANAX.....	99
VANCOMYCIN HCL.....	11	XARELTO.....	30
VANCOMYCIN HCL.....	SEC 3.74	XATRAL.....	SEC 3.14
VASERETIC.....	55	XYLOCAINE.....	163
VASOTEC.....	54	XYLOCAINE JELLY.....	163
VASOTEC.....	55	XYLOCAINE VISCOUS.....	122
VENLAFAXINE HCL.....	81		
VENTOLIN.....	23		
VENTOLIN HFA.....	23		
VENTOLIN NEBULES P.F.....	23		
VERAPAMIL HCL.....	52		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Page	Product Name	Page
<b>Y</b>			
YASMIN 21 .....	145		
YASMIN 28 .....	145		
<b>Z</b>			
ZADITEN.....	1		
ZAFIRLUKAST.....	117		
ZAFIRLUKAST.....	SEC 3.75		
ZANAFLEX.....	SEC 3.71		
ZANTAC.....	131		
ZARONTIN.....	76		
ZAROXOLYN.....	115		
ZELDOX.....	94		
ZESTORETIC.....	56		
ZESTRIL.....	56		
ZIPRASIDONE HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE.....	94		
ZITHROMAX.....	6		
ZITHROMAX.....	7		
ZITHROMAX.....	SEC 3.17		
ZOCOR.....	38		
ZOCOR.....	39		
ZOFRAN.....	129		
ZOFRAN ODT.....	128		
ZOLADEX.....	SEC 3.35		
ZOLADEX LA.....	SEC 3.35		
ZOLEDRONIC ACID.....	SEC 3.75		
ZOLMITRIPTAN.....	105		
ZOLMITRIPTAN.....	SEC 3.76		
ZOLOFT.....	84		
ZOLOFT.....	85		
ZOMETA CONCENTRATE.....	SEC 3.75		
ZOMIG.....	105		
ZOMIG.....	SEC 3.76		
ZOMIG RAPIMELT.....	105		
ZOMIG RAPIMELT.....	SEC 3.76		
ZOPICLONE.....	102		
ZOVIRAX.....	15		
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ACETATE.....	97		
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DECANOATE.....	97		
ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DIHYDROCHLORIDE.....	97		
ZYM-METFORMIN.....	148		
ZYPREXA.....	89		
ZYPREXA.....	90		
ZYPREXA ZYDIS.....	90		
ZYVOXAM.....	SEC 3.46		

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
0000000655.....	125	0000024368.....	11	00000178799.....	99	00000323098.....	159
0000000663.....	125	0000024430.....	97	00000178802.....	99	00000324019.....	86
0000000779.....	122	0000024449.....	97	00000178810.....	99	00000326836.....	96
0000000787.....	122	0000024457.....	97	00000178829.....	99	00000326844.....	114
0000000841.....	125	0000024694.....	102	00000180408.....	61	00000326852.....	87
0000000868.....	125	0000026697.....	113	00000195057 .SEC 3.48		00000326925.....	87
0000000884.....	125	0000027243.....	24	00000220442.....	128	00000328219.....	107
0000000981.....	122	0000027944.....	159	00000225819.....	113	00000329320.....	106
0000001007.....	122	0000028096.....	141	00000225851.....	12	00000330566.....	86
0000001686.....	122	0000028339.....	119	00000226327.....	63	00000330582.....	164
0000001694.....	163	0000028606.....	61	00000230316.....	161	00000335053.....	86
0000001961.....	163	0000029149.....	13	00000232807.....	95	00000335061.....	86
0000004596.....	171	0000030570.....	12	00000232823.....	95	00000335088.....	86
0000004774.....	16	0000030600.....	142	00000232831.....	95	00000335096.....	96
0000005606.....	98	0000030619.....	142	00000236683.....	103	00000335118.....	96
0000005614.....	98	0000030627.....	142	00000252395 .SEC 3.48		00000335126.....	96
0000009881 .SEC 3.50		0000030635.....	143	00000252506.....	122	00000335134.....	96
0000010200.....	153	0000030678.....	143	00000252654.....	164	00000337420.....	66
0000010219.....	153	0000030759.....	143	00000253952.....	151	00000337439.....	66
0000010340.....	63	0000030767.....	143	00000259527.....	39	00000337730.....	40
0000010383.....	27	0000030783.....	144	00000260428.....	143	00000337749.....	40
0000010391.....	27	0000030848.....	152	00000260436.....	12	00000337757.....	9
0000010405.....	77	0000030910.....	142	00000262595.....	6	00000337765.....	9
0000010480.....	87	0000030929.....	142	00000263818.....	127	00000337773.....	9
0000013285.....	100	0000030937.....	152	00000265470.....	146	00000340731.....	146
0000015229.....	87	0000030945.....	152	00000270687.....	144	00000342084.....	3
0000015237.....	87	0000030988.....	143	00000271373.....	144	00000342092.....	4
0000015741.....	153	0000035017.....	122	00000280437.....	141	00000342106.....	4
0000020877 .SEC 3.15		0000035076.....	122	00000285455.....	61	00000342114.....	3
0000020885 .SEC 3.15		0000036129.....	143	00000291889.....	39	00000343838.....	145
0000021008.....	16	0000036137.....	143	00000293504.....	69	00000344923.....	160
0000021016.....	16	0000036323.....	127	00000293512.....	69	00000345539.....	96
0000021202.....	7	0000037605.....	145	00000294926.....	115	00000353027.....	145
0000021261.....	16	0000037613.....	41	00000297143.....	145	00000355658.....	107
0000021474.....	114	0000037621.....	41	00000299405.....	121	00000358177.....	121
0000021482.....	114	0000042560.....	120	00000301175.....	121	00000360201.....	87
0000022772.....	76	0000042579.....	120	00000307246.....	121	00000360252.....	39
0000022780.....	76	0000042676.....	121	00000312363.....	5	00000360260.....	39
0000022799.....	76	0000067393.....	42	00000312738.....	17	00000360279.....	115
0000022802.....	76	0000074225.....	113	00000312746.....	96	00000362158.....	100
0000023442.....	76	0000074454.....	121	00000312754.....	96	00000362166.....	40
0000023450.....	76	0000115630.....	100	00000312770.....	144	00000363014.....	162
0000023485.....	76	0000125083.....	70	00000312797.....	87	00000363650.....	94
0000023698.....	76	0000125121.....	70	00000312800.....	114	00000363669.....	94
0000023949.....	152	0000155357.....	24	00000313815.....	98	00000363677.....	94
0000023957.....	152	0000155365.....	123	00000313823.....	98	00000363685.....	94
0000023965.....	152	0000176095.....	24	00000315966.....	145	00000363693.....	171
0000024325.....	86	0000176176.....	24	00000317047.....	146	00000363812.....	21
0000024333.....	86	0000176192.....	69	00000319511.....	17	00000363839.....	21
0000024341.....	86	0000176206.....	69	00000323071.....	160	00000364282.....	171

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
 INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00000369810.....	77	00000426830.....	39	00000502790.....	127	00000550175.....	164
00000372838.....	146	00000426849.....	169	00000503347.....	39	00000550957.....	144
00000372846.....	146	00000426857.....	106	00000504335.....	48	00000555126.....	113
00000382825.....	75	00000441619.....	40	00000505773.....	162	00000556734.....	3
00000382841.....	76	00000441627.....	40	00000505781.....	162	00000559253.....	42
00000386464.....	107	00000441635.....	40	00000506052.....	65	00000564966.....	115
00000386472.....	107	00000441651.....	65	00000509558.....	24	00000565342.....	171
00000391603.....	7	00000441686.....	41	00000510637.....	10	00000565350.....	67
00000392472.....	74	00000441694.....	41	00000510645.....	10	00000567434.....	1
00000392480.....	74	00000441767.....	115	00000511226.....	42	00000568627.....	48
00000392537.....	128	00000441775.....	114	00000511234.....	42	00000568635.....	48
00000392561.....	73	00000443174.....	48	00000511528.....	101	00000572349.....	171
00000392588.....	73	00000443794 SEC 3.71		00000511536.....	101	00000575240.....	125
00000392693.....	21	00000443816 SEC 3.71		00000511552.....	109	00000575569.....	111
00000392731.....	128	00000443832.....	80	00000512184.....	119	00000577308.....	1
00000392782.....	21	00000443840.....	80	00000512192.....	119	00000578428.....	160
00000392812.....	21	00000445266.....	10	00000513962.....	119	00000578436.....	160
00000396761.....	75	00000445274.....	10	00000513997.....	107	00000578657.....	24
00000396788.....	40	00000445282.....	10	00000514012.....	64	00000579335.....	162
00000396796.....	94	00000451207.....	124	00000514497.....	40	00000579351.....	85
00000396818.....	94	00000452092.....	42	00000514500.....	40	00000579378.....	85
00000396826.....	94	00000452130.....	8	00000518123.....	99	00000579718.....	29
00000396834.....	94	00000452149.....	8	00000518131.....	99	00000580929.....	11
00000397423.....	47	00000453781.....	29	00000519251.....	171	00000582255.....	48
00000397431.....	47	00000453811.....	29	00000521515.....	169	00000582263.....	48
00000399310.....	75	00000455881.....	25	00000521698.....	100	00000582271.....	48
00000399728.....	100	00000456233.....	127	00000521701.....	100	00000582344.....	165
00000400750.....	87	00000461733.....	103	00000522597.....	107	00000582352.....	165
00000402516.....	151	00000463698.....	94	00000522651.....	67	00000582417.....	130
00000402591.....	86	00000465763.....	123	00000522678.....	67	00000583413.....	3
00000402680.....	101	00000469327.....	145	00000522724.....	99	00000583421.....	3
00000402699.....	77	00000471526.....	145	00000522988.....	99	00000584215.....	130
00000402737.....	101	00000474517.....	169	00000522996.....	99	00000584223.....	41
00000402745.....	101	00000474525.....	169	00000527033.....	40	00000584991.....	98
00000402753.....	48	00000476242.....	162	00000532657.....	114	00000585009.....	98
00000402761.....	48	00000476285.....	162	00000534560.....	47	00000585092.....	152
00000402788.....	48	00000476366.....	167	00000535427.....	159	00000585114.....	65
00000402796.....	171	00000476374.....	167	00000535435.....	159	00000586668.....	157
00000402818.....	171	00000476552.....	80	00000544884.....	69	00000586676.....	158
00000405329.....	100	00000479799.....	171	00000545015.....	124	00000586714.....	149
00000405337.....	100	00000481815.....	169	00000545058.....	106	00000587265.....	106
00000405345.....	95	00000481823.....	169	00000545066.....	16	00000587354.....	106
00000405361.....	95	00000487872.....	130	00000545074.....	106	00000587362.....	106
00000406716.....	8	00000489158.....	142	00000545678.....	6	00000587737.....	149
00000406724.....	8	00000493392.....	172	00000546283.....	53	00000589861.....	67
00000406775.....	103	00000496480.....	48	00000546291.....	53	00000590819.....	47
00000410632.....	95	00000496499.....	48	00000548359.....	99	00000590827.....	64
00000417246.....	160	00000496502.....	48	00000548367.....	99	00000591467.....	73
00000417270.....	48	00000497193.....	167	00000548375.....	130	00000591475.....	73
00000417289.....	48	00000500895.....	117	00000550086.....	10	00000592277.....	67

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00000593435.....	69	00000613223.....	61	00000644633.....	9	00000704431 .SEC 3.20	
00000593451.....	69	00000613231.....	61	00000645575.....	99	00000705438.....	70
00000594377.....	61	00000614254.....	119	00000646016.....	102	00000705799.....	73
00000594636.....	72	00000614491.....	71	00000646024.....	102	00000706531.....	106
00000594644.....	72	00000614505.....	71	00000646059.....	102	00000707503.....	145
00000594652.....	72	00000617288.....	73	00000646237.....	164	00000707511.....	120
00000595942.....	96	00000618284.....	9	00000647942.....	65	00000707570.....	40
00000596418.....	77	00000618292.....	9	00000648035.....	47	00000707600.....	145
00000596426.....	77	00000618454.....	100	00000648043.....	47	00000708879.....	54
00000596434.....	77	00000618632.....	47	00000649074.....	16	00000708917.....	152
00000596612.....	1	00000618640.....	47	00000649392.....	106	00000710113.....	130
00000596965.....	73	00000621374.....	171	00000652318.....	6	00000710121.....	130
00000598194.....	144	00000621463.....	69	00000653209.....	159	00000711101.....	100
00000598461.....	10	00000621935.....	73	00000653217.....	159	00000713376.....	113
00000598488.....	10	00000622133.....	70	00000653241.....	69	00000713449.....	94
00000598933.....	161	00000626724.....	164	00000653276.....	69	00000716618.....	159
00000599026.....	36	00000627097.....	67	00000654531.....	88	00000716626.....	159
00000600059.....	130	00000627100.....	70	00000655740.....	100	00000716642.....	159
00000600067.....	130	00000628115.....	8	00000655759.....	100	00000716650.....	159
00000600792.....	65	00000628123.....	8	00000655767.....	100	00000716685.....	161
00000600806.....	67	00000628131.....	8	00000657182.....	61	00000716693.....	161
00000602884.....	113	00000628158.....	8	00000657298.....	55	00000716820.....	162
00000602957.....	146	00000629359.....	65	00000657387.....	5	00000716839.....	162
00000602965.....	146	00000629367.....	160	00000657417.....	5	00000716863.....	161
00000603678.....	130	00000632201.....	73	00000658855.....	47	00000716960.....	162
00000603686.....	130	00000632228.....	73	00000659606.....	36	00000717274 .SEC 3.36	
00000603708.....	34	00000632724.....	64	00000663719.....	48	00000717282 .SEC 3.36	
00000603716.....	34	00000632732.....	64	00000664227.....	142	00000717568.....	7
00000603821.....	102	00000632775.....	98	00000665088.....	77	00000717584.....	9
00000604453.....	101	00000632783.....	164	00000666157.....	158	00000717592.....	9
00000604461.....	101	00000634506.....	15	00000670901.....	55	00000717606.....	11
00000605859.....	6	00000636576.....	25	00000670928.....	55	00000717630.....	9
00000607142.....	6	00000636622.....	83	00000670944.....	41	00000718149.....	89
00000607789.....	162	00000637416.....	6	00000675962.....	72	00000720933.....	150
00000607797.....	162	00000637661.....	124	00000676411.....	73	00000720941.....	150
00000608157.....	74	00000637726 .SEC 3.34		00000682020.....	6	00000725110.....	51
00000608165.....	74	00000637742.....	100	00000682217.....	121	00000725250.....	11
00000608181.....	69	00000637750.....	100	00000688568.....	6	00000725315.....	29
00000608203.....	69	00000638676.....	33	00000688622.....	160	00000725323.....	29
00000608211.....	63	00000638684.....	33	00000690783.....	71	00000725749.....	71
00000608238.....	63	00000638692.....	33	00000690791.....	71	00000725757.....	71
00000608882.....	69	00000639389.....	73	00000692689.....	167	00000725765.....	71
00000609129.....	130	00000642215.....	7	00000692697.....	167	00000726540.....	10
00000610100.....	111	00000642223.....	7	00000692700.....	167	00000726672.....	6
00000611158.....	66	00000642231.....	7	00000695696.....	68	00000727520.....	29
00000611166.....	66	00000642886.....	68	00000695718.....	68	00000727695 .SEC 3.45	
00000611174.....	163	00000642894.....	68	00000700401.....	121	00000728187.....	100
00000611271.....	164	00000642975.....	35	00000702277.....	85	00000728195.....	100
00000611298.....	165	00000644552.....	114	00000703486.....	113	00000728209.....	100
00000613215.....	61	00000644579.....	87	00000704423 .SEC 3.20		00000729973.....	152

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00000733059.....	131	00000769541.....	114	00000805009.....	160	00000851779.....	50
00000733067.....	131	00000771376.....	51	00000805025.....	157	00000851787.....	50
00000738824.....	102	00000771384.....	51	00000805386.....	157	00000851795.....	54
00000738832.....	102	00000773611.....	77	00000807435.....	119	00000852074.....	141
00000738840.....	102	00000773689.....	45	00000807788.....	121	00000852384.....	42
00000739839.....	120	00000773697.....	45	00000808539.....	64	00000854409.....	113
00000740497.....	29	00000776181.....	71	00000808547.....	64	00000860689.....	100
00000740519.....	29	00000776203.....	71	00000808563.....	101	00000860697.....	100
00000740675.....	48	00000778338.....	131	00000808571.....	101	00000860700.....	100
00000740713.....	11	00000778346.....	131	00000808652.....	94	00000860751.....	11
00000740721.....	41	00000778354.....	68	00000808733.....	150	00000860808.....	23
00000740799.....	87	00000778362.....	68	00000808741.....	150	00000862924.....	51
00000740802.....	87	00000778389.....	68	00000809187.....	160	00000862932.....	51
00000740810.....	88	00000778907.....	121	00000816078.....	169	00000862975.....	160
00000740829.....	88	00000778915.....	121	00000816086.....	169	00000865397.....	99
00000741817.....	102	00000779474.....	69	00000817120.....	11	00000865400.....	99
00000742554.....	53	00000780626.....	76	00000818658.....	44	00000865532.....	114
00000742813.....	102	00000781878.....	169	00000818666.....	44	00000865540.....	8
00000743518.....	95	00000782327.SEC 3.70		00000818674.....	44	00000865559.....	8
00000745588.....	68	00000782459.....	64	00000818682.....	44	00000865567.....	8
00000745596.....	68	00000782467.....	47	00000821373.....	127	00000865575.....	8
00000749354.....	47	00000782475.....	47	00000824143.....	151	00000865591.....	51
00000749486.....	155	00000782483.....	52	00000824305.....	151	00000865605.....	47
00000749494.....	130	00000782491.....	52	00000828556.....	131	00000865613.....	47
00000750050.....	159	00000782505.....	47	00000828564.....	131	00000865648.....	67
00000751170.....	47	00000782718.....	77	00000828688.....	131	00000865656.....	67
00000754129.....	86	00000783900.....	142	00000828823.....	131	00000865664.....	67
00000755338.....	114	00000784354.....	68	00000836273.SEC 3.45		00000865710.....	10
00000755575.....	95	00000784400.....	114	00000836362.....	151	00000865729.....	10
00000755583.....	77	00000786535.....	70	00000839175.....	64	00000865737.....	131
00000755826.....	124	00000786543.....	70	00000839183.....	64	00000865745.....	131
00000755834.....	124	00000786616.....	24	00000839191.SEC 3.50		00000865761.....	68
00000755842.....	49	00000788716.SEC 3.74		00000839205.SEC 3.50		00000865788.....	68
00000755850.....	49	00000789429.....	127	00000839213.SEC 3.50		00000865796.....	130
00000755869.....	49	00000789437.....	127	00000839264.....	65	00000865818.....	130
00000755877.....	48	00000789445.....	127	00000839388.....	56	00000865826.....	130
00000755885.....	48	00000789720.....	128	00000839396.....	56	00000865834.....	130
00000755893.....	48	00000789747.....	128	00000839418.....	56	00000865850.....	66
00000755907.....	51	00000790427.....	66	00000842648.....	47	00000865869.....	66
00000756784.....	120	00000790435.....	66	00000842656.....	47	00000865877.....	3
00000756792.....	147	00000792659.....	102	00000842664.....	66	00000865885.....	3
00000756849.....	147	00000792667.....	13	00000842826.....	134	00000868949.....	39
00000759465.....	40	00000792942.....	167	00000842834.....	134	00000868957.....	39
00000759481.....	40	00000795852.....	37	00000846503.....	133	00000868965.....	5
00000765953.....	40	00000795860.....	37	00000849650.....	160	00000868981.....	5
00000765996.....	150	00000795879.....	149	00000849669.....	160	00000869007.....	48
00000768715.....	3	00000800430.SEC 3.74		00000851736.....	162	00000869015.....	48
00000768723.....	3	00000803499.....	135	00000851744.....	162	00000869023.....	48
00000768820.....	94	00000804312.....	169	00000851752.....	141	00000869945.....	21
00000769533.....	114	00000804991.....	160	00000851760.....	141	00000869953.....	21

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00000869961.....	21	00000891738.....	169	00000999208.....	70	00001913492.....	99
00000870013. SEC 3.71		00000891746.....	169	00000999209.....	123	00001913506.....	101
00000870021. SEC 3.71		00000891835.....	13	00000999211.....	163	00001913654.....	150
00000870420.....	16	00000893595.....	53	00000999212.....	141	00001913662.....	150
00000870935.....	107	00000893609.....	53	00000999213.....	157	00001913670.....	150
00000871095.....	162	00000893617.....	53	00000999214.....	172	00001913689.....	150
00000872520.....	142	00000893625.....	53	00000999215.....	172	00001913786.....	39
00000872539.....	142	00000893722.....	148	00000999216.....	172	00001913794.....	43
00000872644.....	9	00000893749.....	37	00000999949.....	175	00001913808.....	43
00000872652.....	9	00000893757.....	37	00000999981.....	155	00001913816.....	43
00000873454.....	6	00000893773.....	124	00000999995.....	71	00001913824.....	53
00000873993.....	151	00000893781.....	124	00000999999.....	172	00001913832.....	53
00000874256.....	11	00000894737.....	89	00001900927.....	150	00001913840.....	53
00000874582.....	142	00000894745.....	89	00001900935.....	150	00001913859.....	53
00000878618.....	142	00000895644.....	42	00001901869.....	73	00001914030.....	134
00000878626.....	143	00000895652.....	42	00001907107.....	55	00001914138.....	11
00000878928.....	50	00000895660.....	42	00001907115.....	55	00001914146.....	11
00000878936.....	50	00000899356.....	80	00001907123.....	52	00001916181.....	121
00000882801.....	43	00000990014.....	175	00001907476.....	164	00001916203.....	121
00000882828.....	43	00000990015.....	175	00001908448.....	123	00001916386.....	70
00000882836.....	43	00000990016.....	175	00001910140.....	44	00001916394.....	71
00000883751.....	7	00000990017.....	175	00001910159.....	44	00001916475.....	74
00000884324.....	38	00000990080.....	175	00001910167.....	45	00001916491.....	74
00000884332.....	38	00000990081.....	175	00001910272.....	160	00001916548.....	74
00000884340.....	38	00000990082.....	175	00001910280.....	160	00001916823.....	137
00000884359.....	38	00000990084.....	175	00001910299.....	161	00001916858.....	8
00000884413.....	56	00000990085.....	175	00001911465.....	54	00001916874.....	8
00000884502. SEC 3.45		00000990086.....	175	00001911473.....	54	00001916882.....	8
00000885401.....	70	00000990087.....	175	00001911481.....	54	00001916947.....	158
00000885428.....	70	00000990088.....	175	00001911627.....	15	00001917056.....	64
00000885436.....	70	00000990089.....	175	00001911635.....	15	00001918303.....	113
00000885444.....	70	00000999102.....	63	00001911902.....	42	00001918311.....	27
00000885835.....	53	00000999103.....	157	00001911910.....	41	00001918338.....	27
00000885843.....	53	00000999104.....	164	00001911929.....	42	00001918346.....	27
00000885851.....	53	00000999105.....	63	00001912038.....	65	00001918354.....	28
00000886009.....	48	00000999106.....	157	00001912046.....	65	00001918362.....	28
00000886017.....	64	00000999107.....	161	00001912054.....	45	00001919342.....	83
00000886033.....	52	00000999108.....	70	00001912062.....	45	00001919369.....	83
00000886041.....	52	00000999109.....	123	00001912070.....	134	00001919431.....	155
00000886068.....	51	00000999110.....	163	00001912410.....	9	00001919458.....	153
00000886076.....	51	00000999111.....	141	00001912429.....	9	00001919466.....	153
00000886106.....	114	00000999112.....	157	00001912755.....	119	00001919598.....	80
00000886130.....	48	00000999113.....	172	00001913204.....	40	00001924516.....	98
00000886149.....	48	00000999114.....	172	00001913220.....	39	00001924559.....	98
00000886157.....	15	00000999202.....	63	00001913425.....	86	00001924567.....	98
00000886432.....	128	00000999203.....	157	00001913433.....	86	00001925938.....	6
00000886440.....	128	00000999204.....	164	00001913441.....	87	00001926292.....	1
00000888346. SEC 3.33		00000999205.....	63	00001913468.....	87	00001926306.....	1
00000888400.....	115	00000999206.....	157	00001913476.....	87	00001926454.....	41
00000890960.....	35	00000999207.....	161	00001913484.....	99	00001926462. SEC 3.71	

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
 INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00001926470	SEC 3.71	00001942972	53	00001984845	171	00002018985	83
00001926489	SEC 3.71	00001942980	53	00001984853	7	00002019884	54
00001926543	44	00001942999	53	00001985205	127	00002019892	55
00001926551	44	00001945270	119	00001986864	23	00002019906	55
00001926578	45	00001946374	164	00001987003	169	00002019930	72
00001926667	96	00001947664	57	00001990403	106	00002019949	72
00001926675	96	00001947672	57	00001992872	146	00002019957	72
00001926691	151	00001947680	57	00001995227	101	00002019965	72
00001926713	42	00001947699	57	00001997580	134	00002020025	54
00001926756	96	00001947796	49	00001997602	25	00002020602	87
00001926764	96	00001947818	49	00001997653	25	00002020610	88
00001926772	96	00001947826	49	00001997750	16	00002020629	88
00001926780	96	00001950592	135	00001997769	16	00002020661	65
00001926799	102	00001953834	130	00001997761	144	00002020688	65
00001926829	158	00001953842	130	00001999869	144	00002020726	65
00001926845	158	00001958097	43	00002004828	40	00002020734	150
00001926861	158	00001958100	43	00002004836	40	00002020742	150
00001926934	23	00001958119	43	00002007134	151	00002021048	73
00001927604	137	00001959212	149	00002007959	27	00002021056	73
00001927620	137	00001959220	149	00002008203	102	00002022133	130
00001927639	96	00001959239	149	00002009706	72	00002022141	130
00001927698	95	00001962701	161	00002009749	72	00002022826	106
00001927744	106	00001962779	85	00002009765	72	00002024152	SEC 3.34
00001927914	160	00001962817	84	00002009773	72	00002024187	160
00001930672	7	00001964054	163	00002010909	SEC 3.34	00002024195	130
00001930680	7	00001964070	142	00002011271	42	00002024209	130
00001933345	9	00001964968	142	00002012472	28	00002024217	149
00001933353	9	00001964976	142	00002013231	103	00002024225	149
00001934139	66	00001966197	33	00002014165	167	00002024233	149
00001934163	8	00001966200	33	00002014181	167	00002024268	149
00001934171	8	00001966219	167	00002014203	72	00002024284	149
00001934198	43	00001968017	SEC 3.33	00002014211	72	00002024314	149
00001934201	43	00001968300	122	00002014238	72	00002024322	149
00001934228	43	00001968432	30	00002014254	72	00002025248	149
00001934317	52	00001968440	146	00002014270	167	00002025280	92
00001934325	143	00001968823	122	00002014289	167	00002025299	93
00001934333	143	00001975447	9	00002014297	72	00002025302	93
00001934341	143	00001976133	165	00002014300	72	00002025310	93
00001937219	114	00001977547	142	00002014319	72	00002026600	68
00001937227	85	00001977563	144	00002014327	72	00002026767	160
00001937235	85	00001977652	152	00002015439	72	00002026961	114
00001937383	SEC 3.32	00001978918	141	00002015951	66	00002028700	146
00001937391	SEC 3.32	00001978926	141	00002017237	67	00002028786	107
00001937405	SEC 3.32	00001979574	36	00002017598	169	00002029421	146
00001937413	SEC 3.32	00001979582	36	00002017709	16	00002029448	173
00001940309	68	00001980661	120	00002017741	113	00002029456	88
00001940414	122	00001981242	139	00002017776	16	00002031094	158
00001940473	84	00001981250	139	00002018144	144	00002031116	12
00001940481	84	00001981501	171	00002018152	144	00002031159	124
00001942964	53	00001984837	171	00002018160	144	00002031167	124

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002031388.....	170	00002046121.....	39	00002070847.....	164	00002103613.....	134
00002035324.....	120	00002046148.....	39	00002070863.....	164	00002103656.....	75
00002036282.....	34	00002046156.....	42	00002070987.....	88	00002103729.....	56
00002036347.....	8	00002047454.....	13	00002074788.....	165	00002103737.....	76
00002036355.....	8	00002048264.....	34	00002076306.....	126	00002106272.....	46
00002039486.....	65	00002048272.....	34	00002078627.....	15	00002106280.....	46
00002039494.....	65	00002048493.....	65	00002078635.....	15	00002108119.....	3
00002039508.....	21	00002048698.....	64	00002078651.....	15	00002108127.....	3
00002039532.....	45	00002048701.....	75	00002080052.....	25	00002108135.....	3
00002039540.....	45	00002048728.....	75	00002083345.....	124	00002108143.....	11
00002040751.....	86	00002048736.....	76	00002083353.....	124	00002108151.....	11
00002040778.....	86	00002049325.SEC 3.35	35	00002083523.....	35	00002108194.....	56
00002040786.....	86	00002049333.....	56	00002083795.....	163	00002112736.....	161
00002041413.....	100	00002049376.....	56	00002084090.....	11	00002112760.....	134
00002041421.....	100	00002049384.....	56	00002084104.....	11	00002112787.....	134
00002041448.....	100	00002049392.SEC 3.50	50	00002084228.....	49	00002112795.....	134
00002041456.....	100	00002049961.....	45	00002084236.....	49	00002112809.....	134
00002041464.....	100	00002049988.....	45	00002084260.....	78	00002115514.....	161
00002041472.....	101	00002049996.....	86	00002084279.....	78	00002115522.....	161
00002041510.....	14	00002050021.....	87	00002084287.....	78	00002122197.....	13
00002042231.....	48	00002050048.....	87	00002085895.....	71	00002123274.....	56
00002042258.....	48	00002052431.....	160	00002085992.....	113	00002123282.....	56
00002042266.....	49	00002057778.....	50	00002086026.....	142	00002125250.....	132
00002042274.....	49	00002057808.....	48	00002087316.....	172	00002125323.....	70
00002042304.....	113	00002057816.....	48	00002087324.....	108	00002125331.....	70
00002042320.....	145	00002057824.....	48	00002088398.....	25	00002125366.....	70
00002042339.....	145	00002058405.....	65	00002088401.....	25	00002125382.....	70
00002042479.....	144	00002058413.....	65	00002089602.....	159	00002125390.....	70
00002042487.....	144	00002058456.....	36	00002091186.....	23	00002126192.....	160
00002042533.....	144	00002058464.....	36	00002091526.....	118	00002126222.....	21
00002042568.....	77	00002059762.....	173	00002091879.....	148	00002126559.....	41
00002042576.....	68	00002059789.....	173	00002092832.....	157	00002126710.....	7
00002042584.....	68	00002060884.....	160	00002093162.....	160	00002126753.....	47
00002043033.....	146	00002061562.....	36	00002097168.SEC 3.44	3.44	00002126761.....	47
00002043394.....	146	00002061570.....	36	00002097176.SEC 3.44	3.44	00002128446.....	162
00002043408.....	146	00002063662.....	17	00002097249.....	51	00002129043.SEC 3.20	3.20
00002043424.....	147	00002063697.....	143	00002097257.....	51	00002130297.....	95
00002043440.....	147	00002063700.....	143	00002097265.....	51	00002130300.....	95
00002044609.....	49	00002063719.....	143	00002097273.....	52	00002131048.....	25
00002044617.....	49	00002063727.....	143	00002099233.....	148	00002131056.....	25
00002044633.....	66	00002063735.....	25	00002099683.....	134	00002131064.....	25
00002044668.....	11	00002063743.....	25	00002100509.....	65	00002132621.....	28
00002045699.....	115	00002063786.SEC 3.61	3.61	00002100517.....	65	00002132648.....	28
00002045702.....	132	00002063808.....	135	00002100622.....	132	00002132664.....	28
00002045710.....	148	00002064405.....	31	00002100630.....	80	00002132680.....	35
00002045729.....	56	00002064472.....	10	00002102978.....	21	00002132699.....	35
00002045737.....	56	00002064480.....	10	00002103052.....	170	00002132702.....	84
00002045834.....	127	00002065614.....	100	00002103087.....	21	00002134829.....	132
00002045869.....	127	00002068087.....	109	00002103095.....	21	00002136090.....	25
00002046113.....	117	00002069571.....	23	00002103567.....	132	00002136104.....	25

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002136112.....	68	00002150662. SEC 3.20		00002163594.....	53	00002172135.....	153
00002136120.....	68	00002150670. SEC 3.20		00002163659.....	4	00002172143.....	153
00002137534.....	99	00002150689. SEC 3.20		00002163667.....	4	00002172151.....	153
00002137542.....	99	00002150697. SEC 3.20		00002163675.....	4	00002172577.....	66
00002137984.....	74	00002150956.....	165	00002163683.....	4	00002172712.....	120
00002138018.....	71	00002153483.....	115	00002163705.....	22	00002173360.....	23
00002139200.....	106	00002153521.....	134	00002163772.....	49	00002174545.....	47
00002139332.....	25	00002153556.....	134	00002163918.....	69	00002174553.....	47
00002139391.....	25	00002153564.....	134	00002163926.....	69	00002176017.....	172
00002140047.....	80	00002154412.....	23	00002163934.....	69	00002176084.....	1
00002140063.....	80	00002154463.....	68	00002163942.....	69	00002177072.....	67
00002141442.....	13	00002155907.....	50	00002165384.....	85	00002177145.....	25
00002142074.....	36	00002155958 SEC 3A.2		00002165392.....	85	00002177153.....	99
00002142082.....	78	00002155966 SEC 3A.3		00002165406.....	85	00002177161.....	99
00002142104.....	78	00002155974 SEC 3A.3		00002165503.....	132	00002177188.....	99
00002142112.....	78	00002155990.....	50	00002165511.....	132	00002177579.....	83
00002143275.....	134	00002156008.....	97	00002165546.....	44	00002177587.....	83
00002143283.....	134	00002156016.....	97	00002165554.....	44	00002177692.....	87
00002143291.....	119	00002156032.....	97	00002165562.....	45	00002177706.....	87
00002144263.....	85	00002156040.....	97	00002166704.....	152	00002177714.....	131
00002144271.....	85	00002156091.....	157	00002166712.....	124	00002177749.....	72
00002144298.....	85	00002157195.....	134	00002166720.....	124	00002177757.....	73
00002144328. SEC 3.45		00002158574.....	11	00002166747.....	80	00002177889.....	75
00002144336. SEC 3.45		00002158582.....	64	00002167786.....	148	00002177897.....	76
00002144344. SEC 3.45		00002158590.....	167	00002167794.....	49	00002179660.....	75
00002145227.....	75	00002158612.....	87	00002167840.....	29	00002179679.....	68
00002145235.....	75	00002158620.....	87	00002168898.....	147	00002179687.....	68
00002145243.....	76	00002158639.....	87	00002168979. SEC 3.46		00002181479.....	54
00002145863.....	70	00002161737 SEC 3A.2		00002169649. SEC 2.11		00002182750.....	19
00002145901.....	70	00002161745 SEC 3A.3		00002169991.....	97	00002182777.....	19
00002145928.....	70	00002161753 SEC 3A.3		00002170493.....	172	00002182815.....	59
00002145936.....	70	00002162415.....	67	00002170698.....	19	00002182823.....	107
00002146118.....	70	00002162423.....	67	00002170795. SEC 3.60		00002182831.....	107
00002146126.....	70	00002162431.....	67	00002170809. SEC 3.60		00002182858.....	107
00002146843.....	23	00002162466.....	67	00002170817. SEC 3.60		00002182866.....	12
00002146851.....	23	00002162644.....	66	00002171228.....	153	00002182874.....	59
00002146886.....	68	00002162660.....	66	00002171791.....	45	00002182882.....	59
00002146894.....	45	00002162695.....	15	00002171805.....	45	00002182955.....	19
00002146908.....	7	00002162717.....	68	00002171813.....	68	00002182963.....	19
00002146959.....	35	00002162725.....	68	00002171848.....	25	00002184435.....	73
00002147432.....	45	00002162792.....	67	00002171880.....	124	00002184443.....	73
00002147602.....	44	00002162806.....	41	00002171899.....	124	00002184451.....	73
00002147610.....	44	00002162822.....	148	00002171929.....	134	00002184648.....	80
00002147629.....	45	00002162849.....	148	00002172062.....	152	00002185407.....	36
00002147637.....	85	00002163527.....	42	00002172070.....	152	00002185415. SEC 3.47	
00002147645.....	85	00002163535.....	42	00002172089.....	152	00002185423. SEC 3.47	
00002147653.....	85	00002163543.....	167	00002172097.....	152	00002185431.....	134
00002148587.....	147	00002163551.....	53	00002172100.....	153	00002185881.....	128
00002148595.....	147	00002163578.....	53	00002172119.....	153	00002187086.....	146
00002148765.....	148	00002163586.....	53	00002172127.....	153	00002187094.....	146

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002187108.....	146	00002207672.....	102	00002214261.....	23	00002223139.....	87
00002187116.....	146	00002207761.....	131	00002215136 .SEC 3.67		00002223147.....	87
00002188783.....	172	00002207788.....	131	00002216132.....	103	00002223252.....	163
00002189054.....	146	00002207818.....	75	00002216140.....	103	00002223260.....	163
00002189062.....	146	00002208229.....	23	00002216159.....	103	00002223376.....	167
00002190885.....	148	00002208237.....	23	00002216167.....	102	00002223481.....	83
00002190893.....	148	00002208245.....	23	00002216205.....	124	00002223503.....	83
00002190915.....	133	00002210320.....	35	00002216213.....	161	00002223511.....	87
00002192705.....	99	00002210347.....	52	00002216221 .SEC 3.44		00002223538.....	87
00002192713.....	99	00002210355.....	52	00002216248.....	86	00002223562.....	148
00002192721.....	99	00002210363.....	53	00002216256.....	86	00002223597.....	115
00002192756.....	83	00002210428.....	49	00002216264.....	86	00002223600.....	35
00002192764.....	83	00002210479.....	21	00002216272.....	86	00002223678.....	115
00002193221.....	169	00002211076.....	102	00002216345.....	21	00002223716.....	6
00002194031.....	163	00002211920.....	53	00002216353.....	83	00002223724.....	7
00002194058.....	162	00002211939.....	86	00002216361.....	83	00002223767 .SEC 3.60	
00002194066.....	162	00002211947.....	86	00002216582.....	83	00002223775 .SEC 3.60	
00002194198.....	13	00002211955.....	86	00002216590.....	83	00002224550.....	150
00002194201.....	13	00002211963.....	86	00002217422.....	16	00002224569.....	150
00002194333.....	77	00002212021.....	6	00002218313.....	102	00002224623.....	121
00002194341.....	165	00002212048.....	25	00002218321.....	80	00002224690.....	40
00002195917 .SEC 3.47		00002212153.....	105	00002218453.....	83	00002224704.....	40
00002195925 .SEC 3.47		00002212153 .SEC 3.68		00002218461.....	83	00002224720.....	40
00002195933.....	107	00002212161.....	105	00002218488 .SEC 3.47		00002224755.....	40
00002195941.....	107	00002212161 .SEC 3.68		00002218496 .SEC 3.47		00002224801.....	33
00002195968.....	107	00002212188.....	105	00002218941.....	44	00002224828.....	33
00002196018.....	130	00002212188 .SEC 3.68		00002218968.....	44	00002225085.....	5
00002196026.....	130	00002212218.....	5	00002218976.....	44	00002225093.....	5
00002197413.....	15	00002212226.....	5	00002218984.....	44	00002225107.....	5
00002197421.....	15	00002212234.....	5	00002219492.....	15	00002225158 .SEC 3.17	
00002197502.....	146	00002212277.....	4	00002220156.....	131	00002225166 .SEC 3.17	
00002199270 .SEC 3.70		00002212285.....	4	00002220172.....	37	00002225190.....	147
00002199297.....	146	00002212331.....	131	00002220180.....	37	00002225905 .SEC 3.35	
00002200104.....	127	00002212358.....	131	00002220407 .SEC 3.67		00002225964.....	101
00002200996.....	49	00002212366.....	131	00002221284.....	152	00002225972.....	101
00002201011 .SEC 3.13		00002212374.....	131	00002221292.....	152	00002225980.....	35
00002201038 .SEC 3.13		00002213192.....	152	00002221306.....	152	00002226839.....	157
00002202441.....	74	00002213206.....	153	00002221780.....	27	00002227444.....	130
00002202468.....	74	00002213214.....	153	00002221802.....	159	00002227452.....	130
00002202476.....	74	00002213222.....	153	00002221829.....	57	00002227460.....	130
00002202484.....	74	00002213230.....	153	00002221837.....	57	00002227479.....	130
00002203324.....	127	00002213265.....	160	00002221845.....	58	00002228270.....	102
00002204517.....	44	00002213273.....	160	00002221853.....	58	00002228947.....	24
00002204525.....	44	00002213281.....	161	00002221896.....	161	00002228955 .SEC 3.17	
00002204533.....	45	00002213419.....	23	00002221918.....	161	00002229080.....	66
00002205963.....	27	00002213427.....	23	00002221977.....	30	00002229099.....	141
00002206072 .SEC 3.24		00002213486.....	23	00002221985.....	50	00002229250.....	89
00002207621.....	15	00002213567.....	129	00002221993.....	50	00002229269.....	89
00002207648.....	15	00002213575.....	129	00002222000.....	50	00002229277.....	90
00002207656.....	15	00002213745.....	129	00002222051.....	37	00002229285.....	90

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002229293	SEC 3.17	00002230248	SEC 3.45	00002230838	97	00002231478	29
00002229315	161	00002230359	33	00002230839	98	00002231491	171
00002229323	161	00002230360	33	00002230840	98	00002231492	102
00002229440	119	00002230394	167	00002230888	119	00002231493	125
00002229452	66	00002230401	30	00002230893	79	00002231504	64
00002229453	133	00002230402	97	00002230894	79	00002231505	64
00002229455	101	00002230403	97	00002230896	79	00002231506	64
00002229456	101	00002230405	97	00002230898	22	00002231508	64
00002229515	29	00002230406	97	00002230942	102	00002231509	147
00002229517	148	00002230418	104	00002230950	75	00002231510	147
00002229519	150	00002230418	SEC 3.67	00002230951	76	00002231529	SEC 3A.5
00002229521	SEC 3A.2	00002230420	104	00002230997	51	00002231531	SEC 3A.5
00002229522	SEC 3A.3	00002230420	SEC 3.67	00002230998	51	00002231532	SEC 3A.5
00002229523	SEC 3A.3	00002230431	134	00002230999	51	00002231536	48
00002229524	10	00002230432	134	00002231015	17	00002231537	48
00002229526	52	00002230433	134	00002231016	17	00002231539	48
00002229540	144	00002230454	108	00002231036	109	00002231540	77
00002229550	144	00002230475	148	00002231052	51	00002231542	77
00002229569	66	00002230476	36	00002231053	51	00002231543	77
00002229628	80	00002230535	12	00002231054	51	00002231544	77
00002229639	129	00002230540	12	00002231061	13	00002231583	SEC 3.24
00002229654	101	00002230584	99	00002231129	23	00002231584	SEC 3.24
00002229655	101	00002230585	99	00002231135	SEC 3.44	00002231585	SEC 3.24
00002229656	148	00002230619	143	00002231136	21	00002231586	SEC 3.24
00002229704	149	00002230641	109	00002231143	SEC 3.17	00002231587	SEC 3.24
00002229705	149	00002230648	120	00002231150	52	00002231675	22
00002229723	SEC 3.20	00002230661	68	00002231151	52	00002231683	85
00002229755	29	00002230684	135	00002231152	52	00002231684	85
00002229778	49	00002230711	36	00002231154	52	00002231689	46
00002229779	49	00002230713	36	00002231155	52	00002231702	108
00002229781	51	00002230714	36	00002231171	28	00002231731	45
00002229782	51	00002230717	109	00002231181	49	00002231733	45
00002229783	51	00002230730	1	00002231182	49	00002231781	87
00002229784	52	00002230732	41	00002231184	115	00002231782	87
00002229785	148	00002230733	42	00002231192	83	00002231799	66
00002229837	64	00002230734	42	00002231193	83	00002231800	66
00002230019	127	00002230735	11	00002231244	SEC 3.44	00002231893	143
00002230047	60	00002230736	11	00002231245	SEC 3.44	00002231894	143
00002230089	SEC 3.34	00002230737	133	00002231328	83	00002231895	143
00002230090	30	00002230768	80	00002231329	83	00002232043	SEC 3.22
00002230095	101	00002230784	165	00002231330	83	00002232044	SEC 3.22
00002230102	101	00002230785	165	00002231347	SEC 3.44	00002232148	80
00002230104	SEC 3.34	00002230800	167	00002231353	25	00002232150	80
00002230183	36	00002230803	47	00002231379	128	00002232191	160
00002230201	66	00002230804	47	00002231380	128	00002232193	160
00002230202	88	00002230805	44	00002231441	41	00002232195	161
00002230243	8	00002230806	44	00002231457	58	00002232317	65
00002230244	8	00002230807	44	00002231459	58	00002232318	65
00002230245	8	00002230808	44	00002231460	58	00002232565	108
00002230246	8	00002230837	97	00002231477	134	00002232567	108

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002232568.....	109	00002236974.....	145	00002237858.....	102	00002238704.....	147
00002232569.....	109	00002236975.....	145	00002237860.....	151	00002238796.....	120
00002232987.....	23	00002236978.....	13	00002237885.....	44	00002238797.....	75
00002233005.....	54	00002236979.....	13	00002237886.....	44	00002238829.....	8
00002233006.....	55	00002236996.....	161	00002237887.....	45	00002238830.....	9
00002233007.....	55	00002236997.....	161	00002237910.....	66	00002238831.....	8
00002233047.....	44	00002237111.....	80	00002237921.....	52	00002238850.....	90
00002233048.....	44	00002237145.....	108	00002237922.....	52	00002238873.....	124
00002233049.....	44	00002237146.....	108	00002237923.....	59	00002238984.....	127
00002233050.....	44	00002237147.....	108	00002237924.....	59	00002238998.....	41
00002233852.....	153	00002237224.....	22	00002237925.....	59	00002239024.....	75
00002233960.....	75	00002237225.....	22	00002237971 .SEC 3.67		00002239025.....	76
00002233982.....	75	00002237235.....	13	00002237991.....	124	00002239028 .SEC 3.61	
00002233985.....	76	00002237246.....	142	00002238048.....	80	00002239044.....	122
00002234003.....	101	00002237247.....	142	00002238102.....	109	00002239091.....	59
00002234007.....	101	00002237250.....	88	00002238103.....	150	00002239092.....	59
00002234466.....	162	00002237279.....	81	00002238171.....	8	00002239131.....	21
00002234502.....	44	00002237280.....	81	00002238172.....	8	00002239146 .SEC 3.62	
00002234503.....	44	00002237282.....	81	00002238209.....	132	00002239170 .SEC 3.71	
00002234504.....	44	00002237313.....	11	00002238216.....	117	00002239193.....	14
00002234505.....	44	00002237314.....	11	00002238216 .SEC 3.49		00002239267.....	58
00002234510.....	69	00002237319 .SEC 2.11		00002238217.....	117	00002239288.....	120
00002234749.....	98	00002237320 .SEC 2.11		00002238217 .SEC 3.49		00002239323 .SEC 3.50	
00002235134 .SEC 3.18		00002237339.....	85	00002238280.....	84	00002239324 .SEC 3.50	
00002235971.....	123	00002237367.....	57	00002238281.....	84	00002239325 .SEC 3.50	
00002236399.....	162	00002237368.....	57	00002238282.....	85	00002239326.....	88
00002236466.....	134	00002237369.....	57	00002238282.....	85	00002239326.....	88
00002236506.....	25	00002237369.....	57	00002238316.....	45	00002239327.....	88
00002236507.....	25	00002237370.....	13	00002238318.....	45	00002239365.....	23
00002236508.....	25	00002237370.....	13	00002238318.....	45	00002239365.....	23
		00002237371.....	13	00002238326.....	49	00002239366.....	23
		00002237514 .SEC 3A.1		00002238327.....	49	00002239367.....	105
00002236564.....	28	00002237560.....	30	00002238334.....	75	00002239367 .SEC 3.68	
00002236606.....	117	00002237600.....	45	00002238370.....	80	00002239372.....	128
00002236606 .SEC 3.75		00002237601.....	45	00002238403.....	95	00002239373.....	128
00002236733.....	150	00002237618.....	50	00002238404.....	95	00002239505 .SEC 3.36	
00002236734.....	150	00002237671 .SEC 3.20		00002238405.....	95	00002239517.....	77
00002236783.....	22	00002237682.....	10	00002238406.....	96	00002239518.....	77
00002236807.....	80	00002237701.....	30	00002238465.....	120	00002239519.....	77
00002236819.....	171	00002237721.....	44	00002238525.....	132	00002239577.....	119
00002236848.....	30	00002237722.....	44	00002238560 .SEC 3.34		00002239607.....	82
00002236876.....	123	00002237723.....	45	00002238568.....	120	00002239608.....	82
00002236883.....	28	00002237770 .SEC 2.11		00002238577.....	120	00002239619.....	115
00002236913.....	29	00002237791.....	53	00002238596.....	102	00002239620.....	115
00002236948.....	75	00002237813.....	83	00002238604.....	113	00002239627.....	22
00002236949.....	108	00002237814.....	83	00002238645.....	69	00002239630.....	3
00002236950.....	94	00002237820.....	103	00002238646.....	69	00002239636.....	95
00002236951.....	90	00002237820 .SEC 3.49		00002238660.....	105	00002239653 .SEC 3.70	
00002236952.....	90	00002237821.....	103	00002238660 .SEC 3.76		00002239665 .SEC 3.48	
00002236953.....	91	00002237821 .SEC 3.49		00002238682.....	30	00002239698.....	77
00002236963.....	25	00002237825.....	88	00002238682 .SEC 3.19		00002239699.....	77
00002236964.....	25	00002237830.....	80	00002238703.....	158	00002239700.....	77

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002239701.....	77	00002240519.....	104	00002241674.....	145	00002242519.....	84
00002239702.....	77	00002240519. SEC 3.65		00002241704.....	36	00002242520.....	84
00002239703.....	77	00002240520.....	104	00002241709.....	12	00002242521.....	85
00002239714.....	80	00002240520. SEC 3.65		00002241710.....	12	00002242538.....	51
00002239744.....	30	00002240521.....	104	00002241715.....	124	00002242539.....	51
00002239746.....	80	00002240521. SEC 3.65		00002241716.....	124	00002242540.....	51
00002239747.....	80	00002240549.....	167	00002241755.....	119	00002242541.....	52
00002239748.....	80	00002240550.....	167	00002241818.....	59	00002242570.....	95
00002239757.....	158	00002240551.....	92	00002241819.....	59	00002242572. SEC 3.59	
00002239834. SEC 3.45		00002240552.....	92	00002241820.....	11	00002242573. SEC 3.59	
00002239835.....	34	00002240588.....	43	00002241821.....	11	00002242574. SEC 3.59	
00002239864.....	35	00002240589.....	43	00002241835.....	147	00002242589.....	148
00002239893.....	12	00002240590.....	43	00002241837.....	147	00002242652.....	3
00002239907.....	79	00002240604.....	34	00002241882.....	77	00002242656.....	4
00002239908.....	79	00002240606.....	102	00002241883.....	77	00002242657.....	4
00002239924.....	150	00002240682.....	83	00002241888.....	173	00002242680.....	27
00002239925.....	150	00002240683.....	83	00002241889.....	173	00002242681.....	27
00002239926.....	150	00002240684.....	142	00002241895.....	13	00002242682.....	27
00002239941. SEC 3.18		00002240687.....	142	00002241900.....	60	00002242683.....	27
00002239942. SEC 3.18		00002240722. SEC 3.23		00002241901.....	60	00002242684.....	27
00002239944.....	66	00002240769.....	60	00002241927. SEC 3.64		00002242685.....	28
00002239951.....	36	00002240770.....	60	00002241928.....	95	00002242686.....	28
00002239953.....	83	00002240774. SEC 3.18		00002241933.....	127	00002242687.....	28
00002239954.....	83	00002240775. SEC 3.68		00002241976.....	75	00002242692.....	28
00002240067.....	115	00002240807.....	12	00002242029.....	141	00002242697.....	28
00002240071.....	34	00002240835.....	23	00002242030.....	141	00002242728.....	43
00002240113.....	125	00002240836.....	23	00002242115. SEC 3.64		00002242729.....	43
00002240114.....	29	00002240837.....	23	00002242116. SEC 3.64		00002242730.....	43
00002240115.....	79	00002240851.....	162	00002242117. SEC 3.64		00002242763. SEC 3.61	
00002240205.....	27	00002240908.....	84	00002242118. SEC 3.64		00002242784.....	15
00002240210.....	35	00002240909.....	84	00002242119.....	30	00002242794.....	148
00002240286.....	101	00002241007.....	60	00002242146.....	134	00002242798.....	162
00002240329.....	169	00002241023.....	89	00002242163.....	73	00002242814.....	113
00002240332.....	39	00002241024.....	67	00002242177.....	83	00002242821. SEC 3.20	
00002240333.....	88	00002241112. SEC 3.65		00002242178.....	83	00002242837.....	103
00002240334.....	89	00002241113. SEC 3.65		00002242320.....	34	00002242838.....	103
00002240346.....	12	00002241114. SEC 3.65		00002242321.....	34	00002242868.....	97
00002240432.....	59	00002241163.....	24	00002242322.....	34	00002242878.....	147
00002240445.....	88	00002241209.....	3	00002242323.....	34	00002242879.....	147
00002240456.....	80	00002241210.....	3	00002242453.....	131	00002242903. SEC 3.31	
00002240457.....	131	00002241224.....	64	00002242454.....	131	00002242907.....	171
00002240458.....	131	00002241229.....	143	00002242463.....	15	00002242912.....	66
00002240481.....	85	00002241332.....	147	00002242464.....	15	00002242924.....	27
00002240484.....	84	00002241371.....	83	00002242465.....	151	00002242925.....	27
00002240485.....	84	00002241374.....	83	00002242471. SEC 3.18		00002242926.....	27
00002240498.....	43	00002241377.....	71	00002242472.....	34	00002242927.....	27
00002240499.....	43	00002241497.....	23	00002242481.....	102	00002242928.....	28
00002240500.....	43	00002241600.....	139	00002242502.....	169	00002242929.....	28
00002240518.....	104	00002241601.....	35	00002242503.....	12	00002242931.....	148
00002240518. SEC 3.65		00002241602.....	35	00002242518. SEC 3.62		00002242940.....	131

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.



ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002242965. SEC 3A.5		00002243432.....	67	00002244305.....	78	00002244838.....	84
00002242966. SEC 3.55		00002243446.....	78	00002244306.....	78	00002244839.....	84
00002242967. SEC 3.55		00002243447.....	78	00002244324. SEC 3.20		00002244840.....	85
00002242968. SEC 3.55		00002243448.....	78	00002244344.....	60	00002244842.....	167
00002242969. SEC 3.56		00002243474. SEC 3A.5		00002244353.....	149	00002244849.....	12
00002242974.....	148	00002243475. SEC 3A.5		00002244393.....	4	00002244896.....	125
00002242984.....	162	00002243486.....	83	00002244394.....	4	00002244914.....	23
00002242985.....	162	00002243487.....	83	00002244403.....	77	00002244999.....	121
00002242987.....	150	00002243518.....	44	00002244404.....	77	00002245058.....	133
00002243005.....	145	00002243519.....	44	00002244462.....	27	00002245077.....	102
00002243023.....	101	00002243520.....	44	00002244463.....	27	00002245126.....	23
00002243024.....	101	00002243521.....	44	00002244464.....	27	00002245127.....	23
00002243026.....	123	00002243525.....	169	00002244465.....	27	00002245159.....	84
00002243045.....	105	00002243551.....	35	00002244466.....	28	00002245160.....	84
00002243045. SEC 3.76		00002243552.....	35	00002244467.....	28	00002245161.....	85
00002243077. SEC 3.66		00002243562.....	70	00002244474.....	75	00002245208.....	78
00002243078. SEC 3.66		00002243587.....	30	00002244494.....	107	00002245209.....	78
00002243086.....	90	00002243602.....	117	00002244495.....	107	00002245210.....	78
00002243087.....	90	00002243684. SEC 3.46		00002244496.....	107	00002245230.....	101
00002243097.....	36	00002243727.....	34	00002244513.....	78	00002245231.....	101
00002243098.....	118	00002243728.....	34	00002244514.....	78	00002245232.....	12
00002243116.....	17	00002243763.....	107	00002244515.....	78	00002245233.....	12
00002243117.....	17	00002243771.....	8	00002244527.....	43	00002245240. SEC 3.64	
00002243127.....	37	00002243789.....	22	00002244528.....	43	00002245246.....	115
00002243129.....	37	00002243836.....	34	00002244529.....	43	00002245247.....	150
00002243180.....	35	00002243878.....	171	00002244550.....	173	00002245283.....	83
00002243218.....	80	00002243910.....	89	00002244551.....	173	00002245284.....	72
00002243219.....	80	00002243942.....	59	00002244552.....	173	00002245285.....	72
00002243229.....	131	00002243987.....	8	00002244612. SEC 3.71		00002245286.....	72
00002243230.....	131	00002243999.....	147	00002244613. SEC 3.71		00002245287.....	72
00002243231.....	172	00002244000.....	147	00002244638.....	75	00002245288.....	72
00002243239. SEC 3.24		00002244001.....	147	00002244641.....	7	00002245292.....	13
00002243297.....	151	00002244002.....	147	00002244646.....	8	00002245293.....	13
00002243312.....	67	00002244016. SEC 3.43		00002244647.....	8	00002245329. SEC 3.14	
00002243313.....	67	00002244021.....	59	00002244680.....	65	00002245330.....	172
00002243314.....	67	00002244022.....	132	00002244681.....	65	00002245385.....	22
00002243324.....	34	00002244023.....	132	00002244726.....	152	00002245386.....	22
00002243325.....	34	00002244107.....	91	00002244727.....	152	00002245397.....	149
00002243338.....	51	00002244126.....	165	00002244756.....	7	00002245400.....	143
00002243339.....	51	00002244138.....	77	00002244781.....	60	00002245406.....	143
00002243340.....	51	00002244139.....	77	00002244782.....	60	00002245407.....	143
00002243341.....	52	00002244140.....	77	00002244790.....	72	00002245408.....	143
00002243350.....	8	00002244148. SEC 3.69		00002244791.....	72	00002245432.....	98
00002243351.....	8	00002244149. SEC 3.69		00002244792.....	72	00002245433.....	98
00002243352.....	78	00002244265. SEC 3.18		00002244798.....	19	00002245456.....	137
00002243353.....	78	00002244266. SEC 3.18		00002244814.....	101	00002245457.....	137
00002243400. SEC 3.24		00002244291.....	142	00002244815.....	101	00002245458.....	137
00002243401. SEC 3.24		00002244292.....	142	00002244816.....	86	00002245522.....	161
00002243403. SEC 3.24		00002244293.....	142	00002244817.....	86	00002245523.....	160
00002243426.....	102	00002244304.....	78	00002244818.....	86	00002245524.....	160

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002245531.....	29	00002246014.....	37	00002246893.....	52	00002247341	SEC 3A.3
00002245532.....	143	00002246026	SEC 3.58	00002246894.....	52	00002247373	SEC 3.13
00002245565	SEC 3.14	00002246027	SEC 3.58	00002246895.....	53	00002247423	.....6
00002245618.....	27	00002246028	SEC 3.58	00002246896	SEC 3.62	00002247437	SEC 3.25
00002245619	SEC 2.11	00002246029	SEC 3.58	00002246897.....	78	00002247439	.....46
00002245623.....	8	00002246030	SEC 3.58	00002246898.....	78	00002247440	.....46
00002245643.....	13	00002246046.....	131	00002246899.....	78	00002247461	.....122
00002245644.....	13	00002246056.....	82	00002246955.....	60	00002247499	.....147
00002245647	SEC 3A.2	00002246057.....	82	00002246963.....	78	00002247500	.....147
00002245648	SEC 3A.3	00002246063.....	144	00002246967.....	147	00002247520	SEC 3.70
00002245649	SEC 3A.3	00002246082.....	172	00002246968.....	147	00002247521	SEC 3.31
00002245662.....	158	00002246194.....	34	00002246969.....	147	00002247574	.....7
00002245663.....	135	00002246284.....	123	00002247011.....	38	00002247585	SEC 3.68
00002245664.....	135	00002246314.....	78	00002247012.....	38	00002247686	.....21
00002245669.....	23	00002246315.....	78	00002247013.....	38	00002247691	.....162
00002245676.....	147	00002246316.....	78	00002247014.....	38	00002247694	.....71
00002245688.....	160	00002246354	SEC 3.21	00002247015.....	39	00002247698	.....71
00002245697.....	13	00002246355	SEC 3.21	00002247021.....	8	00002247699	.....71
00002245758.....	74	00002246357	SEC 3.21	00002247022.....	139	00002247700	.....71
00002245777	SEC 3.74	00002246358	SEC 3.21	00002247027.....	79	00002247701	.....71
00002245782.....	131	00002246360	SEC 3.21	00002247028.....	79	00002247704	.....93
00002245783.....	131	00002246534.....	102	00002247029.....	79	00002247705	.....93
00002245787.....	84	00002246542.....	37	00002247054.....	83	00002247706	.....93
00002245788.....	84	00002246543.....	37	00002247055.....	83	00002247749	.....13
00002245789.....	85	00002246569.....	57	00002247056.....	37	00002247751	.....84
00002245821.....	122	00002246581.....	45	00002247057.....	37	00002247752	.....84
00002245822.....	37	00002246582.....	38	00002247068.....	38	00002247802	.....55
00002245823.....	37	00002246583.....	38	00002247069.....	38	00002247803	.....55
00002245824.....	84	00002246584.....	38	00002247070.....	38	00002247811	.....84
00002245825.....	84	00002246585.....	39	00002247071.....	39	00002247812	.....84
00002245826.....	85	00002246594.....	82	00002247073	SEC 3.20	00002247813	SEC 3.23
00002245828.....	171	00002246595.....	82	00002247074	SEC 3.20	00002247819	.....7
00002245860.....	125	00002246596.....	10	00002247085	SEC 3.66	00002247823	.....15
00002245882.....	124	00002246619.....	125	00002247086	SEC 3.66	00002247828	.....38
00002245894.....	127	00002246624.....	56	00002247087	SEC 3.66	00002247830	.....38
00002245898	SEC 3.20	00002246691.....	16	00002247096.....	159	00002247831	.....38
00002245913	SEC 3.17	00002246699.....	67	00002247097.....	159	00002247833	.....39
00002245914.....	46	00002246700.....	67	00002247098.....	159	00002247875	.....47
00002245915.....	46	00002246701.....	67	00002247128.....	14	00002247876	.....47
00002245916.....	46	00002246714.....	159	00002247162.....	37	00002247882	.....163
00002245917.....	46	00002246737.....	38	00002247163.....	37	00002247917	.....57
00002245918.....	52	00002246793.....	22	00002247164.....	37	00002247918	.....58
00002245919.....	52	00002246804	SEC 3A.4	00002247182.....	45	00002247919	.....58
00002245920.....	52	00002246820.....	148	00002247243.....	89	00002247920	.....121
00002245921.....	52	00002246821.....	148	00002247244.....	89	00002247933	.....46
00002245922.....	52	00002246825	SEC 3A.2	00002247310.....	24	00002247934	.....46
00002245972	SEC 3.70	00002246826	SEC 3A.3	00002247322.....	163	00002247935	.....46
00002245999.....	173	00002246827	SEC 3A.3	00002247323.....	172	00002247936	.....46
00002246010.....	47	00002246859.....	35	00002247339	SEC 3A.2	00002247945	.....57
00002246013.....	37	00002246860.....	35	00002247340	SEC 3A.3	00002247946	.....58

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002247947.....	58	00002248538.....	88	00002250152.....	38	00002255553.....	45
00002247997.....	117	00002248539.....	88	00002250160.....	38	00002255707 .SEC 3.62	
00002248008.....	150	00002248540.....	89	00002250179.....	38	00002255723 .SEC 3.62	
00002248009.....	150	00002248557.....	84	00002250187.....	39	00002255758 .SEC 3.62	
00002248010.....	82	00002248558.....	84	00002250497.....	50	00002256088 .SEC 3.17	
00002248011.....	82	00002248570.....	131	00002250500.....	50	00002256118.....	89
00002248013.....	84	00002248571.....	131	00002250527.....	36	00002256134.....	46
00002248014.....	84	00002248572.....	37	00002250608.....	89	00002256142.....	78
00002248034.....	89	00002248573.....	37	00002250896.....	76	00002256150.....	78
00002248035.....	89	00002248639 .SEC 3.50		00002251450.....	102	00002256169.....	78
00002248050.....	82	00002248640 .SEC 3.50		00002251469.....	102	00002256177.....	46
00002248051.....	82	00002248641 .SEC 3.50		00002251515.....	57	00002256193.....	130
00002248077.....	14	00002248642 .SEC 3.50		00002251531.....	57	00002256436.....	105
00002248077 .SEC 3.53		00002248686.....	172	00002251574.....	58	00002256436 .SEC 3.68	
00002248078.....	14	00002248728 .SEC 3.13		00002251582.....	58	00002256444.....	105
00002248078 .SEC 3.53		00002248730 .SEC 3.14		00002252007.....	92	00002256444 .SEC 3.68	
00002248103.....	38	00002248732.....	171	00002252015.....	92	00002256460 .SEC 3.74	
00002248104.....	38	00002248752.....	46	00002252023.....	92	00002256479 .SEC 3.74	
00002248105.....	38	00002248753.....	46	00002252031.....	93	00002256487 .SEC 3.74	
00002248106.....	38	00002248754.....	46	00002252058.....	93	00002256495.....	173
00002248107.....	39	00002248755.....	46	00002252066.....	93	00002256509.....	173
00002248128.....	103	00002248756 .SEC 3A.2		00002252112.....	82	00002256711.....	131
00002248128 .SEC 3.15		00002248757 .SEC 3A.3		00002252120.....	82	00002256738.....	51
00002248129.....	103	00002248758 .SEC 3A.3		00002252279.....	89	00002256746.....	51
00002248129 .SEC 3.15		00002248762.....	89	00002252309.....	46	00002256754.....	51
00002248130.....	162	00002248763.....	45	00002252317.....	46	00002256762.....	51
00002248138.....	8	00002248764.....	45	00002252325.....	46	00002256770.....	51
00002248170.....	82	00002248855.....	47	00002252333.....	46	00002256827.....	79
00002248171.....	82	00002248857.....	7	00002252570.....	119	00002256835.....	79
00002248206.....	157	00002248860.....	79	00002252600.....	16	00002256843.....	79
00002248232.....	78	00002248861.....	79	00002252716.....	120	00002257238.....	145
00002248233.....	78	00002248862.....	79	00002253410 .SEC 3.55		00002257378.....	114
00002248234.....	78	00002248944.....	82	00002253429 .SEC 3.55		00002257572.....	102
00002248259.....	78	00002248945.....	82	00002253631.....	59	00002257580.....	102
00002248260.....	78	00002248993.....	105	00002253933.....	119	00002257599.....	44
00002248261.....	78	00002248993 .SEC 3.76		00002254514.....	16	00002257602.....	44
00002248262 .SEC 3A.4		00002249324.....	98	00002254522.....	16	00002257610.....	45
00002248263 .SEC 3A.4		00002249332.....	98	00002254581 .SEC 3.58		00002257726.....	148
00002248296 .SEC 3.75		00002249359.....	25	00002254603 .SEC 3.58		00002257734.....	148
00002248347.....	125	00002249391 .SEC 3.32		00002254638 .SEC 3.58		00002257831.....	49
00002248398.....	119	00002249413 .SEC 3.32		00002254646 .SEC 3.58		00002257858.....	49
00002248437 .SEC 3A.2		00002249421 .SEC 3.32		00002254727.....	12	00002257890.....	105
00002248438 .SEC 3A.3		00002249448 .SEC 3.32		00002254778.....	84	00002257890 .SEC 3.68	
00002248439 .SEC 3A.3		00002249510.....	114	00002255316.....	57	00002257904.....	105
00002248440 .SEC 3.66		00002249669.....	173	00002255324.....	58	00002257904 .SEC 3.68	
00002248441 .SEC 3.66		00002249685.....	173	00002255332.....	58	00002257955.....	165
00002248451.....	84	00002249790 .SEC 3.51		00002255340.....	6	00002257963.....	165
00002248452.....	84	00002250039.....	35	00002255529.....	83	00002258102 .SEC 3.13	
00002248472 .SEC 3.18		00002250055.....	142	00002255537.....	83	00002258110 .SEC 3.14	
00002248529.....	119	00002250144.....	38	00002255545.....	45	00002258129.....	74

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002258188.....	129	00002262177.....	12	00002266350.....	54	00002269295.....	39
00002258196.....	129	00002262401.....	55	00002266369.....	54	00002269309.....	108
00002258331.....	12	00002262428.....	55	00002266377.....	54	00002269325.....	108
00002258358.....	12	00002262754.....	84	00002266547.....	7	00002269333.....	108
00002258439.....	92	00002262762.....	84	00002266660.....	45	00002269430.....	84
00002258447.....	92	00002262991.....	79	00002266687.....	98	00002269449.....	84
00002258455.....	92	00002263009.....	79	00002266717.SEC 3.35		00002269627.....	10
00002258463.....	93	00002263017.....	79	00002266725.SEC 3.35		00002270102.....	43
00002258471.....	93	00002263025.....	105	00002266733.SEC 3.35		00002270129.SEC 3.13	
00002258498.....	93	00002263025.SEC 3.68		00002267217.....	134	00002270609.....	82
00002258560.....	146	00002263033.....	105	00002267470.....	46	00002270625.....	49
00002258587.....	146	00002263033.SEC 3.68		00002267489.....	46	00002270633.....	49
00002258595.SEC 3.13		00002263130.....	119	00002267640.....	152	00002270641.....	75
00002258692.....	125	00002263351.....	79	00002267837.....	79	00002270668.....	75
00002259354.....	89	00002263378.....	79	00002267845.....	6	00002270676.....	76
00002259605.....	50	00002263386.....	79	00002267918.....	102	00002270862.....	162
00002259613.....	50	00002263866.....	172	00002267926.....	102	00002270927.....	89
00002259893.SEC 3.71		00002264056.....	129	00002267934.SEC 3A.2		00002271184.....	79
00002260050.....	79	00002264064.....	129	00002267942.SEC 3A.3		00002271192.....	79
00002260069.....	79	00002264188.....	92	00002267950.SEC 3A.3		00002271206.....	79
00002260077.....	123	00002264196.....	92	00002267969.....	37	00002271583.....	105
00002260867.....	133	00002264218.....	93	00002267977.....	37	00002271583.SEC 3.68	
00002260883.....	78	00002264226.....	93	00002267985.....	45	00002271591.....	105
00002260891.....	78	00002264234.....	93	00002267993.....	45	00002271591.SEC 3.68	
00002260905.....	78	00002264749.....	162	00002268000.....	82	00002271605.....	52
00002261081.....	142	00002264757.....	92	00002268019.....	82	00002271613.....	52
00002261251.....	173	00002264765.....	92	00002268027.....	46	00002271621.....	52
00002261278.....	173	00002264773.....	92	00002268035.....	46	00002271648.....	52
00002261634.....	6	00002264781.....	93	00002268043.....	46	00002271656.....	52
00002261642.SEC 3.17		00002264803.....	93	00002268051.....	46	00002271761.....	129
00002261715.SEC 3.14		00002264811.....	93	00002268078.....	134	00002271788.....	129
00002261723.....	145	00002264986.....	173	00002268086.....	93	00002271931.....	102
00002261731.....	145	00002265133.....	77	00002268094.....	93	00002271958.....	102
00002261766.SEC 3.68		00002265141.....	77	00002268205.....	24	00002272059.SEC 3.71	
00002261782.....	48	00002265168.....	77	00002268388.....	105	00002272083.SEC 3.67	
00002261790.....	48	00002265273.....	27	00002268388.SEC 3.68		00002272113.....	50
00002261804.....	48	00002265281.....	27	00002268396.....	105	00002272121.....	50
00002261839.....	77	00002265303.....	27	00002268396.SEC 3.68		00002272830.....	41
00002261847.....	77	00002265311.....	27	00002268914.....	105	00002272873.....	107
00002261855.....	77	00002265338.....	27	00002268914.SEC 3.68		00002272903.....	145
00002261863.....	77	00002265346.....	28	00002268922.....	105	00002273039.....	101
00002261901.....	64	00002265494.....	78	00002268922.SEC 3.68		00002273047.....	101
00002261928.....	64	00002265508.....	78	00002269031.....	148	00002273217.SEC 3.21	
00002261936.....	64	00002265516.....	78	00002269090.....	124	00002273225.SEC 3.21	
00002261944.....	64	00002265524.....	129	00002269198.SEC 3.75		00002273373.....	50
00002261952.....	64	00002265532.....	129	00002269201.SEC 2.11		00002273381.....	50
00002261960.....	64	00002265540.....	37	00002269252.....	38	00002273497.....	127
00002261979.....	56	00002265826.....	6	00002269260.....	38	00002273500.....	127
00002261987.....	56	00002266008.....	55	00002269279.....	38	00002273551.....	35
00002261995.....	56	00002266016.....	55	00002269287.....	38	00002273918.....	53

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
 INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002273942.....	89	00002278685.....	22	00002282143.....	93	00002284715 SEC 3A.4	
00002273969.....	81	00002279215. SEC 3.61		00002282151.....	93	00002284987.....	54
00002273977.....	81	00002279266.....	94	00002282178.....	93	00002285169.....	47
00002273985.....	81	00002279363.....	142	00002282224.....	15	00002285177.....	47
00002274183.....	79	00002279460.....	149	00002282240.....	92	00002285215.....	54
00002274191.....	79	00002279479.....	149	00002282259.....	92	00002285223.....	54
00002274205.....	79	00002279495.....	92	00002282267.....	92	00002285398. SEC 3.48	
00002274310.....	129	00002279800.....	92	00002282275.....	93	00002285487.....	133
00002274329.....	129	00002279819.....	93	00002282283.....	93	00002285606.....	141
00002274388.....	6	00002279827.....	93	00002282291.....	93	00002285614.....	141
00002274396.....	7	00002279835.....	93	00002282348.....	13	00002285622.....	82
00002274728. SEC 3.31		00002279983.....	158	00002282585.....	92	00002285630.....	82
00002274914. SEC 3.59		00002280132.....	50	00002282593.....	92	00002285649 SEC 3A.4	
00002274922. SEC 3.59		00002280140.....	50	00002282607.....	92	00002285657.....	88
00002274930. SEC 3.59		00002280191.....	171	00002282615.....	93	00002285665.....	88
00002275023.....	81	00002280213.....	59	00002282623.....	93	00002285924.....	79
00002275031.....	81	00002280264.....	50	00002282631.....	93	00002285932.....	79
00002275058.....	81	00002280272.....	50	00002282690.....	92	00002285959.....	15
00002275066. SEC 3.72		00002280345. SEC 3.32		00002282941. SEC 3.32		00002285967.....	15
00002275074.....	88	00002280396.....	94	00002282968. SEC 3.32		00002285975.....	15
00002275082.....	88	00002280442.....	54	00002282976. SEC 3.32		00002286335. SEC 3.14	
00002275090.....	88	00002280450.....	54	00002282984. SEC 3.32		00002286386. SEC 2.14	
00002275104.....	88	00002280469.....	54	00002283131.....	58	00002286629.....	89
00002275279. SEC 3.14		00002280515.....	132	00002283158.....	58	00002286823.....	105
00002275287.....	6	00002280523.....	132	00002283166.....	58	00002286823. SEC 3.68	
00002275538.....	33	00002280833.....	131	00002283174.....	58	00002286831.....	105
00002275546.....	33	00002280906.....	92	00002283182.....	58	00002286831. SEC 3.68	
00002276712.....	89	00002280914.....	92	00002283395. SEC 3.44		00002287390.....	84
00002276720.....	89	00002280922.....	92	00002283409. SEC 3.44		00002287404.....	84
00002276739.....	90	00002280930.....	93	00002283417. SEC 3.44		00002287412.....	85
00002276747.....	90	00002280949.....	93	00002283778.....	54	00002287420. SEC 3.22	
00002276755.....	90	00002280957.....	93	00002283786.....	54	00002287439. SEC 3.22	
00002277263. SEC 3.66		00002281260.....	13	00002283794.....	54	00002287447. SEC 3.22	
00002277271. SEC 3.66		00002281279.....	13	00002283964.....	173	00002287498.....	27
00002277298.....	152	00002281392.....	43	00002283972.....	173	00002287692.....	57
00002277344.....	85	00002281546.....	38	00002284006. SEC 3.14		00002287706.....	57
00002277352.....	85	00002281554.....	38	00002284030.....	151	00002287714.....	58
00002277360.....	85	00002281562.....	38	00002284049.....	151	00002287722.....	58
00002278251.....	126	00002281570.....	38	00002284065.....	50	00002287730.....	151
00002278359.....	6	00002281589.....	39	00002284073.....	50	00002287749.....	151
00002278529.....	129	00002281708. SEC 2.11		00002284235.....	90	00002287765.....	79
00002278537.....	129	00002281791.....	89	00002284243.....	90	00002287773.....	79
00002278545.....	81	00002281805.....	89	00002284251.....	91	00002287781.....	79
00002278553.....	81	00002281813.....	90	00002284278.....	91	00002288044.....	35
00002278561.....	81	00002281821.....	90	00002284286.....	91	00002288052.....	35
00002278588.....	6	00002281848.....	90	00002284383.....	50	00002288087. SEC 3.13	
00002278618.....	129	00002282097... SEC 3.6		00002284391.....	50	00002288109. SEC 3.14	
00002278626.....	129	00002282119.....	92	00002284677 SEC 3A.4		00002288184.....	129
00002278669.....	134	00002282127.....	92	00002284685 SEC 3A.4		00002288192.....	129
00002278677.....	22	00002282135.....	92	00002284707 SEC 3A.4		00002288559.....	9

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002288680 .SEC 3.23		00002293811.....	132	00002297493.....	50	00002300117.....	54
00002289083.....	35	00002293838.....	132	00002297736.....	56	00002300125.....	54
00002289091.....	35	00002293951.....	4	00002297744.....	56	00002300133.....	55
00002289466.....	11	00002294265.....	43	00002297752.....	56	00002300141.....	55
00002289504.....	60	00002294273.....	12	00002297795.....	150	00002300222.....	55
00002289539.....	11	00002294346.....	149	00002297809.....	157	00002300230.....	55
00002290111.....	108	00002294400.....	150	00002297841.....	60	00002300486.....	133
00002290146.....	108	00002294419.....	11	00002297868.....	129	00002300680.....	54
00002290154.....	108	00002294427.....	11	00002297876.....	129	00002301083.....	133
00002290332.....	53	00002294524.....	55	00002297906 .SEC 3.59		00002301148.....	57
00002290340.....	53	00002294532.....	55	00002297914 .SEC 3.59		00002301156.....	57
00002291037.....	52	00002294702.....	67	00002297922 .SEC 3.59		00002301164.....	58
00002291045.....	52	00002294710.....	67	00002298074.....	133	00002301172.....	58
00002291053.....	52	00002294826.....	12	00002298082.....	133	00002301288.....	41
00002291061.....	52	00002294834.....	12	00002298279 .SEC 3.59		00002301407 .SEC 3.18	
00002291088.....	52	00002294885.....	43	00002298287 .SEC 3.59		00002301423 .SEC 3.59	
00002291134.....	54	00002295121.....	43	00002298295 .SEC 3.59		00002301431 .SEC 3.59	
00002291142.....	54	00002295148.....	50	00002298457.....	15	00002301458 .SEC 3.59	
00002291150.....	54	00002295369.....	57	00002298538.....	145	00002301482 .SEC 3.23	
00002291398.....	57	00002295482.....	57	00002298546.....	145	00002301490 .SEC 3.23	
00002291401.....	57	00002295490.....	57	00002298570.....	43	00002301768.....	56
00002291428.....	58	00002295504.....	58	00002298597.....	94	00002301776.....	56
00002291436.....	58	00002295512.....	58	00002298600.....	94	00002301784.....	56
00002291878.....	54	00002295695.....	74	00002298619.....	94	00002302136.....	56
00002291886.....	54	00002295709.....	74	00002298627.....	94	00002302144.....	56
00002291894.....	55	00002295822.....	15	00002298635 .SEC 3A.4		00002302152.....	56
00002291908.....	55	00002295881.....	113	00002298643 .SEC 3A.4		00002302179.....	4
00002291967.....	129	00002295946.....	145	00002298651 .SEC 3A.4		00002302187.....	4
00002292173.....	34	00002295954.....	145	00002298813.....	129	00002302365.....	56
00002292203.....	56	00002296101.....	79	00002299585.....	133	00002302373.....	56
00002292211.....	56	00002296128.....	79	00002299623 .SEC 3.60		00002302381.....	56
00002292238.....	56	00002296152.....	82	00002299631 .SEC 3.60		00002302616.....	64
00002292270.....	5	00002296349.....	129	00002299658 .SEC 3.60		00002302624.....	64
00002292289.....	5	00002296357.....	129	00002299712 .SEC 3.14		00002302632.....	46
00002292378.....	108	00002296438.....	133	00002299933.....	54	00002302640.....	46
00002292394.....	108	00002296446.....	133	00002299941.....	54	00002302764.....	72
00002292408.....	108	00002296551.....	90	00002299968.....	55	00002302772.....	72
00002292807.....	92	00002296578.....	90	00002299976.....	55	00002302780.....	72
00002292866.....	5	00002296594.....	91	00002299984.....	54	00002302799.....	72
00002292874.....	5	00002296608.....	91	00002299992.....	54	00002302802.....	72
00002292882.....	5	00002296616.....	102	00002300001.....	55	00002302861 .SEC 3.59	
00002292920.....	133	00002296632.....	133	00002300028.....	55	00002302888 .SEC 3.59	
00002292998.....	4	00002296640.....	133	00002300036.....	54	00002302896 .SEC 3.59	
00002293005.....	4	00002296810.....	126	00002300044.....	54	00002302918.....	45
00002293218.....	82	00002297205.....	3	00002300052.....	55	00002302926.....	45
00002293226.....	82	00002297213.....	3	00002300060.....	55	00002302942 .SEC 3.59	
00002293528.....	4	00002297302.....	108	00002300079.....	54	00002302950 .SEC 3.59	
00002293536.....	4	00002297329.....	108	00002300087.....	54	00002302977 .SEC 3.59	
00002293579.....	4	00002297337.....	108	00002300095.....	55	00002303116.....	89
00002293749.....	84	00002297485.....	50	00002300109.....	55	00002303124 .SEC 3.59	

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002303132. SEC 3.59		00002308460. SEC 3.60		00002314053..... 108		00002319624..... 41	
00002303140. SEC 3.59		00002308703..... 133		00002314061..... 109		00002319632..... 41	
00002303159..... 89		00002308894..... 128		00002314088..... 109		00002319977..... 73	
00002303167..... 90		00002308908..... 60		00002314177..... 133		00002319985..... 73	
00002303175..... 90		00002308916..... 60		00002314185..... 133		00002319993..... 73	
00002303183..... 90		00002308932..... 3		00002314630. SEC 3.32		00002320312..... 98	
00002303191..... 90		00002308959..... 3		00002314649. SEC 3.32		00002320673. SEC 3.73	
00002303205..... 90		00002308967..... 3		00002314657. SEC 3.32		00002320851..... 133	
00002303396..... 47		00002309866..... 133		00002314665. SEC 3.32		00002321149..... 50	
00002303418..... 47		00002310260..... 133		00002314940. SEC 3.14		00002321653..... 57	
00002303426..... 4		00002310279..... 81		00002315157..... 6		00002321858..... 50	
00002303434..... 4		00002310287..... 81		00002315165..... 7		00002321866..... 50	
00002303655..... 92		00002310295..... 81		00002315262..... 108		00002322250..... 152	
00002303663..... 92		00002310317..... 81		00002315289..... 108		00002322781..... 82	
00002303728. SEC 3A.2		00002310325..... 81		00002315297..... 108		00002322803..... 82	
00002303736. SEC 3A.3		00002310333..... 81		00002315424. SEC 3A.4		00002323192..... 74	
00002303744. SEC 3A.3		00002310503..... 57		00002315432. SEC 3A.4		00002323206..... 74	
00002304163..... 171		00002310511..... 57		00002315440. SEC 3A.4		00002323214..... 74	
00002304317..... 81		00002310538..... 58		00002315866. SEC 3.14		00002323419..... 13	
00002304325..... 81		00002310546..... 58		00002316080..... 90		00002324199..... 172	
00002304333..... 81		00002310805..... 133		00002316099..... 90		00002324563. SEC 3.64	
00002304368..... 151		00002310813..... 133		00002316110..... 91		00002324571. SEC 3.64	
00002304376..... 151		00002311313. SEC 3.64		00002316129..... 91		00002324598. SEC 3.64	
00002304678. SEC 3.14		00002311658..... 59		00002316846..... 108		00002324601. SEC 3.64	
00002304686..... 82		00002311704..... 90		00002316854..... 108		00002324628..... 74	
00002304694..... 82		00002311712..... 90		00002316862..... 109		00002325063. SEC 3.67	
00002305046..... 133		00002311747..... 91		00002316870..... 109		00002325071. SEC 3.67	
00002305259..... 129		00002311755..... 91		00002316986..... 30		00002325373..... 88	
00002305267..... 129		00002311925. SEC 3.32		00002317192..... 144		00002325659..... 89	
00002305429..... 123		00002312085..... 79		00002317206..... 144		00002325667..... 89	
00002305933..... 107		00002312247..... 129		00002317397..... 56		00002325675..... 90	
00002305941..... 107		00002312255..... 129		00002317400..... 56		00002325683..... 90	
00002305968..... 107		00002312298. SEC 3.61		00002317419..... 56		00002325691..... 90	
00002306026. SEC 3.64		00002313405..... 82		00002317427. SEC 3A.2		00002325942. SEC 3A.4	
00002306069. SEC 3.64		00002313413..... 82		00002317435. SEC 3A.3		00002326477. SEC 3.59	
00002306212..... 129		00002313421..... 88		00002317443. SEC 3A.3		00002326485. SEC 3.59	
00002306220..... 129		00002313685..... 129		00002317451..... 37		00002326493. SEC 3.59	
00002306239..... 82		00002313693..... 129		00002317478..... 37		00002326590..... 108	
00002306247..... 82		00002313731..... 54		00002317486..... 37		00002326612..... 108	
00002307669. SEC 3.59		00002313901..... 90		00002318008..... 125		00002326620..... 109	
00002307677. SEC 3.59		00002313928..... 90		00002318253. SEC 2.11		00002326639..... 109	
00002307723. SEC 3.59		00002313936..... 91		00002318261. SEC 2.11		00002326760..... 50	
00002307804..... 90		00002313944..... 91		00002318660..... 41		00002326779..... 50	
00002307812..... 90		00002313979. SEC 3A.4		00002318679..... 41		00002326787..... 50	
00002307839..... 91		00002313987. SEC 3A.4		00002318709..... 60		00002327112. SEC 3.32	
00002307847..... 91		00002313995..... 90		00002319012..... 165		00002327120. SEC 3.32	
00002307871..... 133		00002314002..... 90		00002319055..... 78		00002327147. SEC 3.32	
00002307898..... 74		00002314010..... 91		00002319063..... 78		00002327155. SEC 3.32	
00002308444. SEC 3.60		00002314029..... 91		00002319071..... 78		00002327163. SEC 3.32	
00002308452. SEC 3.60		00002314037..... 108		00002319616..... 41		00002327562..... 90	

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.

ALBERTA HEALTH AND WELLNESS DRUG BENEFIT LIST  
INDEX 2 - NUMERICAL LIST BY DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

DRUG IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page	DIN	Page
00002327570.....	90	00002332019.....	39				
00002327775.....	90	00002332027.....	4				
00002327783.....	90	00002332035.....	4				
00002328305.....	92	00002332043.....	4				
00002328313.....	92	00002332051.....	92				
00002328321.....	92	00002332078.....	92				
00002328348.....	93	00002332086.....	92				
00002328364.....	93	00002332094.....	93				
00002328372.....	93	00002332108.....	93				
00002329131.....	38	00002332116.....	93				
00002329158.....	38	00002332132 SEC 3A.2					
00002329166.....	38	00002332140 SEC 3A.3					
00002329174.....	38	00002332159 SEC 3A.3					
00002329182.....	39	00002332299.....	57				
00002329425.....	133	00002332302.....	57				
00002329433.....	133	00002332310.....	58				
00002330105. SEC 3.32		00002332329.....	58				
00002330113. SEC 3.32		00002332361.....	108				
00002330121. SEC 3.32		00002332388.....	6				
00002330148. SEC 3.32		00002332396.....	7				
00002330156. SEC 3.32		00002332426.....	108				
00002330415.....	90	00002332434.....	109				
00002330423.....	90	00002332442.....	109				
00002330458.....	91	00002332833. SEC 3.64					
00002330466.....	91	00002332922.....	59				
00002331004.....	55	00002332957.....	59				
00002331012.....	55	00002336480.....	131				
00002331020.....	38	00002336502.....	131				
00002331039.....	38	00002336758. SEC 3.64					
00002331047.....	38						
00002331055.....	38						
00002331063.....	39						
00002331071.....	50						
00002331098.....	50						
00002331101.....	57						
00002331128.....	57						
00002331136.....	58						
00002331144.....	58						
00002331683.....	81						
00002331691.....	81						
00002331705.....	81						
00002331780.....	43						
00002331934.....	50						
00002331942.....	50						
00002331950.....	82						
00002331969.....	38						
00002331977.....	82						
00002331985.....	38						
00002331993.....	38						
00002332000.....	38						

The DBL is not a prescribing or a diagnostic tool. Prescribers should refer to drug monographs and utilize professional judgment.